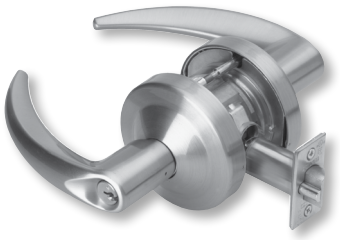
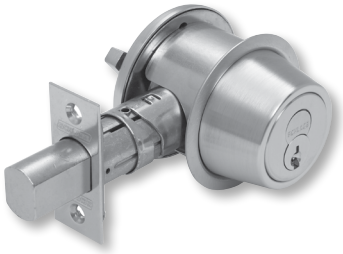
ALLEGION

SCHLAGE



# Price book 17

**Effective May 29, 2026**






This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

## Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

## United States

**877-671-7011**

- Press 1 - Customer Service
  - Press 1 - Mechanical
- Press 2 - Technical Support
  - Press 1 - Mechanical
- Press 3 - New projects or to locate an authorized distributor

**CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
Support@allegion.com

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT:**
Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport
@allegion.com

**Overtur™ Software Support:**
https://support.overtur.allegion.com

**UNITED STATES ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:**
11819 N. Pennsylvania Street
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

## Canada

**CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
800-900-4734
Canada.CustomerService@allegion.com

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT:**
Canada.TechServices@allegion.com

**PLACING ORDERS:**
You can place orders with Allegion via:
Fax: 1-800-209-4734
Email: Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com

**CANADA ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:**
1076 Lakeshore Road East
East Mississauga, Ontario L5E 1E4
allegion.ca

## United States Request for quote

**Carolinas**
(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

**Central**
(Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

**Chicago**
(Northern Illinois, Wisconsin)
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

**Florida**
Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

**Metro New York**
(Metro New York, Northern New Jersey)
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

**Michigan**
Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

**Mid Atlantic North**
(New York, Western Pennsylvania)
Mid.Atlantic.North.Quotes@allegion.com

**Mid Atlantic South**
(Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Northern Virginia, Southern New Jersey, Washington DC)
Mid.Atlantic.South.Quotes@allegion.com

**Midwest**
(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

**Mountain States**
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

**New England**
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

**North Central**
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

**Northern California**
NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

**Northwest**
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

**South**
(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
South.Quotes@allegion.com

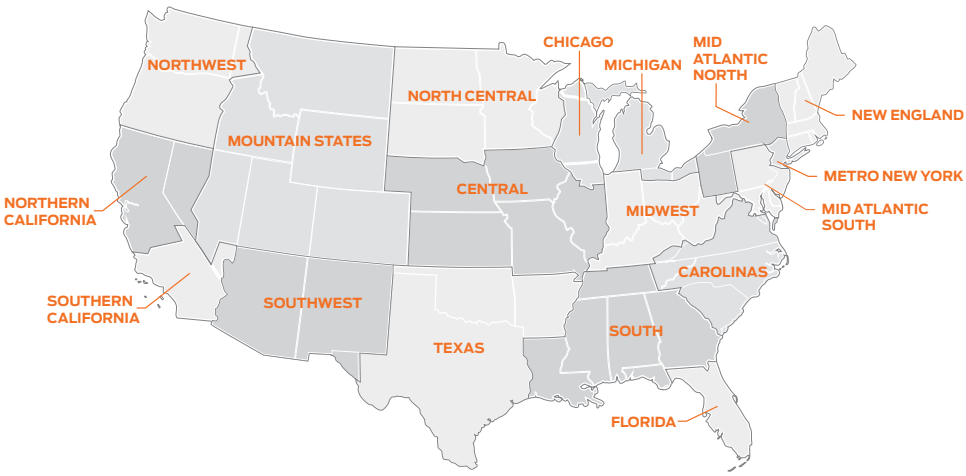
**Southern California**
(Southern California, Hawaii)
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

**Southwest**
(Arizona, New Mexico)
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

**Texas**
(Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma)
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

## Canada Request for quote

(All Regions/Provinces)
Quote.Request.Canada@allegion.com



SCHLAGE

## Contents


Doing business with Allegion ..... 4
ND Series | Overview ..... 7
ND Series | Functions ..... 10
ND Series | Styles ..... 16
ND Series | Configure a product ..... 18
ND Series | Upgrade kits ..... 31
ND Series | Parts ..... 32
ALX Series | Overview ..... 43
ALX Series | Functions ..... 46
ALX Series | Styles ..... 47
ALX Series | Configure a product ..... 49
ALX Series | Kits ..... 57
ALX Series | Parts ..... 60
PC Series™ | Overview ..... 67
PC Series™ | Functions ..... 70
PC Series™ | Styles ..... 72
PC Series™ | Configure a product ..... 74
PC Series™ | Parts ..... 81
B250 Series | Overview ..... 87
B250 Series | Functions ..... 90
B250 Series | Styles ..... 91
B250 Series | Configure a product ..... 92
B250 Series | Parts ..... 97
B500 Series | Overview ..... 101
B500 Series | Functions ..... 104
B500 Series | Styles ..... 106
B500 Series | Configure a product ..... 107
B500 Series | Parts ..... 115
B600 Series | Overview ..... 119
B600 Series | Functions ..... 122
B600 Series | Styles ..... 124
B600 Series | Configure a product ..... 125
B600 Series | Parts ..... 132
L Series | Overview ..... 137
L Series | Functions ..... 140
L Series | Styles ..... 151
L Series | Configure a product ..... 159
L Series | Distributor Pack program ..... 199
L Series | Parts ..... 204
PM Series™ | Overview ..... 223
PM Series™ | Functions ..... 226
PM Series™ | Styles ..... 231
PM Series™ | Configure a product ..... 233
PM Series™ | Distributor Pack program ..... 245
PM Series™ | Parts ..... 249
LM9200 Series | Overview ..... 255
LM9200 Series | Functions ..... 258
LM9200 Series | Styles ..... 260
LM9200 Series | Configure a product ..... 267
LM9200 Series | Parts ..... 278
CS210 Series | Overview ..... 285
CS210 Series | Functions ..... 288
CS210 Series | Styles ..... 289
CS210 Series | Configure a product ..... 292
CS210 Series | Parts ..... 298
S Series | Overview ..... 301
S Series | Functions ..... 304
S Series | Styles ..... 305
S Series | Configure a product ..... 306
S Series | Parts ..... 312
PT Series™ | Overview ..... 315
PT Series™ | Functions ..... 318
PT Series™ | Styles ..... 320
PT Series™ | Configure a product ..... 322
PT Series™ | Parts ..... 325
HL Series | Overview ..... 327
HL Series | Functions ..... 330
HL Series | Configure a lock ..... 332
HL Series | Parts ..... 336
Portable security | Overview ..... 341
Cylinders ..... 353
Keys ..... 390
Keys and keying ..... 397
Overtur™ | Overview ..... 405
Overtur™ | Key system management ..... 406
Cylinder parts ..... 407
CL Series | Overview ..... 423
CL Series | Complete lock ..... 426
CL Series | Parts ..... 430
Tools and kits ..... 431
Merchandising aids ..... 441
Forms ..... 442

**Policies and documents**
The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:

USA www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller
CAN www.allegion.ca/policies

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at:

USA 877-671-7011
CAN 800-900-4734

**Sustainability**
Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit: https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html

**Keyway definitions**
**Open keyways**
**Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S Key Sections)**
Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S keyways) include non-Primus products with Everest C and Everest 29 S keyways and key sections. Schlage only sells Everest and Everest 29 Open products to commercial security professionals. Commercial security professionals purchasing Everest and Everest 29 Open products from Schlage are permitted to stock and to originate or duplicate keys without signature verification.

Purchasers of Everest and Everest 29 open (C and S) are permitted to resell the products in accordance with their distribution agreement to end-users and to other commercial security dealers who have a professional locksmith on staff but are expressly prohibited from selling to:

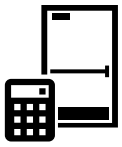
i) Any residential retail outlet.
ii) Any individual or entity purchasing or selling products through any method of auction.

**Standard Classic (Obverse) Key Sections - no restriction**
Standard keyways are Classic (Obverse) C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L.

**Restricted keyways**
**Everest B, Everest 29 R**
All Everest and Everest 29 SFIC (B and R Families) keyways are restricted.

**Everest D, Everest 29 T**
All Everest D and Everest 29 T keyways are restricted.

**Quad, Numbered ("Paracentric") and Reverse Keyway Family Policy**
These keyway families do not require a letter of authorization from the end-user and are not available for new master key systems. Orders can be submitted for plugs, 0-bitted and 1-bitted, master keyed, and key blanks; keyed random is not available.



Online ordering is available through Overtur™ Estimate and Order (OEO)

OEO offers much more than placing online orders including:

- Provides net price for direct customers and list price for indirect customers, integrator partners and end-users
- Online Ordering for direct customers
- Automated price updates
- Ability to export price lists and cross-reference guides in Excel
- Configuration and configuration reports, including e-lock configurations
- Request a quote or quote revision from an estimate
- Keying Guide
- Library pre-built hardware sets

How to get it:

1. Login or register at http://360portal.allegion.com
2. Find the Estimate and Order Icon and follow the instructions to request access
3. The Online Ordering team will begin working on your access with your Allegion Sales Representative

## Traditional ordering methods

**United States**
✉ Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
1-800-248-1460

**Canada**
✉ Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com
1-800-209-4734

Training and Troubleshooting
Scan the QR Code to access our resource center or visit
https://support.oeo.allegion.com/hc/en-us

Questions or issues should be reported to Online.Ordering.Support@allegion.com for escalation

## You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this book.

The simplified structure of pricing and product data in this book creates an easier configuration experience and a quicker update process for future price increases. Pricing logic used in this format makes the product and price easier to understand and has enabled Allegion to provide customers with a **digital data set of pricing, available for download at http://360portal.allegion.com**.

As a result, the **How to Order formats have been updated to match the Allegion Catalog Nomenclature (ACN) logic**. ACNs are descriptive, unique identifiers that set standards on how to order products and require default, consistent naming conventions for all product attributes across Allegion brands.

---

### Ordering and forms

| | ORDERING OPTIONS | FORM NAME & NUMBER | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|
| COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS * | **1) Standard Orders**<br>These orders are for the comprehensive listing of the current product offering shown in this price book. | **Your Purchase Order**<br>See information required on your order in withing each product section. | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
| | **2) Schlage Innovation Center Orders (RFQ)**<br>These orders are for Request For Quote (RFQ) orders which are not covered in the price book and are subject to longer lead times. These orders may not be combined with any Master Keyed or Non-Master Keyed products. Use this process for custom logo requests. | **Schlage Innovations Center Product Request Form**<br>See the "Innovation Center Product Request Process" on page 6. | These products are not in the price book and must be requested for consideration. Instructions are included in the Innovations Center Product Request Process in this section. |
| | **3) FastTrack Orders**<br>These orders are for products in the FastTrack price book and qualify for expedited order processing. This program includes Schlage and Allegion brand products. Please consult your sales representative for FastTrack program availability in your area. | Refer to FastTrack price book. | See current FastTrack price book.<br>USA: Phone number 1-877-671-7011 or Fax number 1-800-288-4242.<br>CAN: Phone number 1-800-209-4734 |
| KEYS | **1) Master Keyed Orders**<br>These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. Please attach the necessary forms if a restricted key system or Primus order. | **Master Keyed Order Form**<br>ms-i100.01 Rev. 3/14<br>ms-i100.02 Rev. 3/14<br>ms-i150 Rev. 3/14 | Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
| | **2) Non-Master Keyed Orders**<br>These orders are subject to standard lead time and process. If you are ordering a restricted key system or Primus order, please attach the necessary forms. | **Non-Master Keyed Order Form**<br>ms-i250 Rev. 3/14<br>ms-i300 Rev. 3/14 | Use of order forms other than Schlage order forms can result in an increased lead time. |
| | **3) Primus Face Sheet**<br>Original signed form must accompany any Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order. | **Primus Face Sheet**<br>ms-e120 Rev. 3/14 | Must submit original forms, copies are not accepted. |
| | **4) Primus Signature Card**<br>Original signed form must accompany any NEW Primus or Primus XP level 3, 4, or 9 order. | **Primus Signature Form**<br>ms-e130 Rev. 03/14 | Please make sure the form identifies the key system as NEW or EXISTING If removable cores, make sure control keys are ordered. Do not forget to mark the type of keys, stamping information, etc. |
| | **5) Key System Summary**<br>Please fill in all appropriate fields. Contact your local RSO sales office for help. | **Key System Summary**<br>ms-i200 Rev. 3/14<br>All 4 Pages | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |
| RESIDENTIAL | **1. Standard Order Plan**<br>All residential Schlage, and Dexter by Schlage products currently listed in this price book. | **Your Purchase Order**<br>See information required on your order in "Forms & Examples" price book tab. | All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment. |

## Standard products

In each tabbed section of this Price Book, you will find a comprehensive listing of our current offering per product series. Products should be ordered via the traditional method by designating the product, design, finish, handing, and options for each line item (refer to "How to Order" in the Forms & Examples section of the price book). All orders will be processed based on normal factory lead times. These lead times vary throughout the year and are affected by production volumes, supplier schedules and quantity demands. An anticipated ship date will be included with each order acknowledgment.

Some of the products listed in these sections require extended lead times. You will find the hourglass symbol (⌛) associated with products that require extended lead times so that you are aware of this condition prior to placing your order. Products included in this classification are those items that represent a unique combination of product attributes (i.e. finish, trim, function, etc.) that typically require additional manufacturing care and attention. Products marked "⌛" will routinely exceed normal factory lead times and anticipated ship dates will be indicated with each order acknowledgment.

## United States

**Schlage Innovation Center**
**Custom special product process**

Custom products are those not in the price book and must be formally requested as defined below.

**What is a custom lock?**
- Products which at one time were offered for sale by Schlage but are no longer available in the current price book.
- Finishes not listed as standard for a product in the price book.
- "True" custom products, which are new variations on current or past products.
- Custom key and padlock logo requests.

**How to request a quote for a custom lock**
- Custom lock products can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners
- Obtain the Request for Quote form for specials, RFQ, by:
  - Searching Knowledge Center tool at http://kc.allegion.com/ for; "How to submit a request for a Schlage special?"
  - Searching us.allegion.com for; "How to submit a request for a Schlage special?"
  - Contact Schlage Product Support at 877-671-7011, option 2, option 1
  - Sending an email request to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- Send the completed RFQ form to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- Upon receipt Schlage will assign an RFQ#, review, and clarify the request as needed
- Within 5-working days your request will be either denied or approved
  - If approved, Schlage will provide and communicate the RFQ#, NET pricing, and lead time
  - If denied you will be notified with an explanation
- The RFQ# is valid for up to 6 months, once expired the request must be requoted

**How to place an order for a custom lock**
- To place an order submit the approved RFQ form and associated purchase order with the RFQ# prominently displayed to Order_Entry_Schlage_Commercial@allegion.com
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time
- Prior to PO submittal send all change requests to Mechanical_Locks_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
- RFQ items must be ordered on a separate stand-alone purchase order and cannot be on an order with NON-RFQ items

For additional information, please contact Technical Product Support at 877-671-7011.

## Canada

**Product request process**

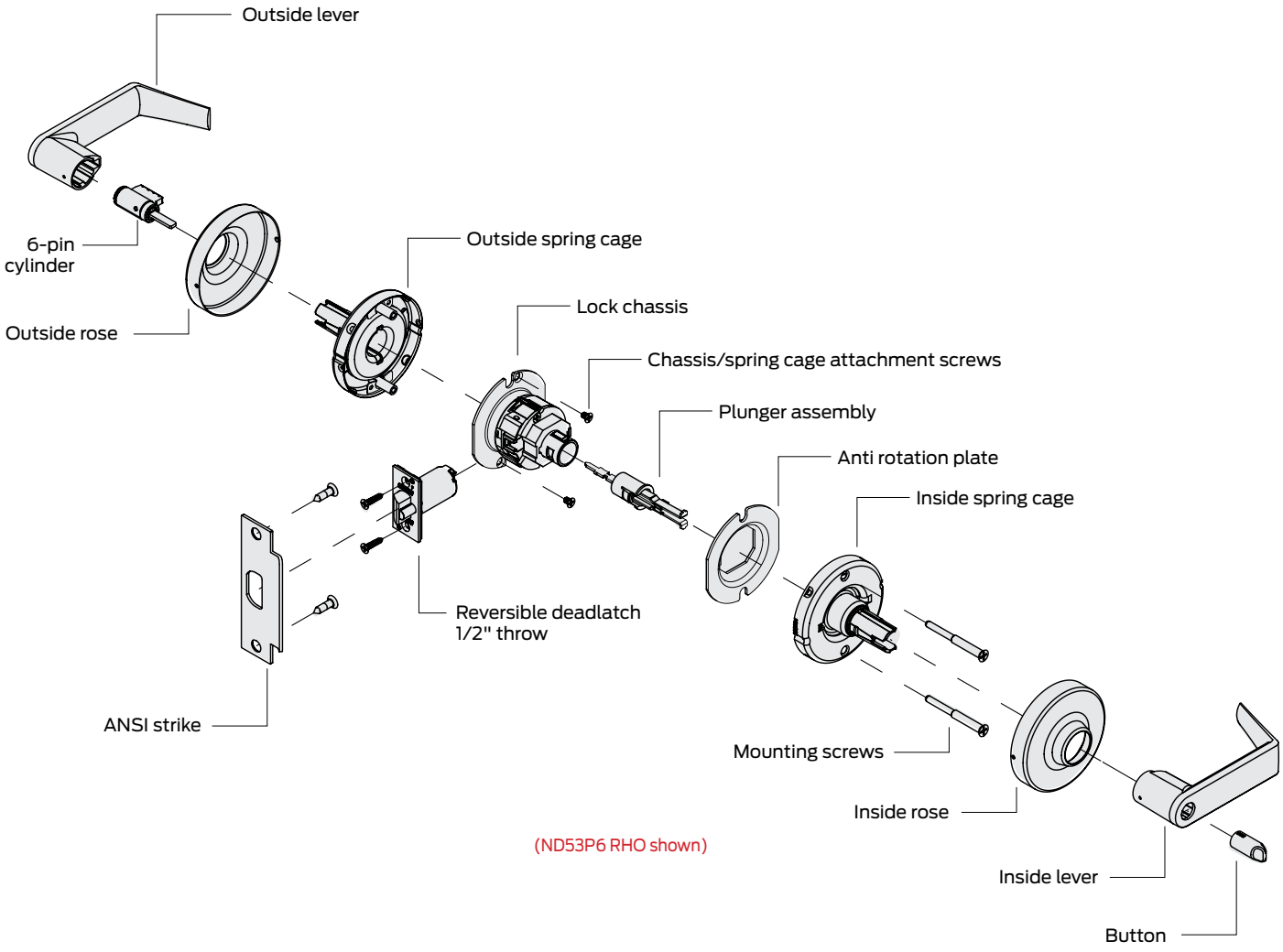
For more details about the RFQ process, please contact your Allegion Sales Representative. If you're unsure about who your Allegion Sales Representative is, please contact Sales Operations at Canada_Sales_Operations@allegion.com for further assistance.

RFQ Form is available on the Allegion Canada website www.allegion.ca/en/home/price-books.html[1]

[1] Please scroll to the bottom of the website page to locate these files under the headings "Process" and "Forms".

# ND SERIES

## Grade 1 cylindrical levered lock




(ND53P6 RHO shown)

Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock.

# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | Door dimensions | | | | Options | | | | | | | | | | | Keying | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Handing (HSLR and indicator only) | Strike lip length | Indicator | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Trim options | Breakaway Rhodes lever | Special options | Screw option | Request-to-Exit | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 8C | 8D | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 9F | 9G | 9H | 9I | 9J | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**4C** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5C** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8A** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/8.

**8B** **Extended:** Specify for doors 2-1/8" or greater. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently.

**8C** **Handing:** Required for HSLR and indicator trim.

**8D** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**9A–9J** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**ND Series | Overview** ..... 7
**ND Series | Functions** ..... 10
**ND Series | Styles** ..... 16
**ND Series | Configure a product** ..... 18
Cylinder adjustments ..... 21
Indicators ..... 22
Style options ..... 23
Latches ..... 23
Strikes ..... 24
Door dimensions ..... 24
Options ..... 28
Less components ..... 29
Keying ..... 30
**ND Series | Upgrade kits** ..... 31
School upgrade kits ..... 31
Indicator upgrade kits ..... 31
**ND Series | Parts** ..... 32
Levers sold separately ..... 32
Roses ..... 33
Buttons/plunger assemblies ..... 33
Latches/related components ..... 34
Strikes ..... 34
Hollow metal door reinforcements ..... 34
Indication components & chassis ..... 35
Keycam assemblies ..... 35
Slide/related components ..... 36
Spindles ..... 36
Spring cages ..... 36
Conversion kits to update Pre-2017 locks ..... 37
Chassis kits ..... 37
Electrified chassis components ..... 38
Miscellaneous chassis components ..... 38
Screws ..... 39
Screw packs ..... 39
Tailpieces ..... 40
Special parts ..... 40
Allegion Connect harnesses ..... 41

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**ND53 . P6 . RHO . 626**

- 626 — Outside finish
- RHO — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less single conventional cylinder
  - C Less double conventional cylinder
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- 6 — Function
- ND53 — Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 630[1] | (US 32D) | Satin Stainless |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

[1] HSLR trim only.

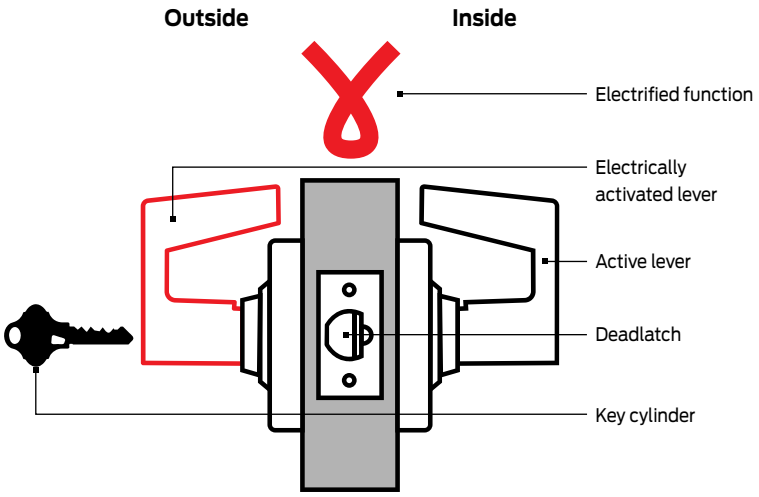
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

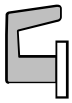
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door |
| Latch | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", ANSI square corner, no box |
| Backset | 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-5/8" to 2-1/8" for all functions with the following exceptions: ND85: 1-3/4" to 2"; Indicator trim 1-3/4"; HSLR trim 1-3/4" only |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

**Mechanical lock functions**

## Legend




## Key


Fixed lever

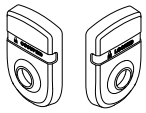

Blank plate


Spring latch


Push button


Push/turn button


Hospital turn button



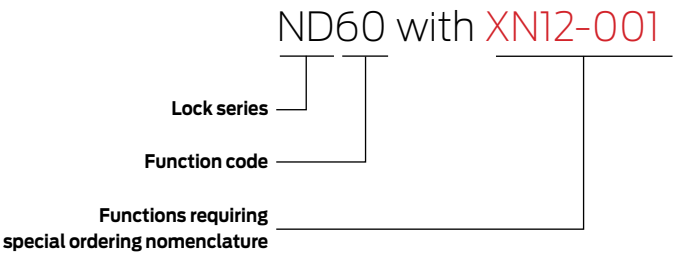
180° lock status indicator trim available (one-side only)

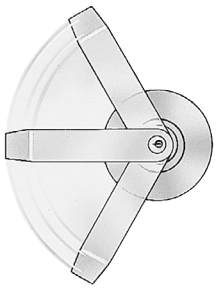

High-security ligature resistant trim available


Instruction rose available (626 only; type is specific to function)



## Product identification guide



## Vandlgard® functions.

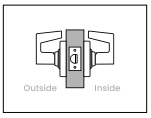
Some functions feature Vandlgard locked lever protection. It allows the outside lever to rotate freely up and down when locked to limit the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the chassis helping to prevent damage to internal components.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## MECHANICAL NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND10 F75



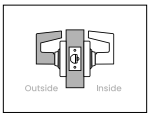

**Passage latch**



- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

### ND12 F89



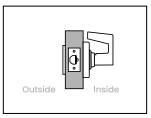

**Exit lock**



- Levers both sides; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

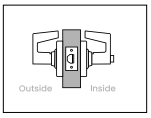
### ND25 -




**Exit lock with exterior blank plate**

- Blank plate outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### ND30 F77



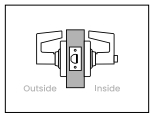

**Patio lock**

- Lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## MECHANICAL NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND40 F76




**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

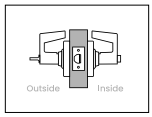


- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

To order an emergency key use part number 35-250.

### ND44 -



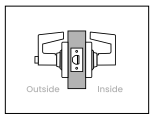

**Hospital privacy lock**



- Emergency turn in lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: rotating emergency turn in outside lever releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

### ND45 -



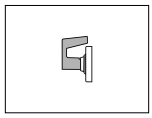

**Time out lock with Vandlgard®**

- Spring-loaded push button in lever outside; lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Caretaker side (outside): pushing and holding button enables Vandlgard® feature; detention side (inside) lever will rotate without engaging latch
- Releasing manually held button enables inside lever to re-engage with latch and open the door

## MECHANICAL NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

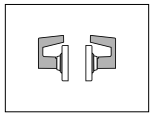
### ND170 -



**Single dummy trim**

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

### ND172 -



**Double dummy trim**

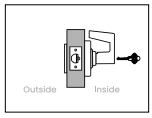
- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

Latch cover plates available. Order part number 47269199.

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

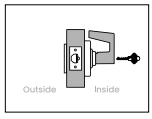
### ND25 x 70 F113




**Classroom exit lock**

- Blank plate outside; lever with cylinder inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by inside lever
- Outside always secure; inside lever is made inoperative by key inside
- Key inside retracts latch and unlocks inside lever

### ND25 x 80 F112



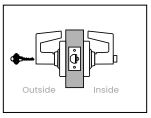

**Storeroom exit lock**

- Blank plate outside; lever with cylinder inside; deadlatch
- Outside always secure; inside lever is always fixed
- Key inside retracts latch but does not unlock lever

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND50 F82



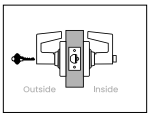

**Entrance/office lock**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16". Indicator trim can only be ordered as a single-sided option.

### ND52 -



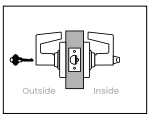

**Keyed privacy lock**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

### ND53 F109




**Entrance lock**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  **Pushed/turned button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

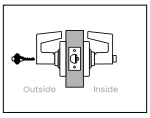
CAUTION: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16". Indicator trim can only be ordered as a single-sided option.

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND55 -




**Entrance lock with automatic unlocking**

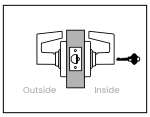


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  **Pushed/turned button unlocking**: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

### ND60 with XN12-001 -

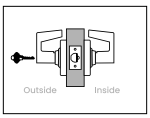



**Vestibule lock with interior unlocking only**

- Lever outside; lever with key cylinder inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key inside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XN12-001 as a special option.

### ND70 F84




**Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**

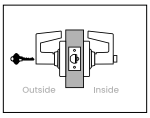


- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND73 F90



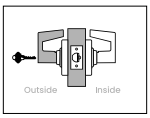

**Corridor lock**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever or by key outside
- **When locked by pushed button:** rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  **When locked by key:** rotating inside lever retracts latch but outside lever remains fixed until unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16". Indicator trim can only be ordered as a single-sided option.

### ND80 F86



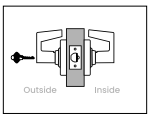

**Storeroom lock**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

### ND81 F86




**Accessible storeroom lock**



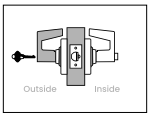
- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever is always fixed when key is not present; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key outside turned counter-clockwise retracts latch; 180° clockwise rotation of key allows outside lever to retract latch
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND85 F93

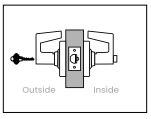



**Faculty restroom lock**

- Lever with conventional indicator cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- Entrance by key only; outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Push button on inside lever activates a locking pin that extends from the cylinder face to prohibit use of operating keys and indicate that the room is in use
- Turning inside lever or closing door releases the locking pin and push button to allow normal use of operating keys
- Emergency unlock: use of an emergency key (sold separate) is required to override the locking pin and unlock from the outside when push button is activated
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Available with Conventional KIL indicator cylinder only. To order a spanner key to enable lockout feature, use part number 35-251.

### ND91 F82




**Vandlgard® entrance/office lock**



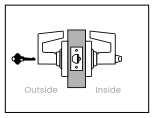
- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND92 F109




**Vandlgard® entrance lock**

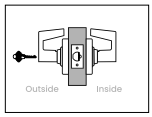


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- **Pushed button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  **Pushed/turned button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

### ND94 F84

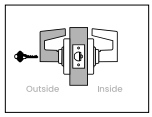



**Vandlgard® classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### ND96 F86




**Vandlgard® storeroom lock**



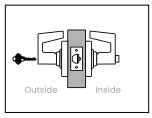
- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always inoperative; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

## MECHANICAL KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND97 F90




**Vandlgard® corridor lock**

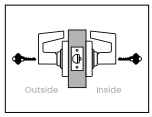


- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever or by key outside; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- **When locked by pushed button:** rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
  **When locked by key:** rotating inside lever retracts latch but outside lever remains fixed until unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND60 F88




**Vestibule lock**

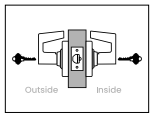


- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; key outside does not lock
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot unlock outside lever; only key inside unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Available with optional instruction rose identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. 626 finish only.

To order with instruction rose, see Options under the Configure a Product section on page 28.

### ND66 F91




**Store lock**



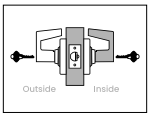
- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever locks or unlocks both levers

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

## MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND70 x 80 -

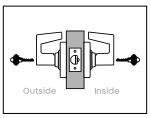



**Classroom by storeroom lock**

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state inside lever is always fixed; latch retracted by outside lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside; key inside retracts latch but does not unlock either lever

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

### ND72 with XN12-002 F80



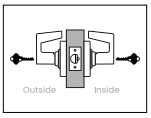

**Communicating lock**

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever makes inoperative only that lever
- Key in either lever retracts the latch and unlocks only that lever

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order, specify function and note XN12-002 as a special option.

### ND72 with XN12-003 F80




**Vandlgard® communicating lock**

- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Key in either lever makes inoperative only that lever; Vandlgard® allows locked lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in either lever retracts the latch and unlocks only that lever

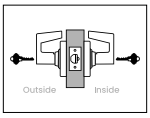
CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order, specify function and note XN12-003 as a special option.

## MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND78 F110




**Classroom security lock (180° lockdown)**

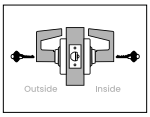


- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating key in either lever 180° counter-clockwise and returning to start position
- Unlock outside lever by rotating key 180° clockwise in either lever and returning to start position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Locks ordered in 626 finish come standard with instruction rose (47342586) identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. Other finishes receive a standard rose.

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

### ND82 F87



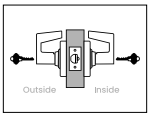

**Institution lock**



- Institution lock
- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- Both levers are always fixed
- Key in either lever retracts latch only

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

### ND93 F88




**Vandlgard® vestibule lock**



- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; key outside does not lock; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot unlock outside lever; only key inside unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

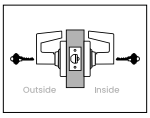
To order with instruction rose, see Options under the Configure a Product section on page 28.

Available with optional instruction rose identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. 626 finish only.

## MECHANICAL KEYED DOUBLE-CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND98 F110




**Vandlgard® classroom security lock (180° lockdown)**



- Lever with key cylinder both sides; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating key in either lever 180° counter-clockwise and returning to start position; Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Unlock outside lever by rotating key 180° clockwise in either lever and returning to start position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

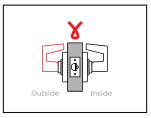
Locks ordered in 626 finish come standard with instruction rose (47342586) identifying key rotation direction for rapid lockdown. Other finishes receive a standard rose.

Locks ordered with indicator trim fit 1-3/4" doors. Sold separate spacer kits allow application to doors 1-3/8" to 1-11/16".

## WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND12EL -




**Exit lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)**

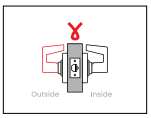


- Lever both sides; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: Unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

### ND12EU -




**Exit lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)**

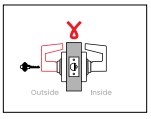


- Lever both sides; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

### ND80EL -




**Storeroom lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

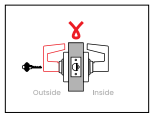
Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

## WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND80EU -




**Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)**

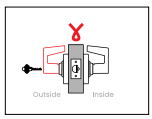


- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

### ND96EL -




**Vandlgard® storeroom lock, electrically locked outside lever (fail safe)**



- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (when in EL mode)
- Vandlgard® feature allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EL mode either lever will retract latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

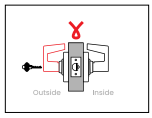
Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

Ordering: unless EL or EU is specified, order will default to an EU setting. Optional RX function can be ordered configured by specifying RX under special options or add later using kit part N123-062.

## WIRED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ND96EU -




**Vandlgard® storeroom lock, electrically unlocked outside lever (fail secure)**



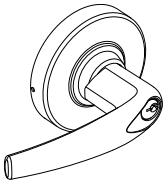
- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously unlocked (when in EU mode)
- When power is removed (via switch or power failure), in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Vandlgard® feature allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- Key outside retracts latch but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of the outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC. Chassis mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting.

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

## LEVER DESIGNS

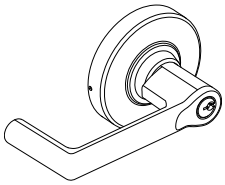
### ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-MED
- J-YA6

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

### BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)

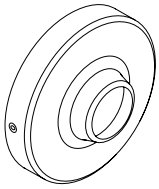


Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

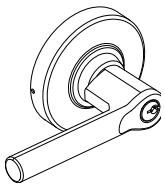
## ROSE DESIGNS

### RHODES (03-042 RHO)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



03-042 RHO

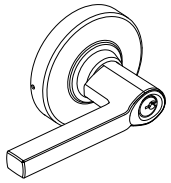
### BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

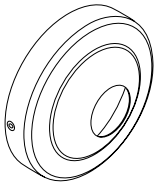
### LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

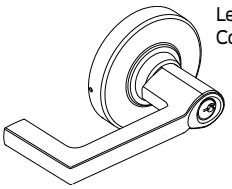
### OMEGA (03-042 OME)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



OME Rose is used for OME lever design only. All other lever designs utilize the RHO Rose.

03-042 OME

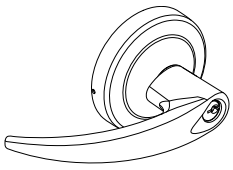
### LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

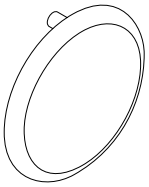
### OMEGA (OME)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (03-042 OME)

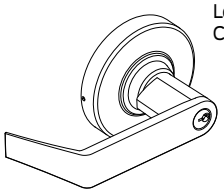
### ND25 BLANK PLATE (47739993)
3-1/2" (89 mm) diameter



ND25 function only.
N/A in 626AM finish.
Screws sold separate, p/n 47266670

47739993

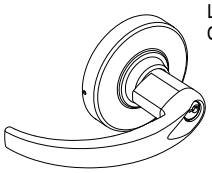
### RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7
- J-MED
- J-YA6
- J-YA7

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

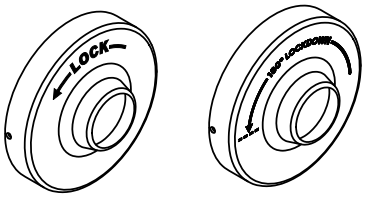
### SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-MED
- J-YA6

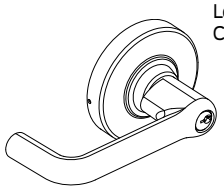
Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

### RHODES INSTRUCTION ROSE
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626




XN12-035 | 47342586

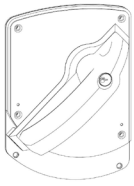
### TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)



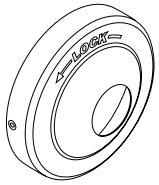
Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-MED
- J-YA6

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

### HIGH SECURITY LIGATURE RESISTANT (HSLR)



### OMEGA INSTRUCTION ROSE
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter, Available only in 626




XN12-045

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athens | ATH | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Boardwalk | BRK | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Broadway | BRW | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Latitude | LAT | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Longitude | LON | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Omega | OME | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Rhodes | RHO | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Sparta | SPA | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| Tubular | TLR | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | 643e | 626AM |
| HSLR | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | **605** | **606** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **630** | **643e** | **626AM** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 |
| Core face (upper) component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 |

1. Simulated 613 finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | Door dimensions | | | | Options | | | | | | | | | | Keying | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Handing (HSLR and indicator only) | Strike lip length | Indicator | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Trim options | Breakaway Rhodes lever | Special options | Screw option | Request-to-Exit | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 8C | 8D | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 9F | 9G | 9H | 9I | 9J | 10A | 10B | 10C |

Only required if specifying less rose

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

**EXAMPLE:**

Inside lever design different than outside

| ND80 | . P6 | . 8RO | . 626 | . RHO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 4C | 5A |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD LEVERS | | | | | | LIGATURE RESISTANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect. | | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | HSLR |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606⌛, 612⌛, 619, 622, 625⌛, 643e⌛ | | 613, 626AM⌛ | | 630 |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| ND10 | | Passage latch | $741.00 | | $753.00 | | $771.00 | | $2,656.00 |
| ND12 | | Exit lock - lever x lever | $756.00 | | $768.00 | | $786.00 | | $2,671.00 |
| ND12EL | | Exit lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | $1,199.00 | | $1,211.00 | | $1,229.00 | | $3,114.00 |
| ND12EU | | Exit lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure) | $1,199.00 | | $1,211.00 | | $1,229.00 | | $3,114.00 |
| ND25 | | Exit lock - blank plate x lever | $681.00 | | $687.00 | | $696.00 | | N/A |
| ND30 | | Patio lock (specify per XN12-007) | $2,397.00 | | $2,409.00 | | $2,427.00 | | N/A |
| ND40 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $854.00 | | $866.00 | | $884.00 | | $2,769.00 |
| ND44 | | Hospital privacy lock | $854.00 | | $866.00 | | $884.00 | | $2,769.00 |
| ND45 with XN12-317 | | Time out lock | $2,176.00 | | $2,188.00 | | $2,206.00 | | N/A |
| ND170 | | Single dummy trim | $207.00 | | $213.00 | | $222.00 | | N/A |
| ND172 | | Double dummy trim | $322.00 | | $334.00 | | $352.00 | | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| ND25x70 | P6 | Classroom exit lock (specify per XN12-004) | $1,673.00 | | $1,685.00 | | $1,703.00 | | N/A |
| ND25x80 | P6 | Storeroom exit lock (specify per XN12-005) | $1,673.00 | | $1,685.00 | | $1,703.00 | | N/A |
| ND50 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND52 | P6 | Keyed privacy lock | $1,025.00 | | $1,037.00 | | $1,055.00 | | N/A |
| ND53 | P6 | Entrance lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND55 | P6 | Entrance lock with automatic unlocking | $1,025.00 | | $1,037.00 | | $1,055.00 | | N/A |
| ND60 with XN12-001 | P6 | Vestibule with closed outside lever (specify XN12-001) | $1,846.00 | | $1,858.00 | | $1,876.00 | | N/A |
| ND70 | P6 | Classroom lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND73 | P6 | Corridor lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND80EL | P6 | Storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | $1,392.00 | | $1,404.00 | | $1,422.00 | | $3,307.00 |
| ND80EU | P6 | Storeroom lock, electrically unlocked (fail secure) | $1,392.00 | | $1,404.00 | | $1,422.00 | | $3,307.00 |
| ND81 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | $1,010.00 | | $1,022.00 | | $1,040.00 | | $2,925.00 |
| ND85 | P6 | Faculty restroom lock | $1,208.00 | | $1,220.00 | | $1,238.00 | | N/A |
| ND91 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | $1,105.00 | | $1,117.00 | | $1,135.00 | | $3,020.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD LEVERS | | | | | | LIGATURE RESISTANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 21 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Electrified functions come with Allegion Connect. | | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | ATH BRW<br>BRK LAT<br>LON OME<br>RHO SPA<br>TLR | | HSLR |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖ | | 613, 626AM⧖ | | 630 |
| ND92 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance lock | $1,105.00 | | $1,117.00 | | $1,135.00 | | $3,020.00 |
| ND94 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock | $1,105.00 | | $1,117.00 | | $1,135.00 | | $3,020.00 |
| ND96 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | $1,105.00 | | $1,117.00 | | $1,135.00 | | $3,020.00 |
| ND96EL | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically locked (fail safe) | $1,529.00 | | $1,541.00 | | $1,559.00 | | $3,444.00 |
| ND96EU | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock, electrically unlock (fail secure) | $1,529.00 | | $1,541.00 | | $1,559.00 | | $3,444.00 |
| ND97 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock | $1,105.00 | | $1,117.00 | | $1,135.00 | | $3,020.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| ND60 | P6 | Vestibule lock | $1,202.00 | | $1,214.00 | | $1,232.00 | | $3,117.00 |
| ND66 | P6 | Store lock | $1,202.00 | | $1,214.00 | | $1,232.00 | | $3,117.00 |
| ND70x80 | P6 | Classroom by storeroom lock (specify XN12-006) | $1,866.00 | | $1,878.00 | | $1,896.00 | | N/A |
| ND72 with XN12-002 | P6 | Communicating lock (specify XN12-002) | $1,998.00 | | $2,010.00 | | $2,028.00 | | N/A |
| ND72 with XN12-003 | P6 | Vandlgard communicating lock (specify XN12-003) | $2,093.00 | | $2,105.00 | | $2,123.00 | | N/A |
| ND78 | P6 | Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation for lockdown | $1,202.00 | | $1,214.00 | | $1,232.00 | | $3,117.00 |
| ND82 | P6 | Institution lock | $1,202.00 | | $1,214.00 | | $1,232.00 | | $3,117.00 |
| ND93 | P6 | Vandlgard vestibule lock | $1,295.00 | | $1,307.00 | | $1,325.00 | | $3,210.00 |
| ND98 | P6 | Classroom security lock - 180° key rotation for lockdown | $1,295.00 | | $1,307.00 | | $1,325.00 | | $3,210.00 |

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment | | Double cylinder function Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin[1] | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin, keyed 5[1] | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL - Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Less single conventional cylinder[1] | L | -$106.00 | | N/A | |
| Less double conventional cylinder | C | N/A | | -$212.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Specify "L" suffix and order cylinder separately. (Restricted keyways only, see page 357.) | | | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $50.00 | $85.00 | $100.00 | $170.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[2] | T | $50.00 | N/A | $100.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $86.00 | N/A | $172.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | -$68.00 | | -$136.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Specify "J" suffix and order core separately. (Restricted keyways only, see page 357.) | | | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $71.00 | N/A | $142.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[2] | H | $34.00 | N/A | $68.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | -$68.00 | N/A | -$136.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -$68.00 | | -$136.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Medeco[3] | J-ME ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 6-pin[3] | J-CO6 ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 7-pin[4] | J-CO7 ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Sargent, 6-pin[3] | J-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Yale, 6-pin[3] | J-YA6 ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Yale, 7-pin[4] | J-YA7 ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Corbin Russwin[3] | L-CO ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Sargent[3] | L-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |

⌛ Extended lead time
1. ND85 function only available in P6, P, and L core options.
2. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.
3. Only available with Athens (ATH), Sparta (SPA), Rhodes (RHO) and Tubular (TLR) lever styles.
4. Only available with Rhodes (RHO) lever style.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# INDICATORS

## ND INDICATORS

The new lock status indication trim is radically different than any cylindrical trim in the marketplace and offers many benefits for your customers:

- Can be ordered configured or as a retrofit kit
- Window size is unmatched in the market using an escutcheon style trim to allow the message to run the full width of the lock at a height of 0.6" for maximum visibility
- It can be installed using the same standard door prep as any ND Series lock
- Trim is available on eight functions, one-sided only (Defaults RH, unless specified)
- Fits 1-3/4" doors
- Sold separate spacer plates increase door range to include 1-3/8" to 1-11/16" doors

Message chart shows ordering codes with the standard list price adder

| | AVAILABLE MESSAGES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standard indicator messages | | | | ND78/ND98 indicator message | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | | UNLOCKED<br>To lock, turn key 1: ↶ then | |
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | | LOCKED<br>2: ↷ then, 3: Remove key | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR** | IS-LOC | $189.00 | IS-OCC | $189.00 | IS-CRS | $189.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | OS-LOC | $189.00 | OS-OCC | $189.00 | N/A | N/A |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR (FRANÇAISE)** | IS-LOCFR | $189.00 | IS-OCCFR | $189.00 | IS-CRSFR | $189.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR (FRANÇAISE)** | OS-LOCFR | $189.00 | OS-OCCFR | $189.00 | N/A | N/A |

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

### Message options specific to function:

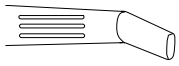
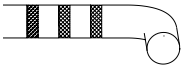
Classroom security functions use a unique indicator message that includes key operating instructions for teachers to reference.

| | LOCKED / UNLOCKED | | OCCUPIED / VACANT | | LOCKED / UNLOCKED WITH INSTRUCTIONS | | LOCKED / UNLOCKED | | OCCUPIED / VACANT | | LOCKED / UNLOCKED WITH INSTRUCTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FUNCTION** | **INSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | | | **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ND40 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND44 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ND50 | IS-LOC | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC | IS-OCCFR | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND52 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND53 | IS-LOC | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC | IS-OCCFR | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND55 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND73 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | OS-LOC | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC | OS-OCCFR | N/A |
| ND91 | IS-LOC | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC | IS-OCCFR | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| ND92 | IS-LOC | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC | IS-OCCFR | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ND78 | N/A | | N/A | | IS-CRS | IS-CRSFR | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| ND98 | N/A | | N/A | | IS-CRS | IS-CRSFR | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |

Greyed-out indicators are the default indicator if no option is provided during ordering.

## COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

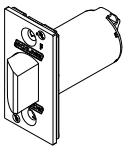
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| | MILLED PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| **TACTILE WARNING** | | | | |
| Athens tactile lever | Milled | | 8AT | $77.00 |
| Boardwalk tactile lever | | Knurled | 8BK | $77.00 |
| Broadway tactile lever | | Knurled | 8BY | $77.00 |
| Latitude tactile lever | Milled | | 8LT | $77.00 |
| Longitude tactile lever | Milled | | 8LN | $77.00 |
| Rhodes tactile lever | Milled | | 8RO | $77.00 |
| Sparta tactile lever | Milled | | 8SP | $77.00 |
| Tubular tactile lever | | Knurled | 8TR | $77.00 |

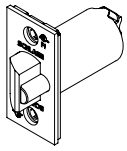
## COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

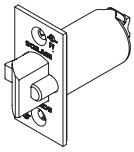
- All latch extensions require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications



Spring latch
13-248, 14-010



Deadlatch
13-247, 14-047, 14-048, 14-028

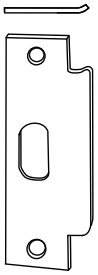


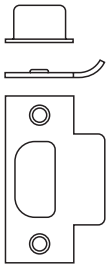
Deadlatch
14-042

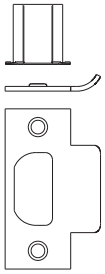
| LATCHES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPRING LATCH** | | | | |
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) | 2-3/4" | 13-248 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 3-3/4" | 14-010 | $32.20 |
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | |
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) | 2-3/4" | 13-247 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 14-047 | -$50.70 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 14-048 | -$50.70 |
| | Anti-friction fire door latch, 3/4" throw, modified latch prep for anti-friction tongue pivot | 2-3/4" | 14-042 | $449.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 3-3/4" | 14-028 | $32.20 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


10-025


10-013

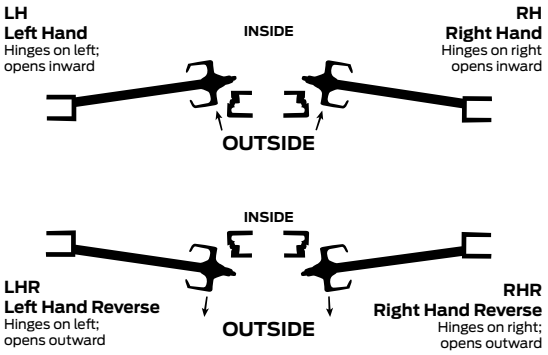

10-016

| STRIKES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Default | Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price adjustment |
| | | | Strike part number | Lip length | |
| ▪ | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) | 1 -3/16" | 10-025 | - | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | .LIP1-3/8 | $46.40 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (no substitutes for HSLR trim) | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | .LIP1-1/2 | $46.40 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1 -1/8" | 10-013 | .LIP1 -1/8" | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/2" x 2-3/4" | 1 -1/2" | 10-013 | .LIP1-1/2 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | - | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

### DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Standard chassis covers 1-5/8" to 2-1/8" for all functions with the following exceptions: ND85: 1-3/4" to 2"; Indicator trim 1-3/4"
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Extended door ranges are not available for indicator product
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified (EE/EO/EI), order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- ED chassis need to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy (pricing to be provided)
- All ND45 extended chassis available through RFQ only
- Sold separate spacer plates increase door range to include 1-3/8" to 1-11/16" doors




| 1-3/8" DOORS | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options | | | 10-013 T-strike options | | Price adjustment |
| | | | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | |
| 1-3/8" | 1-3/8" | $91.00 | 1-1/8" | 10-025-118 | $0.00 | 1-1/8" | 10-013-118 | $0.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

| EXTENDED-EQUALLY (EE) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options | | | 10-013 T-strike options | | |
| | | | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| 2-1/4" | 214EE | | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | |
| 2-3/8" | 238EE | | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 | $46.40 | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | $0.00 |
| 2-1/2" | 212EE | | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 | | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | |
| 2-5/8" | 258EE | | 1-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-134 | | 1-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-134 | |
| 2-3/4" | 234EE | | 1-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-134 | | 1-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-134 | |
| 2-7/8" | 278EE | | 1-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-134 | | 1-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-134 | |
| 3" | 300EE | | 1-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-134 | | 1-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-134 | |
| 3-1/8" | 318EE | | 2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-200 | | 2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-200 | |
| 3-1/4" | 314EE | | 2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-200 | | 2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-200 | |
| 3-3/8" | 338EE | | 2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-200 | | 2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-200 | |
| 3-1/2" | 312EE | | 2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-200 | | 2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-200 | |
| 3-5/8" | 358EE | | 2-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-218 | | 2-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-218 | |
| 3-3/4" | 334EE | | 2-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-218 | | 2-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-218 | |
| 3-7/8" | 378EE | | 2-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-214 | | 2-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-214 | |
| 4" | 400EE | | 2-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-214 | | 2-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-214 | |
| 4-1/8" | 418EE | $773.00 | 2-1/2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-212 | | 2-3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-238 | |
| 4-1/4" | 414EE | | 2-1/2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-212 | $265.00 | 2-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-212 | $265.00 |
| 4-3/8" | 438EE | | 2-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-258 | | 2-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-212 | |
| 4-1/2" | 412EE | | 2-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-258 | | 2-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-212 | |
| 4-5/8" | 458EE | | 2-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-234 | | 2-5/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-258 | |
| 4-3/4" | 434EE | | 2-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-234 | | 2-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-234 | |
| 4-7/8" | 478EE | | 2-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-278 | | 2-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-234 | |
| 5" | 500EE | | 2-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-278 | | 2-7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-278 | |
| 5-1/8" | 518EE | | 3" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-300 | | 2-7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-278 | |
| 5-1/4" | 514EE | | 3" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-300 | | 3" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-300 | |
| 5-3/8" | 538EE | | 3-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-318 | | 3" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-300 | |
| 5-1/2" | 512EE | | 3-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-318 | | 3-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-318 | |
| 5-5/8" | 558EE | | 3-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-314 | | 3-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-318 | |
| 5-3/4" | 534EE | | 3-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-314 | | 3-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-314 | |
| 5-7/8" | 578EE | | 3-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-338 | | 3-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-314 | |
| 6" | 600EE | | 3-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-338 | | 3-3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-318 | |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike option the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.

Ordering example ("XQ" strike not used):
1) ND10 ATH 626 13-248 10-025 238 EE 112
2) ND10 ATH 626 13-248 LLL 238 EE

Pricing example:
$741.00 (lock price) + $773.00 (chassis adj.) + $46.40 (strike adj.)
$741.00 (lock price) + $773.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

| EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RHR/LHR<br>EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RH/LH | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options | | | 10-013 T-strike options | | |
| | | | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| 2" | 200EO or EI | | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | $46.40 | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | $0.00 |
| 2-1/8" | 218EO or EI | | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | |
| 2-1/4" | 214EO or EI | | 1-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-158 | | 1-5/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-158 | |
| 2-3/8" | 238EO or EI | | 1-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-134 | | 1-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-134 | |
| 2-1/2" | 212EO or EI | | 1-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-178 | | 1-7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-178 | |
| 2-5/8" | 258EO or EI | | 2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-200 | | 2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-200 | |
| 2-3/4" | 234EO or EI | | 2-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-218 | | 2-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-218 | |
| 2-7/8" | 278EO or EI | | 2-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-214 | | 2-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-214 | |
| 3" | 300EO or EI | | 2-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-238 | | 2-3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-238 | |
| 3-1/8" | 318EO or EI | | 2-1/2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-212 | | 2-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-212 | |
| 3-1/4" | 314EO or EI | | 2-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-258 | | 2-5/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-258 | |
| 3-3/8" | 338EO or EI | | 2-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-234 | | 2-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-234 | |
| 3-1/2" | 312EO or EI | | 2-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-278 | | 2 -7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-278 | |
| 3-5/8" | 358EO or EI | | 3" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-300 | | 3" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-300 | |
| 3-3/4" | 334EO or EI | | 3-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-318 | | 3-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-318 | |
| 3-7/8" | 378EO or EI | | 3-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-314 | | 3-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-314 | |
| 4" | 400EO or EI | $387.00 | 3-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-338 | | 3 -3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-338 | |
| 4-1/8" | 418EO or EI | | 3-1/2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-312 | $265.00 | 3-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-312 | $265.00 |
| 4-1/4" | 414EO or EI | | 3-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-358 | | 3-5/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-358 | |
| 4-3/8" | 438EO or EI | | 3-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-334 | | 3-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-334 | |
| 4-1/2" | 412EO or EI | | 3-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-378 | | 3-7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-378 | |
| 4-5/8" | 458EO or EI | | 4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-400 | | 4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-400 | |
| 4-3/4" | 434EO or EI | | 4-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-418 | | 4-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-418 | |
| 4-7/8" | 478EO or EI | | 4-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-414 | | 4-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-414 | |
| 5" | 500EO or EI | | 4-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-438 | | 4-3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-438 | |
| 5-1/8" | 518EO or EI | | 4-1/2" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-412 | | 4-1/2" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-412 | |
| 5-1/4" | 514EO or EI | | 4-5/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-458 | | 4-5/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-458 | |
| 5-3/8" | 538EO or EI | | 4-3/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-434 | | 4-3/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-434 | |
| 5-1/2" | 512EO or EI | | 4-7/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-478 | | 4-7/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-478 | |
| 5-5/8" | 558EO or EI | | 5" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-500 | | 5" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-500 | |
| 5-3/4" | 534EO or EI | | 5-1/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-518 | | 5-1/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-518 | |
| 5-7/8" | 578EO or EI | | 5-1/4" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-514 | | 5-1/4" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-514 | |
| 6" | 600EO or EI | | 5-3/8" | 10-025 - XQ07-351-538 | | 5-3/8" | 10-013 - XQ03-494-538 | |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field.

Ordering example ("XQ" strike used):
1) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 10-025 234 EI 218
2) ND70 RHO 626 13-247 LLL 234 EI
Note: (Defaults RH, unless specified)

Pricing example:
1) $1,010.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) + $265.00 (strike adj.)
2) $1,010.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

| EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) FOR RH/LH<br>EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) FOR RHR/LHR | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door thickness | Specify | Chassis price adjustment | 10-025 ANSI strike options | | | 10-013 T-strike options | | | |
| | | | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment | Strike lip length | Strike part number | Price adjustment |
| 2-1/8" | 218EO or EI | $387.00 | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | $0.00 hardcoded | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | $0.00 hardcoded |
| 2-1/4" | 214EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 2-3/8" | 238EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 2-1/2" | 212EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 2-5/8" | 258EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 2-3/4" | 234EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 2-7/8" | 278EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3" | 300EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-1/8" | 318EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-1/4" | 314EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-3/8" | 338EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-1/2" | 312EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-5/8" | 358EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-3/4" | 334EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 3-7/8" | 378EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4" | 400EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-1/8" | 418EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-1/4" | 414EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-3/8" | 438EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-1/2" | 412EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-5/8" | 458EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-3/4" | 434EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 4-7/8" | 478EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5" | 500EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-1/8" | 518EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-1/4" | 514EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-3/8" | 538EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-1/2" | 512EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-5/8" | 558EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-3/4" | 534EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 5-7/8" | 578EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |
| 6" | 600EO or EI | | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | |

When configuring extended chassis locks for a standard strike or simply a less strike options the product needs to be ordered via LLL in the strike field. If needed the standard strikes must be ordered on a separate line.

Ordering example (when standard strike is needed):
1) ND80 LAT 626 13-247 LLL 312 EO
2) 10-025
Note: (Defaults RH, unless specified)

Pricing example:
1) $1,010.00 (lock price) + $387.00 (chassis adj.) -$24.90 (LLL strike)
2) $21.80

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 5" Backset extension link | 43-005 | $54.60 |

Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $0.00 |

**INSTRUCTION ROSE**

- Intended for the inside rose on double cylinder applications
- Available in 626 only - other finishes receive a plain rose
- 60 and 93 - Plain rose furnished standard. Instruction rose optional (See below)
- 78 and 98 - Instruction rose furnished standard with no lock price adjustment. Plain rose not optional, order 03-042 as a separate item if desired.

| Available functions | Lever design | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ND60, ND93 | All except OME | "LOCK" Instruction rose (RHO design) | XN12-035 | $39.60 |
| | OME | "LOCK" Instruction rose (OME design) | XN12-045 | $39.60 |
| ND60, ND93 | All except OME | 47342586 "180° LOCKDOWN" Instruction rose (RHO design) | Furnished standard | - |
| | OME | XN12-045 "LOCK" Instruction rose (OME design) | Furnished standard | - |

| BREAK-AWAY LEVERS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Exterior levers** | | | |
| **Available for functions** | **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND30, ND50, ND53, ND60, ND60 with XN12-001, ND66, ND70, ND72, ND73, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND82, ND91, ND92, ND93, ND94, ND96, ND96EL/EU, ND97 | Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z) | XN13-052 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T) | XN13-054 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H) | XN13-053 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed | XN13-145 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| **Interior levers**<br>Lock(s) are ordered Less lever for the interior lever and break-away lever(s) are ordered separately. | | | |
| **Available for functions** | **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ND66, ND70X80, ND72, ND82 | Break-away lever, Rhodes KIL (P, L, C, Z) | XN13-052 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes FSIC (R, J, T) | XN13-054 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes SFIC (B, BDC, G, H) | XN13-053 ⧖ | $574.00 |
| | Break-away lever - Rhodes Closed | XN13-145 ⧖ | $574.00 |

| SPECIAL OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Lead lining | XN12-307 | $1,037.00 |

Not available on ND25, ND25x70, ND25x80, ND30, ND45, ND60, ND70x80, ND72 and ND170 functions.
Not available with indication.

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike | TORX | $36.00 |

| REQUEST-TO-EXIT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Available for functions** | **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ND10, ND12, ND12EL/EU, ND80, ND80EL/EU, ND81, ND96, ND96EL/EU | Request-to-Exit. Ready to be used in a Normally Open or Normally Closed application. | RX | $114.00 |
| ND10, ND12, ND80, ND96 | Adds Allegion Connect Molex connector to RX | CON | $0.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided. Less lock components not available for HSLR trim.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less each lever | LLL | -$35.90 |
| Less each rose | LLL | -$15.20 |
| Less spring latch | LLL | -$142.00 |

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | -$142.00 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$24.90 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

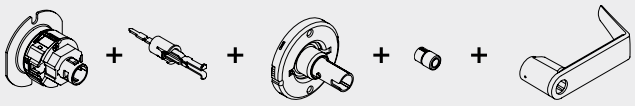
| KEYING | | P6 | | P | | Z | | R | | T | | M | | G | | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
| **Specify** | **Description** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

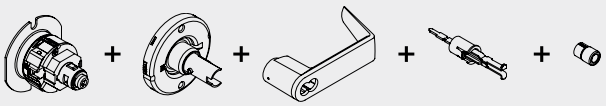
## UPGRADE KITS SCHOOL UPGRADE KITS

**CLASSROOM TO CORRIDOR**



| Description | Specify | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever design | Finish | |
| Kit, ND70 to ND73 conversion | 40-300 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $168.00 |
| Kit, ND94 to ND97 conversion | 40-309 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $255.00 |

**CLASSROOM/CLASSROOM SECURITY TO ENTRANCE/STOREROOM**



| Description | Specify | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever design | Finish | |
| Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND50 conversion | 40-325 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $168.00 |
| Kit, ND70, 94 to ND80 conversion (chassis only supplied) | 40-327 | N/A | N/A | $168.00 |
| Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND91 conversion | 40-332 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $255.00 |
| Kit, ND70, ND94 to ND96 conversion | 40-328 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $255.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## UPGRADE KITS INDICATOR UPGRADE KITS

- Reuse levers, cylinders/tailpieces, spring cages, the latch and strike from the lock being converted.
- ND75 and ND95 functions can also be converted using the ND78/98 kit.
- Offered in 626 finish only. If you have other finish needs, contact your local sales rep for assistance.

| | Kit Includes | | | | | Specify | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Indicator chassis | Indicator mechanism | Escutcheon assembly | Ext. Lever turn | Plgr/button assembly | | |
| **PRIVACY** | | | | | | | |
| ND40 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | 40-800-40 626 OS-OCC | $667.00 |
| ND44 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | 40-800-44 626 OS-OCC | $667.00 |
| **ENTRANCE** | | | | | | | |
| ND50 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | 40-800-50 626 IS-LOC | $765.00 |
| ND53 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | 40-800-53 626 IS-LOC | $765.00 |
| ND91 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | 40-800-91 626 IS-LOC | $856.00 |
| ND92 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | 40-800-92 626 IS-LOC | $856.00 |
| **ENTRANCE** | | | | | | | |
| ND78 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | 40-800-78 626 IS-CRS | $885.00 |
| ND98 Upgrade kit | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | 40-800-98 626 IS-CRS | $976.00 |

## PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATELY<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number, lever design, and finish. Separate values with a period. | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e |
|---|---|

**PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017**

| DesCorbin Russwiniption | Specify for sold separate | | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever design | Finish | |
| Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME | 03-230 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $226.00 |
| Lever - Closed, BRK | 47258044 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; BRK | 47260554 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Closed; BRW | 47258043 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; BRW | 47260553 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Closed; LAT | 47258045 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; LAT | 47260555 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Closed; LON | 47258046 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Closed; LON | 47260556 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME | 03-233 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $226.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRK | 47258056 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRK | 47260542 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRW | 47258055 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; BRW | 47260541 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LAT | 47258057 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LAT | 47260543 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LON | 47258058 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Push or Push and Turn Button; LON | 47260544 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME | 03-231 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $226.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; BRK | 47258048 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; BRK | 47260550 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; BRW | 47258047 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; BRW | 47260549 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; LAT | 47258049 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; LAT | 47260551 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; LON | 47258050 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z)/Privacy Outside; LON | 47260552 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME | 03-232 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $226.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK | 47258052 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRK | 47260546 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW | 47258051 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); BRW | 47260545 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT | 47258053 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LAT | 47260547 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON | 47258054 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); LON | 47260548 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR, OME | 03-200 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $226.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK | 47258040 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW | 47258039 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT | 47258041 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON | 47258042 | - | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRK | 47260538 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |

PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATELY<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number, lever design, and finish. Separate values with a period. | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017** | | | |
| **DesCorbin Russwiniption** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever design** | **Finish** |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); BRW | 47260537 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LAT | 47260539 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Tactile lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); LON | 47260540 | - | .[Finish] | $293.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin KIL (L-CO); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-234 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin LFIC (J-CO6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-266 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin 7-pin LFIC (J-CO7); RHO | 03-235 | - | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 31 (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-255 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 32 (J-ME); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-237 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-244 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Sargent LFIC (J-SA); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-277 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Yale LFIC (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR | 03-255 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Lever - Cylinder - Yale 7-pin LFIC (J-YA7); RHO | 03-236 | - | .[Finish] | $415.00 |

| ROSES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number, rose design (if applicable) and finish. Separate values with a period. | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Rose design** | **Finish** |
| Outside/Inside rose - RHO OME | 03-042 | .[Design] | .[Finish] | $171.00 |
| Assembly, ND25 (screws sold separately, p/n 47266670) | 48615462 | - | .[Finish] | $175.00 |
| ND60/ND93 Instruction rose - Rhodes (626 only) | XN12-035 | - | - | $210.00 |
| ND60/ND93 Instruction rose - Omega (626 only) | XN12-045 | - | - | $210.00 |
| ND78/ND98 Instruction rose - Rhodes (626 only) | 47342586 | - | - | $208.00 |

| BUTTONS/PLUNGER ASSEMBLIES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017** - Plunger assemblies will support both new (smaller dia.) and old (larger dia.) buttons | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** |
| Emergency button and plunger (ND40 outside) | N123-034 | .[Finish] | $115.00 |
| Emergency turn button and plunger (ND44 outside), assembly includes turn button and sleeve | N123-084 | .[Finish] | $214.00 |
| Button - Push (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97) | N523-209 | .[Finish] | $16.10 |
| Button - Push and turn button (ND53, ND92) | N523-210 | .[Finish] | $30.80 |
| Button - Push (ND85) | N523-211 | .[Finish] | $18.40 |
| Push and turn plunger bar (ND53, ND92) | N123-085 | - | $20.70 |
| Push button plunger bar (ND30, ND40, ND44, ND50, ND73, ND91, ND97) | N123-086 | - | $22.80 |
| Push button plunger bar (ND85) | N123-087 | - | $20.10 |

## PARTS

| LATCHES/RELATED COMPONENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.<br>(Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated) | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPRING LATCH** | | | | |
| **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | 13-248 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 3-3/4" | 14-010 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | |
| **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 14-047 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 14-048 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | 13-247 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Anti-friction fire latch, square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (3/4" bolt proj., 1" housing dia. only) | 2-3/4" | 14-042 | .[Finish] | $587.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 3-3/4" | 14-028 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Backset** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Backset extension link[1] | 5" | 43-005 | - | $54.10 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finishes only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps) | - | 39-030 | .[Finish] | $94.70 |

1. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

| STRIKES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Lip length** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-013-118 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" 1-1/8" - use with fire door latch | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025-1316 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| Box for ANSI strike | - | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |

| HOLLOW METAL DOOR REINFORCEMENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings, includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566 - Specify door thickness | 37-001 | $64.20 |
| Latch spacer, fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel and aluminum) | 24483760 | $8.90 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick non-reinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. | A501-565 | $32.20 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings | A501-566 | $32.20 |
| 3-1/2" Long latch housing sleeve used to reinforce joint between latch and backset link, or to hold latch in metal doors | A501-567 | $20.60 |

PARTS

| INDICATION COMPONENTS & CHASSIS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period.<br>For non-indication chassis, see "Chassis Kits" table on page 37. | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Indicator escutcheon and window | 47805906 | .[Finish] | $245.00 |
| ND40 Emergency turn assembly | 47697033 | .[Finish] | $114.00 |
| ND44 Emergency turn assembly | 47728132 | .[Finish] | $211.00 |
| ND40/ND44 Indicator chassis, outside | 47594683-KIT | - | $182.00 |
| ND50/ND53 Indicator chassis, inside | 47706071-KIT | - | $233.00 |
| ND50/ND53 Indicator chassis, outside | 48106794-KIT | - | $233.00 |
| ND52/ND55 Indicator chassis, outside | 48106838-KIT | - | $233.00 |
| ND73 Indicator chassis, outside | 48108613-KIT | - | $233.00 |
| ND78 Indicator chassis, inside | 47716045-KIT | - | $359.00 |
| ND91/ND92 Indicator chassis, inside | 47853072-KIT | - | $267.00 |
| ND98 Indicator chassis, inside | 47853159-KIT | - | $393.00 |
| Indicator assembly | 47710918-KIT | - | $85.40 |
| Indicator window | 47805908 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Vacant/Occupied | 47858867 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Unlocked/Locked | 47858868 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Unlocked/Locked, ND78/ND98 | 47858869 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Vacant/Occupied, French | 47858870 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Unlocked/Locked, French | 47858871 | - | $11.00 |
| Indicator sign - Unlocked/Locked, ND78/ND98, French | 47858872 | - | $11.00 |
| Pack, escutcheon set screw and 3/32" hex key | 47856038 | - | $4.40 |
| Pack, escutcheon set screw and tamper resistant torx key | 47856068 | - | $31.80 |
| Indicator push button plunger assembly | 47844650 | - | $27.40 |
| Indicator push and turn button plunger assembly | 47844651 | - | $38.30 |
| Kit, spacer, indicator 1-3/8" to <1-1/2" door thickness[1] | 48029970 | .[Finish] | $56.90 |
| Kit, spacer, indicator 1-1/2" to <1-5/8" door thickness[1] | 48029971 | .[Finish] | $46.00 |
| Kit, spacer, indicator 1-5/8" to <1-3/4" door thickness[1] | 48029972 | .[Finish] | $28.50 |

1. Spacers are available in 626 or 622 finish.

| KEYCAM ASSEMBLIES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify for sold separate | Price each |
| Electrified keycam assembly (motor) - ND12EL/EU, ND80EL/EU, and ND96EL/EU | N223-066 | $58.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND40, ND44 | N123-045 | $11.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND50, ND53, ND60 | N123-007 | $27.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND73, ND70, ND72, ND25x70, ND70x80 Outside | N123-010 | $27.90 |
| Keycam assembly ND75, ND95 Inside | N123-059 | $122.00 |
| Keycam assembly ND78 | 47278537 | $83.10 |
| Keycam assembly ND12, ND80, ND82 Outside (Products before 2017) | N123-008 | $33.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND25x80 Inside, ND70x80 Inside, ND12, ND80, ND82 w/HSLR or Competitor spring cage | N123-008 | $33.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND12, ND80, ND82 Outside (Products after 2017) - Not for HSLR or Competitor spring cage | 47342286 | $40.50 |
| Keycam assembly ND81 | N123-094 | $33.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND85 | N123-055 | $163.00 |
| Keycam assembly ND91, ND92, ND93 (outside) | N123-011 | $38.30 |

## PARTS

| KEYCAM ASSEMBLIES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Keycam assembly ND94 | N123-012 | $38.30 |
| Keycam assembly ND95, Outside | N123-098 | $163.00 |
| Keycam assembly ND96 | N123-013 | $31.30 |
| Keycam assembly ND97 | N123-097 | $31.80 |
| Keycam assembly ND98 | 47278524 | $80.50 |
| Cam pin for ND60 and ND93 | N523-065 | $8.80 |
| Cam for inside ND60 and inside ND93 | N523-066 | $93.60 |
| Keycam assembly ND66 Outside and Inside, and ND75 Outside | N123-076 | $158.00 |

| SLIDE/RELATED COMPONENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Slide spring | C503-019 | $11.00 |
| Slide catch restoring | C604-187 | $12.00 |
| Slide catch non-restoring | C604-188 | $12.00 |
| Slide catch spring | C604-191 | $12.00 |
| Slide clip | N523-025 | $7.10 |
| Slide (previous part number was N523-024) | N523-149 | $35.30 |

| SPINDLES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Outside spindle | N523-013 | $19.90 |
| Outside electrified spindle | N523-019 | $19.60 |
| Inside spindle | N523-177 | $6.40 |

| SPRING CAGES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCTS AFTER FEBRUARY 2017** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Spring cage and lever catch assembly - Outside standard<br>(P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SAR , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7) | N523-218 | $115.00 |
| Spring cage and lever catch assembly - Inside with cylinder<br>(P, L, C, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L-SA , L-CO, J-C06, J-SA, J-CO7) | N523-222 | $115.00 |
| Spring cage and lever catch assembly - Outside competitor cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME) | N523-224 | $238.00 |
| Fixed spring cage (for ND12/ND80/ND82 locks manufactured after June 2024 except with J-YA6, J-YA7, and J-ME) | 47261997 | $132.00 |
| Spring cage and lever catch assembly - Inside competitor cores (J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME) | N523-225 | $238.00 |
| Spring cage and lever catch assembly - Inside Less Cylinder | N523-221 | $80.50 |
| Single Dummy spring cage | 47268754 | $79.40 |
| Double Dummy outside spring cage | 47268755 | $79.40 |
| Double Dummy inside spring cage | 47268756 | $79.40 |

PARTS

| CONVERSION KITS TO UPDATE PRE-2017 LOCKS<br>All kits will contain a spring cage and lever. Some kits will contain a button or tailpiece.<br>Kits are limited to previously offered product - KIL, FSIC, SFIC, L-SAR, J-SAR, J-CO6, J-YA6. | | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify for sold separate | | | | | Price each |
| | Part number | Function | Lever | Finish | Core (if applicable) | |
| Outside spring cage/lever conversion kit | 40-400 | .[Function] | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | .[Core] | $361.00 |
| Inside spring cage/lever conversion kit | 40-600 | .[Function] | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | .[Core] | $361.00 |

**CHASSIS KITS**

Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. For indicator chassis, see "Indication Components & Chassis" table on page 35.

| Function | Function description | Part description | Specify for sold separately | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ND10 | Passage latch | 24088254 ND10 Chassis only | S00031721271-KIT | $153.00 |
| ND10 RX | Passage latch | 24088429 ND10RX Chassis only | S00031769709-KIT | $309.00 |
| ND12 | Exit lock | 47767725 ND12/80 Chassis only | 47767725-KIT | $173.00 |
| ND12 RX | Exit lock | 24088429 | S00031769709-KIT | $309.00 |
| ND12EL | Electrically locked exit lock | 63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only | S00033868134-KIT | $708.00 |
| ND12EL RX | Electrically locked exit lock | 63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only | S00033868172-KIT | $775.00 |
| ND12EU | Electrically unlocked exit lock | 63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only | S00033868141-KIT | $708.00 |
| ND12EU RX | Electrically unlocked exit lock | 63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only | S00033868189-KIT | $775.00 |
| ND25 | Exit lock | 24088296 ND25 Chassis only | S00031721394-KIT | $97.20 |
| ND25X70 | Classroom exit lock | 24088213 ND25X70 Chassis only | S00031720557-KIT | $120.00 |
| ND25X80 | Storeroom exit lock | 24088221 ND25X80 Chassis only | S00031720946-KIT | $121.00 |
| ND30 | Patio lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | $245.00 |
| ND40 | Bath/Bedroom privacy lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | $245.00 |
| ND44 | Hospital privacy lock | 24088304 ND30/40/44 Chassis only | S00031733663-KIT | $245.00 |
| ND45 | Time out lock | 24210718 ND45 Chassis only | S00031969024-KIT | $168.00 |
| ND50 | Entrance/office lock | 24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only | S00031721097-KIT | $171.00 |
| ND52 | Keyed privacy lock | 48163051 ND52/ND55 Chassis only | 48163051-KIT | $171.00 |
| ND53 | Entrance lock | 24088247 ND50/53 Chassis only | S00031721097-KIT | $171.00 |
| ND55 | Entrance lock with automatic unlocking | 48163051 ND52/ND55 Chassis only | 48163051-KIT | $171.00 |
| ND60 | Vestibule with closed outside lever | 24088320 ND60/XN12-001 Chassis only | S00031733762-KIT | $175.00 |
| ND66 | Store lock | 24088338 ND66 Chassis only | S00031733793-KIT | $384.00 |
| ND70 | Classroom lock | 24088346 ND70 Chassis only | S00031733809-KIT | $160.00 |
| ND70X80 | Classroom by storeroom lock | 24088239 ND70X80 Chassis only | S00031720984-KIT | $156.00 |
| ND72 | Communicating lock | 24088197 ND72 XN12-002 Chassis only | S00031720328-KIT | $152.00 |
| ND73 | Corridor lock | 24088353 ND73 Chassis only | S00031733830-KIT | $132.00 |
| ND75 | Classroom security lock, 360° key rotation | 24088163 ND75 Chassis only | S00031719902-KIT | $361.00 |
| ND78 | Classroom security lock, 180° key rotation | 47277080 ND78 Chassis only | 47277080-KIT | $362.00 |
| ND80 | Storeroom lock (Requires fixed spring cage 47261997) | 47767725 ND12/80 Chassis only | 47767725-KIT | $173.00 |
| | Storeroom lock (if using active spring cage and/or competitor cores: J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME), HSLR | 24088262 ND12/80 Chassis only | S00031721363-KIT | $173.00 |
| ND80 RX | Storeroom lock | 24088429 | S00031769709-KIT | $309.00 |
| ND80EL | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-180 ND12/80EL Chassis only | S00033868134-KIT | $708.00 |
| ND80EL RX | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-184 ND12/80EL RX Chassis only | S00033868172-KIT | $775.00 |
| ND80EU | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-181 ND12/80EU Chassis only | S00033868141-KIT | $708.00 |
| ND80EU RX | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-185 ND12/80EU RX Chassis only | S00033868189-KIT | $775.00 |

## PARTS

| CHASSIS KITS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. For indicator chassis, see "Indication Components & Chassis" table on page 35. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Function** | **Function description** | **Part description** | **Specify for sold separately** | **Price each** |
| ND81 | Accessible storeroom lock | 47282775 ND81 Chassis only | S00035893271-KIT | $173.00 |
| ND82 | Institution lock (Requires fixed O/S spring cage 47261997) | 47767727 ND82 Chassis only | 47767727-KIT | $83.00 |
| | Institution lock (if using active spring cage and/or competitor cores: J-YA6, J-YA7, J-ME), HSLR | 24088361 ND82 Chassis only | S00031733847-KIT | $160.00 |
| ND85 | Faculty Restroom lock | 24088411 ND85 Chassis only | S00031733977-KIT | $174.00 |

| VANDLGARD CHASSIS KITS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Function** | **Function description** | **Part description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| ND72 with XN12-003 | Communicating lock | 24088209 ND72 XN12-003 Chassis only | S00031720458-KIT | $240.00 |
| ND91 | Entrance/office lock | 24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only | S00031733861-KIT | $261.00 |
| ND92 | Entrance lock | 24088379 ND91/92 Chassis only | S00031733861-KIT | $261.00 |
| ND93 | Vestibule lock | 24088387 ND93 Chassis only | S00031733878-KIT | $269.00 |
| ND94 | Classroom lock | 24088395 ND94 Chassis only | S00031733892-KIT | $253.00 |
| ND95 | Classroom security lock, 360° key rotation | 24088171 ND95 Chassis only | S00031720168-KIT | $449.00 |
| ND96 | Storeroom lock | 24088403 ND96 Chassis only | S00031733922-KIT | $266.00 |
| ND96EL | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-182 ND96EL Chassis only | S00033868158-KIT | $800.00 |
| ND96EL RX | Electrically locked storeroom lock | 63-186 ND96EL RX Chassis only | S00033868196-KIT | $866.00 |
| ND96EU | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-183 ND96EU Chassis only | S00033868165-KIT | $800.00 |
| ND96EU RX | Electrically unlocked storeroom lock | 63-187 ND96EU RX Chassis only | S00033868202-KIT | $866.00 |
| ND97 | Corridor lock | 24088189 ND97 Chassis only | S00031720281-KIT | $225.00 |
| ND98 | Classroom security lock, 180° key rotation | 47277079 ND98 Chassis only | 47277079-KIT | $451.00 |

| ELECTRIFIED CHASSIS COMPONENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Outside electrified housing | N623-016 | $20.70 |
| Inside electrified hub | N623-017 | $11.50 |
| Motor assembly, Non-Vandlgard | 47813463 | $512.00 |
| Motor assembly, Vandlgard | 47814169 | $566.00 |
| Anti-rotation plate, RX product | N523-131 | $14.20 |
| RX Switch | N523-194 | $102.00 |
| RX Upgrade kit | N123-062 | $116.00 |

| MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS COMPONENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Outside housing for all non-electrified functions | 24088544 | $19.50 |
| Inside hub for all non-electrified functions except ND66, ND82 | 24085037 | $8.50 |
| Inside hub for ND66, ND82 | 24085060 | $8.50 |
| Emergency cylinder for ND40 | N523-020 | $9.10 |
| Catch stop | N523-041 | $9.00 |
| Adjustment plate | N523-054 | $9.00 |

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS CHASSIS COMPONENTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Anti-rotation plate for all non-RX functions | N523-055 | $9.00 |
| Plunger spring (order in multiples of 50) | C503-331 | $0.30 |
| Plug inside for ND78, ND98 | 47278522 | $3.40 |
| Plunger for ND60, ND93 | N523-064 | $22.60 |
| Plunger sleeve for ND60, ND93 | N523-063 | $6.50 |
| Plunger sleeve for ND78, ND98 | 47744844 | $2.70 |
| Plunger bar for ND66, ND75, ND95 | N523-067 | $6.50 |
| Dummy insert for ND170 | N523-069 | $22.60 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior ND170 | 47268754 | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior ND172 | 47268755 | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, interior ND172 | 47268756 | $79.40 |
| ND HLSR KIL cylinder retainer | 47279038 | $32.30 |
| ND fixed spindle for ND12, ND80 | 47342286 | $40.50 |

| SCREWS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard screw packs: PFH = Phillips Flat Head; BH-HSD = Button Head - Hex Socket Drive | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 12-24 x 1" | PFH Combo | ANSI strike[1] | - | C603-256 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| #8 x 3/4" | PFH Combo | Latch and strike[1] | - | C603-897 | .[Finish] | $1.50 |
| #10 x 32 x 2.425" | PFH Machine | Spring cage screws[1] | 1-3/8" to 2-1/8" | N523-021 | - | $3.30 |
| #4-40 x 3/16 | PFH Combo | Motor assembly | - | N623-030 | - | $9.00 |
| #2-56 x 3/8" | BH-HSD | RX switch | - | N523-135 | - | $1.00 |
| #8-32 x 1/4" | PFH Combo | Chassis to spring cage | - | N523-240 | - | $1.00 |
| #8-32 x 3/8" | PFH | Chassis | - | L583-454 | - | $2.30 |
| 12-24 x 1.5" | PFH Combo | ALX170 mounting surface | - | 47262999 | - | $1.60 |
| 10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch | PFH Machine | ND172, ND25 mounting screws | - | 47266670 | - | $3.30 |

1. Order in multiples of 100.

| SCREW PACKS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Contents** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| ND170 thru-bolt assembly, 626 finish only | | 47262735 | .[Finish] | $23.80 |
| Latch and strike | (4) C603-897 | B202-517 | .[Finish] | $13.50 |
| ANSI strike | (2) C603-256 | C203-736 | .[Finish] | $11.00 |
| HSLR Screwpack | | N123-120 | .[Finish] | $60.90 |
| Mounting, all except ND170 | (4) C603-897<br>(2) C603-256<br>(2) N523-021<br>(1) M504-271 | N123-020 | .[Finish] | $14.50 |

## PARTS

| SCREW PACKS, TORX®<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Separate values with a period. | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Contents | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included) | (4) C503-766 (T-15) | C203-311 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included) | (2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20) | C203-312 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |

| TAILPIECES<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Separate values with a period. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cylinder format | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | Price each |
| Schlage KIL | L, Z, P, P6 | N523-022 | $3.30 |
| Schlage FSIC | R, M, T, J | N523-127 | $4.90 |
| Schlage FSIC - HSLR | R, M, T, J | 47282646 | $54.90 |
| Schlage SFIC | G, H, B, BDC | N523-091 | $19.80 |
| Sargent KIL | L-SAR | 09-060 | $19.80 |
| Sargent LFIC | J-SAR | 09-063 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL | L-CO | 10-140 | $19.60 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin | J-CO6 | 09-062 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 7-pin | J-CO7 | 10-141 | $37.40 |
| Yale LFIC, 6-pin | J-YA6 | 09-061 | $19.80 |
| Yale LFIC, 7-pin | J-YA7 | 10-142 | $37.40 |
| Medeco LFIC, 6-pin | J-MED | 10-143 | $39.30 |
| SFIC driver and spacer (N523-091 and D500-000 included) | N/A | 09-774 | $24.50 |
| SFIC 6-pin body spacer | N/A | D500-000 | $2.80 |
| Sargent XC SFIC | N/A | XN12-292 | $21.20 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| SPECIAL PARTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number, finish, and lip length (if applicable). Separate values with a period. | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify for sold separate | | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | Lip length | |
| 10-013 Strike, 7/8" flat lip | XQ02-309 | .[Finish] | .[Lip length] | $66.70 |
| 10-013 Strike, 1-5/8" to 6" lip | XQ03-494 | .[Finish] | .[Lip length] | $355.00 |
| 10-013 Strike, 6-1/8" to 12" lip | XQ03-494 | .[Finish] | .[Lip length] | $355.00 |
| 10-025 Strike, 7/8" flat lip | XQ07-351 | .[Finish] | .[Lip length] | $70.50 |
| 10-025 Strike, lips thru 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 3/8" and 1-1/2") | XQ07-351 | .[Finish] | .[Lip length] | $355.00 |
| Extension links, used with 2-3/4" backset latch, range over 5" to 42" - not adjustable | XC03-069 | - | - | $1,252.00 |
| Chassis spacer for 1-3/8" door (2 required) | XN12-012 | .[Finish] | - | $142.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage KIL (P, L, C, Z); RHO | XN13-052 | - | - | $579.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage FSIC (R, J, T); RHO | XN13-054 | - | - | $579.00 |
| Lever - Break-Away - Schlage SFIC (B, BDC, G, H); RHO | XN13-053 | - | - | $579.00 |

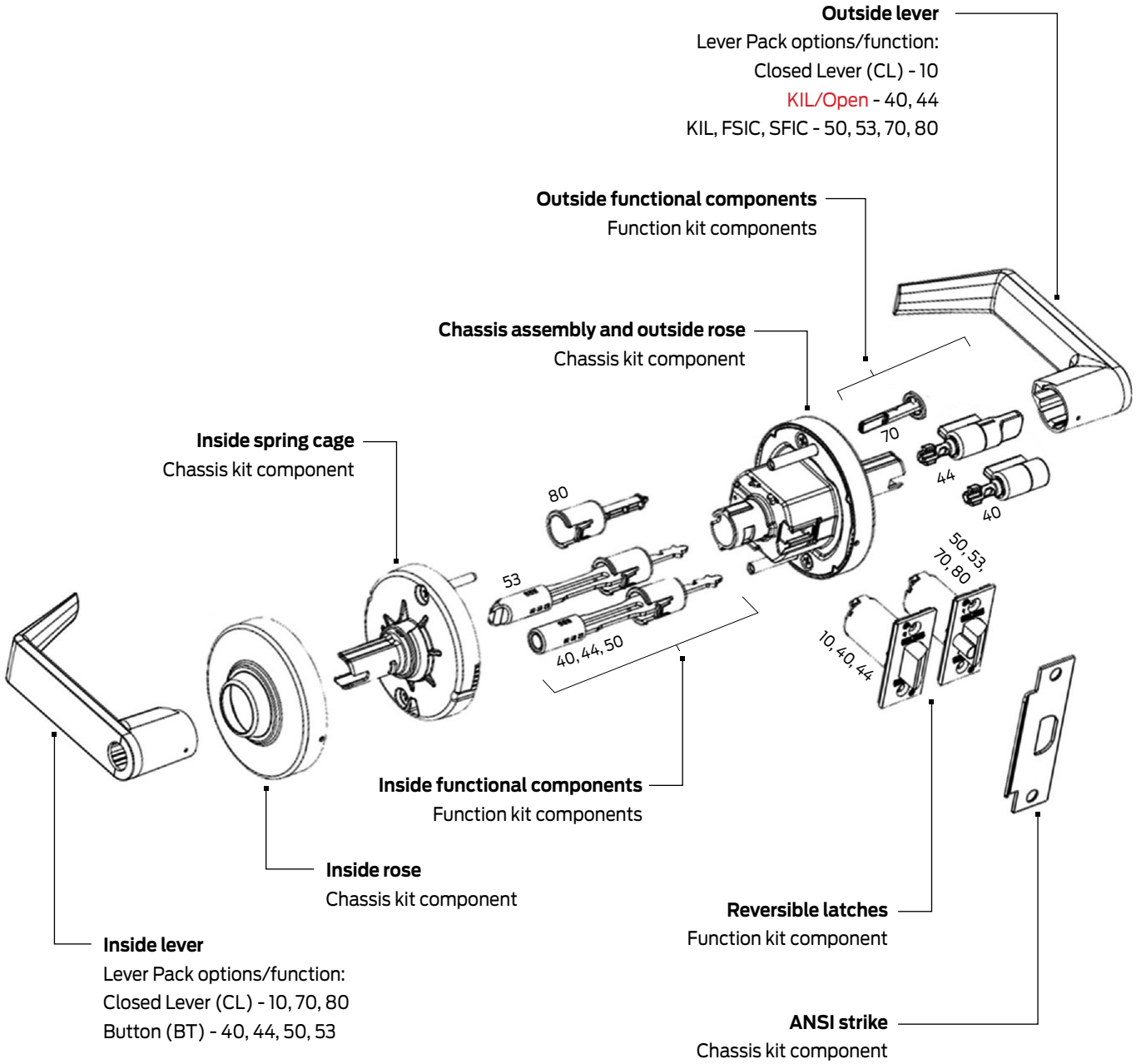
PARTS

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES<br>Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS** (for use with hollow metal doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire harness | CON-6 | $21.00 |
| 12" Wire harness | CON-12 | $26.00 |
| 26" Wire harness | CON-26 | $29.00 |
| 32" Wire harness | CON-32 | $30.00 |
| 38" Wire harness | CON-38 | $36.00 |
| 44" Wire harness | CON-44 | $31.00 |
| 50" Wire harness | CON-50 | $36.00 |
| 192" Wire harness | CON-192 | $74.00 |
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR** (for use with wood doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire harness | CON-6P | $24.00 |
| 12" Wire harness | CON-12P | $30.00 |
| 26" Wire harness | CON-26P | $36.00 |
| 32" Wire harness | CON-32P | $37.00 |
| 38" Wire harness | CON-38P | $37.00 |
| 44" Wire harness | CON-44P | $38.00 |
| 50" Wire harness | CON-50P | $39.00 |
| 192" Wire harness | CON-192P | $80.00 |
| **HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER** (for connection to power supply) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| 6" extension to power supply | CON-6W | $24.00 |
| **SERVICE KIT** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price each** |
| Connector service kit contains:<br>▪ 100 each male and female terminals<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors<br>▪ 1 extraction tool | CON-KIT | $193.00 |

this page intentionally blank

# ALX SERIES

## Grade 2 cylindrical levered lock




Exploded view details the component groupings for each function. All factory configured locks come with proper functional components installed in the lock. See kit details for information on how kit product delivery system can be ordered and managed.

# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**4C** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5C** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**9A–9E** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents


**ALX Series | Overview** ..... **43**
**ALX Series | Functions** ..... **46**
**ALX Series | Styles** ..... **47**
**ALX Series | Configure a product** ..... **49**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 51
Style options ..... 52
Latches ..... 53
Strikes and strike lip length ..... 54
Options ..... 55
Less components ..... 55
Keying ..... 56
**ALX Series | Kits** ..... **57**
**ALX Series | Parts** ..... **60**
Levers - Schlage options ..... 60
Levers - Competitor options ..... 62
Roses ..... 63
Latches ..... 63
Strikes ..... 64
Chassis components ..... 65
Screws ..... 65
Torx® screw packs ..... 65
Tailpieces ..... 65


BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**ALX53 . P6 . SAT . 626**

- 626 — Outside finish
- SAT — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- 53 — Function
- ALX — Lock series
  - ALX Standard
  - ALXV Vandlgard®

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

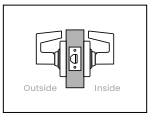
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door |
| Latch | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter with 1" diameter sleeve, 1/2" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI, square corner, no dust box |
| Backset | 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/8" through 1-3/4" |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

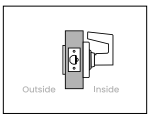
### ALX10 F75




**Passage latch**

- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

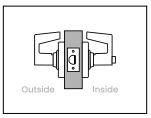
### ALX25 -




**Exit lock with exterior blank plate**

- Blank plate outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Latch retracted by inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### ALX40 F76
### ALXV40

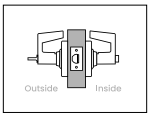



**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever, when locked, to rotate without engaging latch
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order an emergency key, use part number 35-250.

### ALX44 F76
### ALXV44



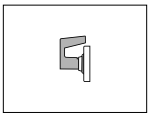

**Hospital privacy lock**

- Emergency turn in lever outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: rotating emergency turn in outside lever releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ALX170 -

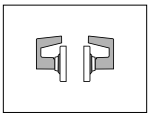


**Single dummy trim**

- No key; rigid plain lever outside; no hardware inside; no latch bolt
- Use as door pull or matching inactive trim

Not available for in-field function changes.

### ALX172 F89



**Double dummy trim**

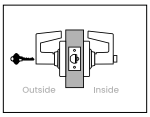
- No key; rigid, plain lever both sides; no latch
- Use as door pull or matching inactive trim

Latch cover plates available. Not available for in-field function changes.

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ALX50 F82
### ALXV50



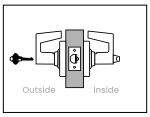

**Entrance/office lock**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### ALX53 F109
### ALXV53

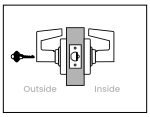



**Entrance lock**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock, Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Pushed button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Pushed/turned button unlocking: key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

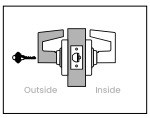
### ALX70 F84
### ALXV70




**Classroom lock**

- Key cylinder outside; plain lever inside; deadlatch
- Key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever
- Field selectable Vandlgard® feature
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### ALX80 F86
### ALXV80

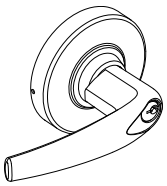



**Storeroom lock**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always locked, latch retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely when locked
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## LEVER DESIGNS

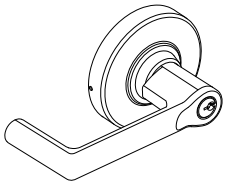
### ATHENS (ATH)
Tactile option: 8AT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

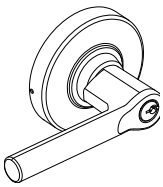
### BOARDWALK (BRK)
Tactile option: 8BK (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

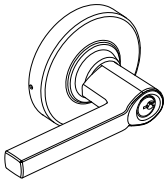
### BROADWAY (BRW)
Tactile option: 8BY (knurled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

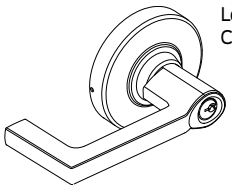
### LATITUDE (LAT)
Tactile option: 8LT (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

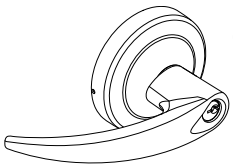
### LONGITUDE (LON)
Tactile option: 8LN (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

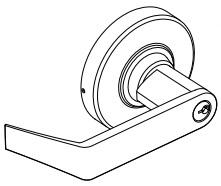
### OMEGA (OME)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Omega (03-042 OME)

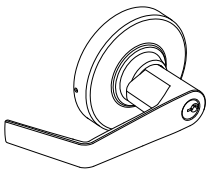
### RHODES (RHO)
Tactile option: 8RO (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

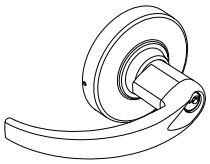
### SATURN (SAT)



Lever: Grade 2
Cores:
- KIL

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

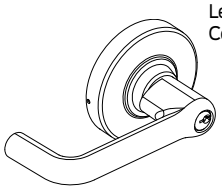
### SPARTA (SPA)
Tactile option: 8SP (milled)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

### TUBULAR (TLR)
Tactile option: 8TR (knurled)

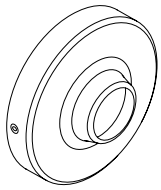


Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (03-042 RHO)

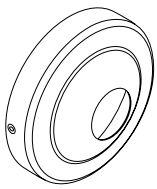
## ROSE DESIGNS

### RHODES (03-042 RHO)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



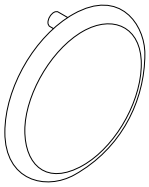
03-042 RHO

### OMEGA (03-042 OME)
3-7/16" (87 mm) diameter



03-042 OME

### ALX25 BLANK PLATE (47733532)
3-1/2" (89 mm) diameter



ALX25 function only.
N/A in 626AM finish.
Screws sold separate, p/n 47266670

47733532

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athens | ATH | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Boardwalk | BRK | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Broadway | BRW | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Latitude | LAT | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Longitude | LON | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Omega | OME | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Rhodes | RHO | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Saturn | SAT | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Sparta | SPA | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| Tubular | TLR | 605 | 606 | - | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | **605** | **606** | **-** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **-** | **-** | **643e** | **626AM** | **-** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component | | 606 | 606 | - | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |

1. Simulated 613 finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if specifying less rose

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

Inside lever design different than outside

| ALX80 | . P6 | . 8RO | . 626 | . RHO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 4C | 5A |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALXV = ALX with Vandlgard feature<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | SAT | SAT | SAT | ATH BRK LON RHO TLR | BRW LAT OME SPA | ATH BRK LON RHO TLR | BRW LAT OME SPA | ATH BRK LON RHO TLR | BRW LAT OME SPA |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖ | 613 626AM⧖ | 626 | | 605, 606⧖, 612⧖, 619, 622, 625⧖, 643e⧖ | | 613 626AM⧖ | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALX10 | | Passage latch | $304.00 | $316.00 | $334.00 | $326.00 | | $338.00 | | $356.00 | |
| ALX25 | | Exit lock with exterior blank plate | $265.00 | $271.00 | $313.00 | $287.00 | | $304.00 | | $313.00 | |
| ALX40 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $344.00 | $356.00 | $374.00 | $366.00 | | $378.00 | | $396.00 | |
| ALXV40 | | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | $344.00 | $356.00 | $374.00 | $366.00 | | $378.00 | | $396.00 | |
| ALX44 | | Hospital privacy lock | $344.00 | $356.00 | $374.00 | $366.00 | | $378.00 | | $396.00 | |
| ALXV44 | | Vandlgard hospital privacy lock | $344.00 | $356.00 | $374.00 | $366.00 | | $378.00 | | $396.00 | |
| ALX170 | | Single dummy trim | $190.00 | $196.00 | $205.00 | $201.00 | | $207.00 | | $216.00 | |
| ALX172 | | Double dummy trim | $284.00 | $296.00 | $314.00 | $306.00 | | $318.00 | | $336.00 | |
| **KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALX50 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALXV50 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALX53 | P6 | Entrance lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALXV53 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALX70 | P6 | Classroom lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALXV70 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALX80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |
| ALXV80 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | $428.00 | $440.00 | $458.00 | $450.00 | | $462.00 | | $480.00 | |

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

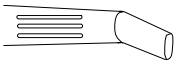
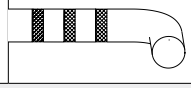
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$106.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 356) | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $50.00 | $85.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1] | T | $50.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $86.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | -$68.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 356) | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $71.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $34.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | -$68.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -$68.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 6-pin[2] | J-CO6 ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 7-pin[2] | J-CO7 ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Sargent, 6-pin[2] | J-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Corbin Russwin, 6-pin[2] | L-CO ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Sargent[2] | L-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | |

⌛ Extended lead time
1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.
2. Competitor cores not available on Classroom (ALX70) functions.

**COMPLETE LOCKS**

## STYLE OPTIONS

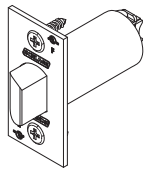
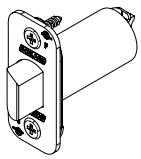
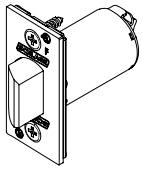
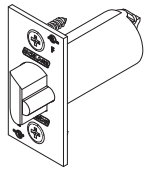
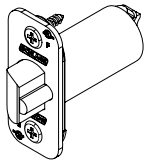
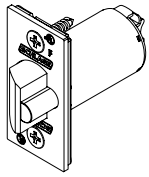
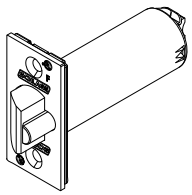
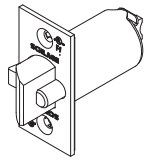
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| | MILLED PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| **TACTILE WARNING** | | | | |
| Athens tactile lever | Milled | - | 8AT | $77.00 |
| Boardwalk tactile lever | - | Knurled | 8BK | $77.00 |
| Broadway tactile lever | - | Knurled | 8BY | $77.00 |
| Latitude tactile lever | Milled | - | 8LT | $77.00 |
| Longitude tactile lever | Milled | - | 8LN | $77.00 |
| Rhodes tactile lever | Milled | - | 8RO | $77.00 |
| Sparta tactile lever | Milled | - | 8SP | $77.00 |
| Tubular tactile lever | - | Knurled | 8TR | $77.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| SPRING LATCH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47267038 47267039 47267046 47267048 | 47267041 47267050 | 47272065 | | |
|  |  |  | | |
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | |
| 47267042 47267051 47267043 47267052 | 47267045 47267054 | 47280169 | 14-028 | 14-042 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

**LATCHES**

**SPRING LATCH**

| Default | Faceplate description | Backset | Restoring | Housing dia. | Specify | Price adj. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267038 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267039 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267041 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267046 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267048 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267050 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter only | 2-3/4" | Yes | 1" | 47272065 | $50.70 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter only | 3-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-010 | $83.30 |

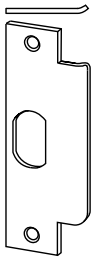
**DEADLATCH**

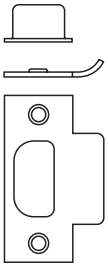
| Default | Faceplate description | Backset | Restoring | Housing dia. | Specify | Price adj. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267042 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267043 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267045 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267051 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267052 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267054 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter only | 2-3/4" | No | 1" | 47280169 | $50.70 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter only | 3-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-028 | $83.30 |
| | Anti-friction fire latch, square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" bolt projection, 1" housing diameter only | 2-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-042 | $499.00 |

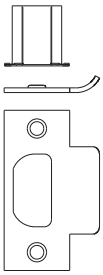
COMPLETE LOCKS

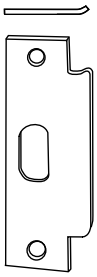
## STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


47267101


10-013


10-016


10-025

| STRIKES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Default | Description | Default lip length | Specify | | Price adjustment |
| | | | Part number | Lip length | |
| ▪ | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 47267101 | - | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | . LIP1-3/8 | $46.40 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | .LIP1-1/2 | $46.40 |
| | Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | - | $0.00 |
| | Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-013 | .LIP1-1/2 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | - | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | - | -$12.70 |
| | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | - | -$12.70 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 5" Backset extension link | 43-005 | $54.60 |

Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $0.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike | TORX | $36.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less each lever | LLL | -$20.70 |
| Less each rose | LLL | -$13.90 |
| Less spring latch | LLL | -$92.50 |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | -$92.50 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$25.10 |

Individual chassis available for sale. Less both lever and rose is not available.

## COMPLETE LOCKS KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | | **G** | | **H** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)* | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

* Default in Canada

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

KIT SYSTEM

## CYLINDRICAL KIT ORDERING DETAILS

### Chassis kits

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | | Support components | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item | Qty (1/item) | Series | Kit code | Finish | Rose | Strike |
| 1 | # | ALX | CK | [ ] | Rhodes (03-042) | ANSI (47267038) |

**Finish options:**

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

**Examples**

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | ALX | CK | 626 |
| 2 | 25 | ALX | CK | 622 |

### Function kit packs

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item | Qty (5/item) | Series | Kit code | Function | Finish | Backset |
| 1 | # | ALX | FK | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

**Function options:**

10 44 53 80
40 50 70 LS

**Finish options:**

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

**Backset options:**

234 (47267038 or 47267042)

238 (47267048 or 47267052)

**Examples**

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | ALX | FK | 40 | 622 | 238 |
| 2 | 25 | ALX | FK | 53 | 626 | 234 |

### Lever packs

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item | Qty (5/item) | Series | Kit code | Core | Finish | Lever style |
| 1 | # | SCH | LP | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

**Core options:**

CL (closed) FSIC J-SA J-CO7
BT (button) SFIC L-CO
KIL (open/KIL) L-SA J-CO6

**Finish options:**

605 612 619 625 643e
606 613 622 626

**Lever style options:**

ATH RHO
BRK SAT
BRW SPA
LAT TLR
LON

**Examples**

| Order elements | | Specifiable elements | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | ALX | LP | KIL | 626 | SAT |
| 2 | 25 | ALX | LP | BT | 626 | SAT |

1. If desired feature isn't shown in the available options, it needs to be ordered via a fully configured lock or as a part.
2. Confirm available lever core/style options on the trim page (see page 47).

## BUILDING LOCKS WITH KITS

Desired lock: ALX40 with Saturn levers, 622 finish, and a 2-3/8" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series /Part | Kit | Function /core | Finish | Backset/ lever style |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK | - | 622 | - |
| 2 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 40 | 622 | 238 |
| 3 | Lever pack - outside<br>Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | KIL<br>BT | 622 | SAT |

Desired lock: ALX80 with FSIC core, Athens levers, 626 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series /Part | Kit | Function /core | Finish | Backset/ lever style |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK | - | 626 | - |
| 2 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 80 | 626 | 234 |
| 3 | Lever pack - outside<br>Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | BT<br>FSIC | 626 | ATH |
| 4 | Cylinder + tailpiece | 23-030+<br>N523-127 | - | - | 626 | - |

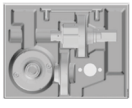
Desired lock: ALXV50 with KIL core, Latitude levers, 613 finish, and a 2-3/4" backset

| Step | Kit description | Series /Part | Kit | Function /core | Finish | Backset/ lever style |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chassis kit | ALX | CK | - | 613 | - |
| 2 | Chassis modification - Vandlgard | ALX | FK | 80 | 626 | 234 |
| 3 | Function kit | ALX | FK | 50 | 613 | 234 |
| 4 | Lever pack - outside<br>Lever pack - inside | SCH | LP | BT<br>KIL | 613 | LAT |
| 5 | Cylinder + tailpiece | 21-020 | - | - | 613 | - |

## KIT PRICING ANALYSIS

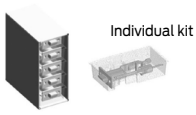
| Lock description | Locks | = | Chassis kit | Function kit | Core+ tailpiece | Lever (Qty 1 of 5) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Outside | Inside |
| ALX40 SAT 622 | $346.00 | = | $209.00 | $97.00 | $0.00 | $20.00 | $20.00 |
| ALX80 R ATH 626 | $488.00 | = | $197.00 | $83.00 | $105.00 | $31.00 | $62.00 |
| ALXV50 P LAT 613 | $468.00 | = | $227.00 | $83.00 | $103.00 | $31.00 | $31.00 |

## KIT DETAILS



**Chassis kit**

- Specifying finish for (2) Rhodes roses and ANSI strike
- ANSI strike comes with pre-installed screws




**Function kits**

- Function kits include latches
  - 2-3/4" backset latches use 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate
  - 2-3/8" backset latches use 1" x 2-1/4" faceplate
- All latches have sleeves to support 1" latch bore and pre-installed screws
- Locksmith (LS) 5 functions mix pack available



**Lever packs**

- Needs function and cylinder format to understand outside and inside lever combinations

## KIT SYSTEM

| STEP 1: SPECIFY CHASSIS KIT FINISH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **626** | **605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e** | **613** |
| Grade 2 capable chassis kit with Rhodes roses and ANSI strike; specify finish | ALX.CK.[Finish] | $197.00 | $209.00 | $227.00 |

| STEP 2: SPECIFY FUNCTION, FINISH & BACKSET | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** - A single function in packs of 5 | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price** |
| | **Function** | **Finish** | **Backset** | |
| ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK10 | .[Finish] | .234 | $295.00 |
| ALX10 passage function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK10 | .[Finish] | .238 | $295.00 |
| ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK40 | .[Finish] | .234 | $483.00 |
| ALX40 privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK40 | .[Finish] | .238 | $483.00 |
| ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK44 | .[Finish] | .234 | $483.00 |
| ALX44 hospital privacy function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK44 | .[Finish] | .238 | $483.00 |
| **KEYED FUNCTIONS** - A single function in packs of 5 | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price** |
| | **Function** | **Finish** | **Backset** | |
| ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK50 | .[Finish] | .234 | $416.00 |
| ALX50 entrance/office function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK50 | .[Finish] | .238 | $416.00 |
| ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK53 | .[Finish] | .234 | $416.00 |
| ALX53 entrance function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK53 | .[Finish] | .238 | $416.00 |
| ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK70 | .[Finish] | .234 | $416.00 |
| ALX70 classroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK70 | .[Finish] | .238 | $416.00 |
| ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK80 | .[Finish] | .234 | $416.00 |
| ALX80 storeroom function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK80 | .[Finish] | .238 | $416.00 |
| **LOCKSMITH MIX PACK** - 1 each of 5 functions | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price** |
| | **Function** | **Finish** | **Backset** | |
| One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/4" backset latch | ALX.FK.LS | .[Finish] | .234 | $378.00 |
| One each of a ALX10/40/50/53/80 function kits with 2-3/8" backset latch | ALX.FK.LS | .[Finish] | .238 | $378.00 |

KIT SYSTEM

| STEP 3: SPECIFY LEVER PACK CORE, FINISH & STYLE<br>(Five levers per pack. Core Types defined by function and cylinder needs) | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Style options** | | **Specify** | | | | **Price** |
| | | | **Lever pack** | **Core** | **Finish** | **Lever design** | |
| CL (Closed)<br>BT (Button)<br>KIL (Key-in-lever) | SAT (Saturn) | | SCH.LP | .[Core] | .[Finish] | .SAT | $103.00 |
| CL (Closed)<br>BT (Button)<br>KIL (Key-in-lever) | ATH (Athens)<br>BRW (Broadway)<br>BRK (Boardwalk)<br>LAT (Latitude) | LON (Longitude)<br>RHO (Rhodes)<br>SPA (Sparta)<br>TLR (Tubular) | SCH.LP | .[Core] | .[Finish] | .[Style] | $165.00 |
| FSIC | ATH (Athens)<br>BRW (Broadway)<br>BRK (Boardwalk)<br>LAT (Latitude) | LON (Longitude)<br>RHO (Rhodes)<br>SPA (Sparta)<br>TLR (Tubular) | SCH.LP | .FSIC | .[Finish] | .[Style] | $324.00 |
| SFIC | ATH (Athens)<br>BRW (Broadway)<br>BRK (Boardwalk)<br>LAT (Latitude) | LON (Longitude)<br>RHO (Rhodes)<br>SPA (Sparta)<br>TLR (Tubular) | SCH.LP | .SFIC | .[Finish] | .[Style] | $239.00 |
| L-SA<br>L-CO<br>J-SA<br>J-CO6 | ATH (Athens)<br>RHO (Rhodes)<br>SPA (Sparta)<br>TLR (Tubular) | | SCH.LP | .[Core] | .[Finish] | .[Style] | $580.00 |
| J-CO7 | RHO (Rhodes) | | SCH.LP | . J-CO7 | .[Finish] | .RHO | $580.00 |

| STEP 4: SELECT CYLINDER KIT OR BULK PACK OPTION (IF NECESSARY).<br>Individual cylinders are listed in the Cylinders table. |
|---|
| Please refer to the cylinder kit options on page 382. |

PARTS

| LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Closed - CL | Athens | ATH | 03-230-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Boardwalk | BRK | 47258044 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Broadway | BRW | 47258043 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Latitude | LAT | 47258045 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Longitude | LON | 47258046 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Omega | OME | 03-230-OME | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Rhodes | RHO | 03-230-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Saturn | SAT | 47260493 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Closed - CL | Sparta | SPA | 03-230-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Tubular | TLR | 03-230-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-230-8AT | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Closed - CL | Boardwalk - Tactile | 8BK | 47260542 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Closed - CL | Broadway - Tactile | 8BY | 47260541 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Closed - CL | Latitude - Tactile | 8LT | 47260543 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Closed - CL | Longitude - Tactile | 8LN | 47260544 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Closed - CL | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-230-8RO | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Closed - CL | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-230-8SP | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Closed - CL | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-230-8TR | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Button - BT | Athens | ATH | 03-233-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Boardwalk | BRK | 47258056 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Broadway | BRW | 47258055 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Latitude | LAT | 47258057 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Longitude | LON | 47258058 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Omega | OME | 03-233-OME | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Rhodes | RHO | 03-233-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Saturn | SAT | 47260501 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Button - BT | Sparta | SPA | 03-233-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Tubular | TLR | 03-233-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-233-8AT | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Button - BT | Boardwalk - Tactile | 8BK | 47260554 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Button - BT | Broadway - Tactile | 8BY | 47260553 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Button - BT | Latitude - Tactile | 8LT | 47260555 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Button - BT | Longitude - Tactile | 8LN | 47260556 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| Button - BT | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-233-8RO | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Button - BT | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-233-8SP | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| Button - BT | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-233-8TR | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Athens | ATH | 03-231-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Boardwalk | BRK | 47258048 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Broadway | BRW | 47258047 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Latitude | LAT | 47258049 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |

PARTS

| LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | Part number | Finish | |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Longitude | LON | 47258050 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Omega | OME | 03-231-OME | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Rhodes | RHO | 03-231-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Saturn | SAT | 47262743 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Sparta | SPA | 03-231-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Tubular | TLR | 03-231-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-231-8AT | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Boardwalk - Tactile | 8BK | 47260546 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Broadway - Tactile | 8BY | 47260545 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Latitude - Tactile | 8LT | 47260547 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Longitude - Tactile | 8LN | 47260548 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-231-8RO | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-231-8SP | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, Z, L | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-231-8TR | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Athens | ATH | 03-232-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Boardwalk | BRK | 47258052 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Broadway | BRW | 47258051 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Latitude | LAT | 47258053 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Longitude | LON | 47258054 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Omega | OME | 03-232-OME | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Rhodes | RHO | 03-232-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Sparta | SPA | 03-232 -SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Tubular | TLR | 03-232-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-232-8AT | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Boardwalk - Tactile | 8BK | 47260550 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Broadway - Tactile | 8BY | 47260549 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Latitude - Tactile | 8LT | 47260551 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Longitude - Tactile | 8LN | 47260552 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-232-8RO | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-232-8SP | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| FSIC - R, J, T, M | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-232-8TR | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Athens | ATH | 03-200-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Boardwalk | BRK | 47258040 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Broadway | BRW | 47258039 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Latitude | LAT | 47258041 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Longitude | LON | 47258042 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Omega | OME | 03-200-OME | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Rhodes | RHO | 03-200-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Sparta | SPA | 03-200-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Tubular | TLR | 03-200-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |

PARTS

| LEVERS - SCHLAGE OPTIONS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | Part number | Finish | |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-200-8AT | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Broadway - Tactile | 8BY | 47260537 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Boardwalk - Tactile | 8BK | 47260538 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Latitude - Tactile | 8LT | 47260539 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Longitude - Tactile | 8LN | 47260540 | .[Finish] | $303.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-200-8RO | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-200-8SP | .[Finish] | $300.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-200-8TR | .[Finish] | $300.00 |

| LEVERS - COMPETITOR OPTIONS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Athens | ATH | 03-244-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Rhodes | RHO | 03-244-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Sparta | SPA | 03-244-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Tubular | TLR | 03-244-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-244-8AT | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-244-8RO | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-244-8SP | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent KIL - L-SA | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-244-8TR | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Athens | ATH | 03-277-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Rhodes | RHO | 03-277-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Sparta | SPA | 03-277-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Tubular | TLR | 03-277-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-277-8AT | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-277-8RO | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-277-8SP | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin - J-SA | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-277-8TR | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Athens | ATH | 03-234-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Rhodes | RHO | 03-234-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Sparta | SPA | 03-234-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Tubular | TLR | 03-234-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-234-8AT | .[Finish] | $487.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-234-8RO | .[Finish] | $487.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-234-8SP | .[Finish] | $487.00 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL - L-CO | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-234-8TR | .[Finish] | $487.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Athens | ATH | 03-266-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Rhodes | RHO | 03-266-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Sparta | SPA | 03-266-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Tubular | TLR | 03-266-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |

## PARTS

| LEVERS - COMPETITOR OPTIONS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Athens - Tactile | 8AT | 03-266-8AT | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-266-8RO | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Sparta - Tactile | 8SP | 03-266-8SP | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin - J-CO6 | Tubular - Tactile | 8TR | 03-266-8TR | .[Finish] | $492.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 7-pin - J-CO7 | Rhodes | RHO | 03-235-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 7-pin - J-CO7 | Rhodes - Tactile | 8RO | 03-235-8RO | .[Finish] | $487.00 |

| ROSES | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rose | Lever/Function compatibility | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Rhodes (RHO) | Athens, Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, Longitude, Rhodes, Saturn, Sparta, Tubular | 03-042-RHO | .[Finish] | $171.00 |
| Omega (OME) | Omega | 03-042-OME | .[Finish] | $171.00 |
| ALX25 Rose | ALX25 (not available in 626AM finish) | 48615510 | .[Finish] | $71.00 |

| LATCHES | | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626[1], 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPRING LATCH | | | | | | |
| Faceplate description | Backset | Restoring | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | Yes | 47267038 | 47273614 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 47267039 | 47273615 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 47267041 | 47273616 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267046 | 47273620 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267048 | 47273621 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267050 | 47273622 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 2-3/4" | No | 47272065 | 48239475 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 3-3/4" | No | 14-010 | 14-010 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

## PARTS

| LATCHES | | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626[1], 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | | | |
| **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Restoring** | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 47267042 | 47273617 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 47267043 | 47273618 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | No | 47267045 | 47273619 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267051 | 47273623 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267052 | 47273624 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | No | 47267054 | 47273625 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 2-3/4" | No | 47280169 | 13-247 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 3-3/4" | No | 14-028 | 14-028 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |
| Anti-friction fire latch, square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (3/4" bolt proj., 1" housing dia. only) | 2-3/4" | No | 14-042 | 14-042 | .[Finish] | $587.00 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 5" Backset extension link[2] | | | 43-005 | 43-005 | - | $54.10 |
| 3-1/2" Hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 43-005 | | | N/A | A501-567 | - | $20.60 |
| Steel door reinforcer kit[3] | | | N/A | 37-001 | - | $64.20 |
| 1-3/8" Thick hollow steel door reinforcer - fits both 7/8" and 1" dia. housings | | | N/A | A501-565 | - | $32.20 |
| 1-3/4" Thick hollow steel door reinforcer - fits both 7/8" and 1" dia. housings | | | N/A | A501-566 | - | $32.20 |
| 1-3/4" Thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer - fits 1" dia. housings | | | N/A | 24483760 | - | $8.90 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finishes only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps) | | | N/A | 39-030 | .[Finish] | $94.70 |
| Blank latch plate kit (also available in 609 and 619 finish. N/A in 626AM or 643e finish.) | | | N/A | 47269199 | .[Finish] | $52.20 |

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

| STRIKES | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Lip length** | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 47267101 | 10-025-1316 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | 10-013-118 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-013 112 | 10-013-112 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | 10-016 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025 138 | 10-025-138 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025 112 | 10-025-112 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | 10-026 | .[Finish] | $12.30 |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | 10-027 | .[Finish] | $12.30 |
| Box for ANSI strike | - | K510-066 | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |

When ordering strikes for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

| CHASSIS COMPONENTS | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assembly | Related functions | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Chassis assembly, universal (not compatible with AL latches) | 10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80 | 47267022 | - | $261.00 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior ALX170 - Single Dummy cage | 170 | 47268754 | - | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior ALX172 - Double Dummy outside spring cage | 172 | 47268755 | - | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, interior ALX172 - Double Dummy inside spring cage | 172 | 47268756 | - | $79.40 |
| Inside spring cage assembly | 10, 25, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80 | 47267025 | - | $166.00 |
| Exterior coin turn | 40 | 47267029 | - | $103.00 |
| Exterior emergency turn | 44 | 47267028 | .[Finish] | $191.00 |
| Interior push button | 40, 44, 50 | 47267030 | .[Finish] | $28.70 |
| Interior push/turn button | 53 | 47267031 | .[Finish] | $31.60 |
| Keycam timing tool | 70 | 47272158 | - | $8.10 |
| Plunger - storeroom | 80 | 47266454 | - | $23.80 |

| SCREWS<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626[2], 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | | Application | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| Size | Type | Use with: | Part number | Finish | |
| - | 626 only | ALX170 thru-bolt assembly | 47262735 | 626 | $23.80 |
| 12-24 x 1-1/2" | PFH Combo | ALX170 mounting surface[1] | 47262999 | - | $1.60 |
| 12-24 x 1" | PFH Combo | ANSI strike[1] | C603-256 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| #8 x 3/4" | PFH Combo | Latch and strike[1] | C603-897 | .[Finish] | $1.50 |
| 10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch | PFH Machine | ALX172, ALX25 mounting screws[1] | 47266670 | - | $3.30 |
| 6-32 tri-point Philips shoulder screw | | Chassis to outside spring cage plate to inside spring cage[1] | 47266669 | - | $1.10 |

1. Pricing shown is for each unit. Sold in multiples of 50.
2. When ordering Fasteners for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.

| TORX® SCREW PACKS | | FINISHES 605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Contents | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included) | (4) C503-766 (T-15) | C203-311 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included) | (2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20) | C203-312 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |

| TAILPIECES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cylinder format | Related functions | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | Price |
| Schlage KIL | 50, 53, 80 | P, P6 | A700-031 | $3.30 |
| Schlage KIL | 70 | P, P6 | 47270197 | $3.30 |
| Schlage KIL High Security | 50, 53, 80 | L, Z | N523-022 | $3.30 |
| Schlage KIL High Security | 70 | L, Z | 47270197 | $3.30 |
| Schlage FSIC | 50, 53, 80 | R, M, T, J | N523-127 | $4.90 |
| Schlage FSIC | 70 | R, M, T, J | 47269168 | $4.90 |

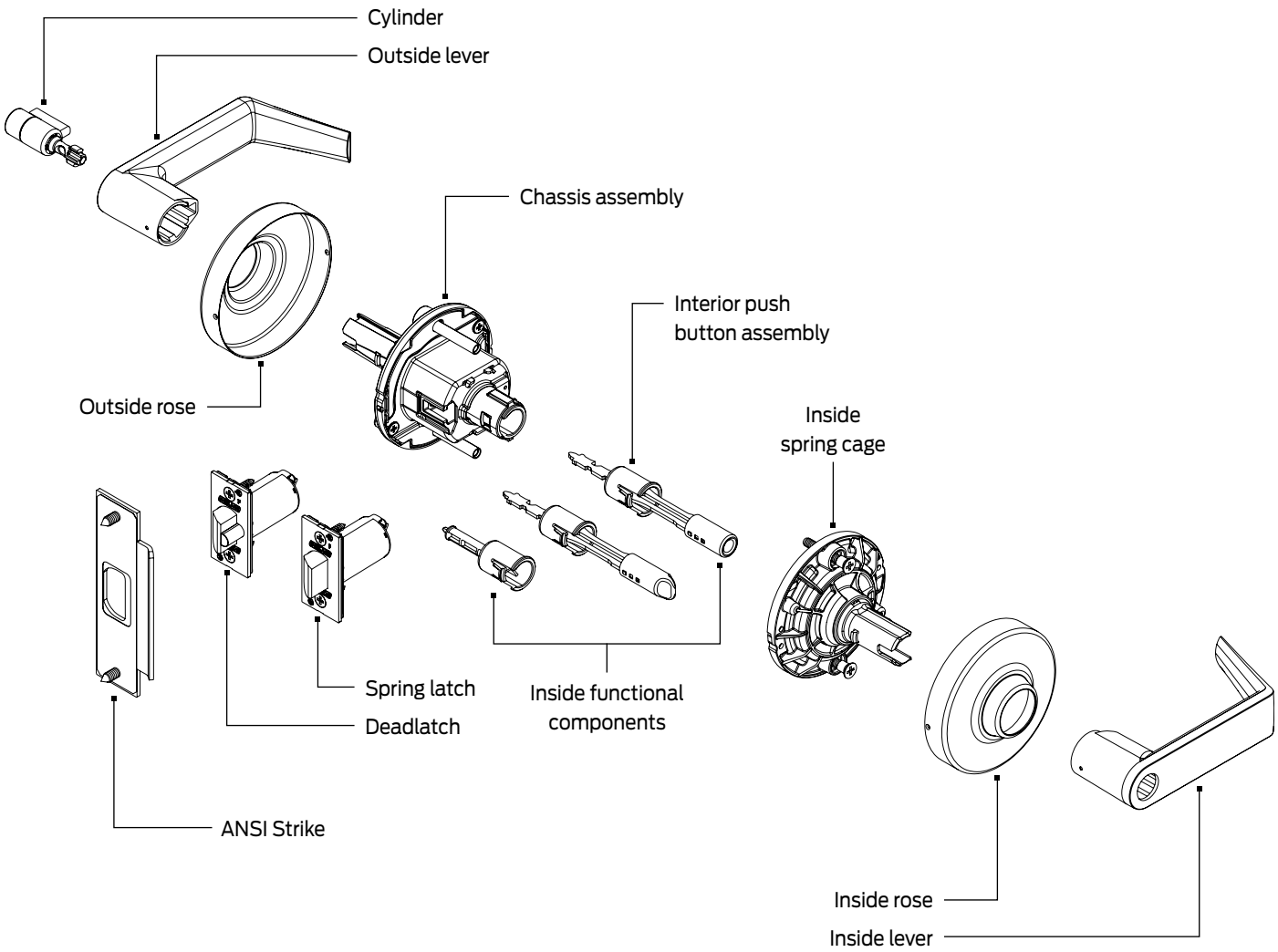
## PARTS

| TAILPIECES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cylinder format** | **Related functions** | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price** |
| Schlage SFIC | 50, 53, 80 | G, H, B, BDC | N523-091 | $19.80 |
| Schlage SFIC | 70 | G, H, B, BDC | 47269620 | $19.60 |
| Sargent KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-SA | 09-060 | $19.80 |
| Sargent LFIC | 50, 53, 80 | J-SA | 09-063 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-CO | 10-140 | $19.60 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC 6-pin | 50, 53, 80 | J-CO6 | 09-062 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC 7-pin | 50, 53, 80 | J-CO7 | 10-141 | $37.40 |
| SFIC driver and spacer (N523-091 and D500-000 included) | 50, 53, 80 | N/A | 09-774 | $24.50 |
| SFIC 6-pin body spacer | 50, 53, 70, 80 | N/A | D500-000 | $2.80 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# PC SERIES™
Grade 1 cylindrical lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outsdie lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Screw option | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

Example: SCH.PC80.P6.RHO.RHO.626

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside rose design:** Required for all orders.

**4C** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside rose design:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5C** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required, or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**9A–9E** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code, or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway, or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product Less (LLL) any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**PC Series™ | Overview** ..... **67**
**PC Series™ | Functions** ..... **70**
**PC Series™ | Styles** ..... **72**
**PC Series™ | Configure a product** ..... **74**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 76
Latches ..... 77
Strikes and strike lip length ..... 78
Options ..... 79
Less components ..... 79
Keying ..... 80
**PC Series™ | Parts** ..... **81**
Levers sold separate - Schlage Options ..... 81
Levers sold separate - Competitor Options ..... 82
Roses ..... 82
Latches ..... 82
Strikes ..... 83
Chassis components ..... 84
Thin door spacers for RX ..... 84
RX Components & assemblies ..... 84
Screws & screw packs ..... 84
Torx® screw packs ..... 84
Tailpieces ..... 85

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**PC 40 . P6 . RHO . 626**

- Finish
- Lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC
  - L-SA Sargent KIL (Key-in-Lever) Less cylinder
  - J-SA Sargent Less FSIC, 6-pin
  - L-CO Corbin Russwin KIL cylinder, 6-pin
  - J-CO6 Corbin Russwin Less FSIC, 6-pin
  - J-CO7 Corbin Russwin FSIC, 7-pin

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series prefix

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

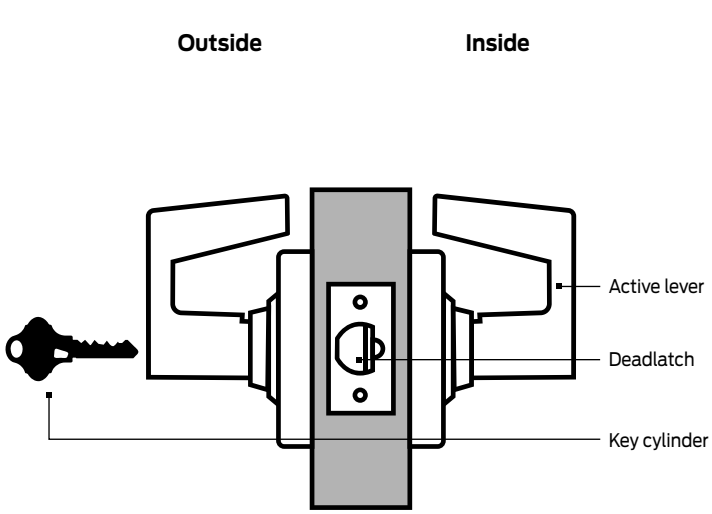
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

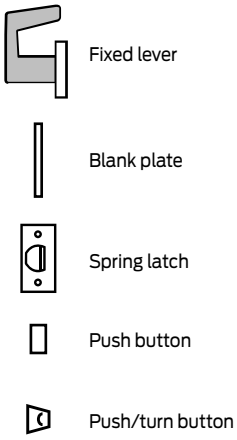
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | A156.2-2022, Series 4000 Grade 1 cylindrical locks, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door |
| Latch bolt | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw |
| Strike | ANSI curved lip: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" x 1-3/16" (32mm x 124mm x 30mm) |
| Backset | 2-3/4" (70mm) |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

**Mechanical lock functions**

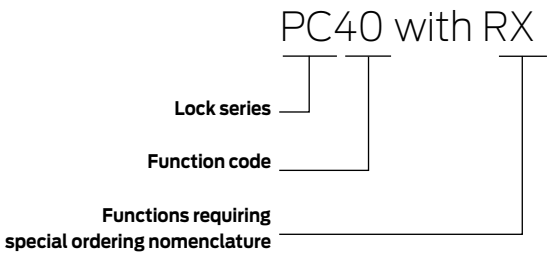
## Legend




## Key




## Product identification guide

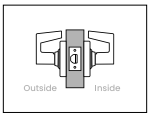


All PC Series comply with A156.2-2022, Series 4000 Grade 1 cylindrical locks

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PC10 F01

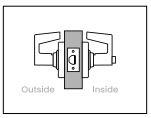



**Passage latch**

- Levers both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

### PC40 F22




**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

- Lever with emergency release recessed slot outside; push button in lever inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- **Emergency unlock:** an emergency key (sold separate) or small, flat screwdriver inserted in outside lever and turned releases button to unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

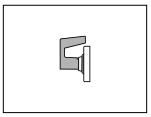
To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

To order an emergency key, use part number 35-250.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PC170 -



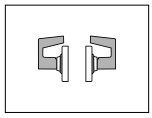
**Single dummy trim**

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PC172 -



**Double dummy trim**

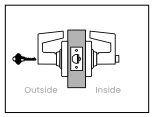
- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

Latch cover plates available. Order part number 47269199.

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

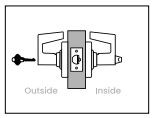
### PC50 F82




**Entrance/office lock**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; push button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- Key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PC53 F04




**Entrance lock**

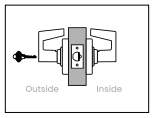
- Lever with key cylinder outside; push/turn button in lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button or pushing and turning button on inside lever; key outside does not lock
- **Pushed button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever
  **Pushed/turned button unlocking:** key outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever; rotate inside button to start position to allow button release and unlocking by key or by rotating inside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully releasing the push/turn button can result in lock-out situations.

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

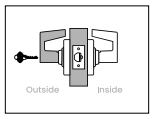
### PC70 -




**Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is locked or unlocked by key outside
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PC80 F07



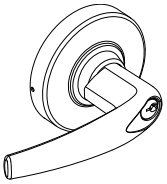

**Storeroom lock**

- Lever with key cylinder outside; lever inside; deadlatch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch retracted by inside lever
- Key in outside lever retracts latch only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order configured with Request-to-Exit (RX), specify RX under special options.

## LEVER DESIGNS

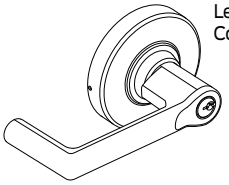
### ATHENS (ATH)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

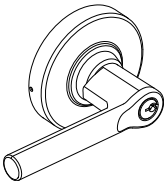
### BOARDWALK (BRK)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

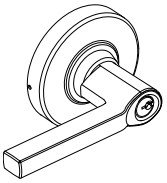
### BROADWAY (BRW)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

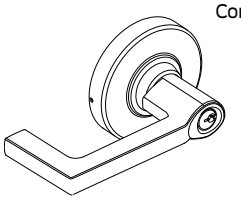
### LATITUDE (LAT)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

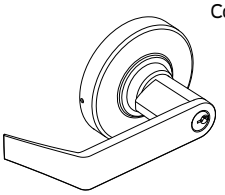
### LONGITUDE (LON)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

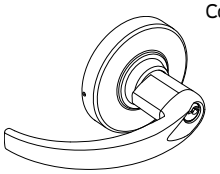
### RHODES (RHO)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6
- J-CO7

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

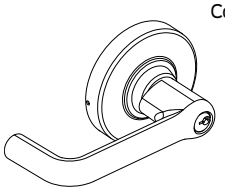
### SPARTA (SPA)



Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

### TUBULAR (TLR)

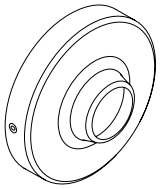


Lever: Grade 1
Cores:
- KIL
- FSIC
- SFIC
- L-SA
- L-CO
- J-SA
- J-CO6

Available roses: Rhodes (RHO)

## ROSE DESIGN (WROUGHT BRASS)

### RHODES (RHO)



| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Aged Bronze (643e) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD LEVERS** | | | | | | | |
| **Lever** | **Trim** | | | | | | |
| Athens (ATH) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Boardwalk (BRK) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Broadway (BRW) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Latitude (LAT) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Longitude (LON) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Rhodes (RHO) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Sparta (SPA) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Tubular (TLR) | RHO | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **643e** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Housing faceplate component | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| Rings | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Core face (upper) component | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Housing faceplate component | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| Rings | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Latch extension | Box for ANSI strike | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

Inside lever design different than outside

| PC40 | P6 | BRW | RHO | 626 | SPA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See next page for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | ATH BRW BRK LAT<br>LON RHO SPA TLR | ATH BRW BRK LAT<br>LON RHO SPA TLR |
| | | | FINISHES | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 622, 626 | 613, 619, 625, 643e |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PC10 | | Passage latch | $460.00 | $472.00 |
| PC40 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $519.00 | $531.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PC170 | | Single dummy trim | $198.00 | $204.00 |
| PC172 | | Double dummy trim | $303.00 | $315.00 |
| **KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PC50 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $690.00 | $702.00 |
| PC53 | P6 | Entrance lock | $690.00 | $702.00 |
| PC70 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $690.00 | $702.00 |
| PC80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $690.00 | $702.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

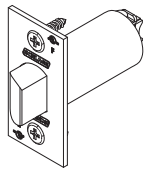
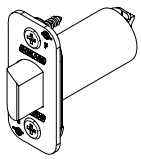
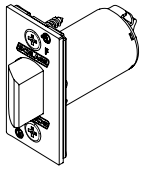
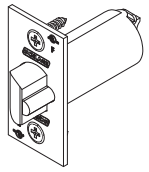
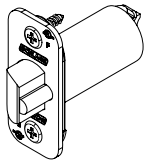
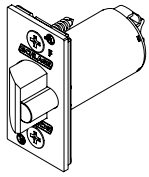
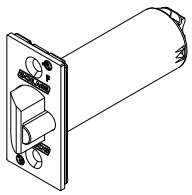
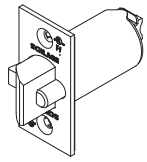
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$106.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 357) | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $50.00 | $85.00 |
| FSIC Construction Core[1] | T | $50.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $86.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | -$68.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 357) | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $71.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $34.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | -$68.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -$68.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 6-pin[2] | J-CO6 ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Corbin Russwin, 7-pin[2] | J-CO7 ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less LFIC for Sargent, 6-pin[2] | J-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Corbin Russwin[2] | L-CO ⌛ | $0.00 | |
| Less conventional for Sargent[2] | L-SA ⌛ | $0.00 | |

⌛ Extended lead time
1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.
2. Competitor cores not available on Classroom (PC70) function.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| SPRING LATCH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47267038 47267039 47267046 47267048 | 47267041 47267050 | 47272065 | | |
|  |  |  | | |
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | |
| 47267042 47267051 47267043 47267052 | 47267045 47267054 | 47280169 | 14-028 | 14-042 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

**LATCHES**

**SPRING LATCH**

| Default | Faceplate description | BHMA Grade | Backset | Restoring | Housing diameter | Specify | Price adj. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing diameter only) | 1 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 1" | 47272065 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267038 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267039 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267041 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267046 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267048 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 7/8" | 47267050 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing diameter only) | 1 | 3-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-010 | $83.30 |

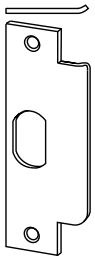
**DEADLATCH**

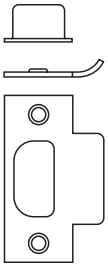
| Default | Faceplate description | BHMA Grade | Backset | Restoring | Housing diameter | Specify | Price adj. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing diameter only) | 1 | 2-3/4" | No | 1" | 47280169 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267042 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267043 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 7/8" | 47267045 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267051 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267052 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 7/8" | 47267054 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing diameter only) | 1 | 3-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-028 | $83.30 |
| | Anti-friction fire latch, square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" bolt projection, 1" housing diameter only | 1 | 2-3/4" | No | 1" | 14-042 | $499.00 |

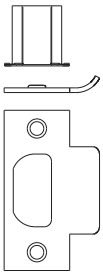
COMPLETE LOCKS

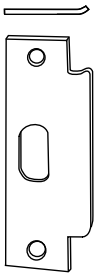
## STRIKES AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


47267101


10-013


10-016


10-025

| STRIKES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Default | Description | Default lip length | Specify | | Price adjustment |
| | | | Part number | Lip length | |
| ▪ | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 47267101 | - | $0.00 |
| | Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-013 | - | $0.00 |
| | Square corner T-strike, dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-013 | .LIP1-1/2 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner T-strike with deep dust box for 3/4" fire latch, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | - | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | .LIP1-3/16 | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | .LIP1-3/8 | $46.90 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | .LIP1-1/2 | $46.90 |
| | Box for ANSI strike | - | K510-066 | - | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| LATCH EXTENSION | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 5" Backset extension link | 43-005 | $54.60 |

Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications; backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike - finish not required | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $0.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike | TORX | $36.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less each lever | LLL | -$20.70 |
| Less each rose | LLL | -$15.40 |
| Less spring latch | LLL | -$92.50 |

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | -$92.50 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$25.10 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | P6 | | P | | Z | | R | | T | | M | | G | | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
| **Specify** | **Description** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified)* | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

* Default in Canada

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE - SCHLAGE OPTIONS | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Specify | | Price |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Athens (ATH) | 03-200-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Boardwalk (BRK) | 47258040 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Broadway (BRW) | 47258039 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Latitude (LAT) | 47258041 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Longitude (LON) | 47258042 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-200-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Sparta (SPA) | 03-200-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| SFIC - BDC, B, G, H | Tubular (TLR) | 03-200-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Athens (ATH) | 03-230-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Boardwalk (BRK) | 47258044 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Broadway (BRW) | 47258043 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Latitude (LAT) | 47258045 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Longitude (LON) | 47258046 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-230-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Sparta (SPA) | 03-230-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Closed - CL | Tubular (TLR) | 03-230-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Athens (ATH) | 03-231-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Boardwalk (BRK) | 47258048 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Broadway (BRW) | 47258047 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Latitude (LAT) | 47258049 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Longitude (LON) | 47258050 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-231-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Sparta (SPA) | 03-231-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| KIL/Open - P, P6, Z, L | Tubular (TLR) | 03-231-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Athens (ATH) | 03-232-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Boardwalk (BRK) | 47258052 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Broadway (BRW) | 47258051 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Latitude (LAT) | 47258053 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Longitude (LON) | 47258054 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-232-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Sparta (SPA) | 03-232 -SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| FSIC - R, T, M, J | Tubular (TLR) | 03-232-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Athens (ATH) | 03-233-ATH | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Boardwalk (BRK) | 47258056 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Broadway (BRW) | 47258055 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Latitude (LAT) | 47258057 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Longitude (LON) | 47258058 | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-233-RHO | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Sparta (SPA) | 03-233-SPA | .[Finish] | $223.00 |
| Button - BT | Tubular (TLR) | 03-233-TLR | .[Finish] | $223.00 |

## PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE - COMPETITOR OPTIONS | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever type | Lever style | Specify | | Price |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO) | Athens (ATH) | 03-234-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO) | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-234-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO) | Sparta (SPA) | 03-234-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin KIL (L-CO) | Tubular (TLR) | 03-234-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin LFIC, 6-pin (J-CO6) | Athens (ATH) | 03-266-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin LFIC, 6-pin (J-CO6) | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-266-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin LFIC, 6-pin (J-CO6) | Sparta (SPA) | 03-266-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin LFIC, 6-pin (J-CO6) | Tubular (TLR) | 03-266-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Corbin-Russwin LFIC, 7-pin (J-CO7) | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-235-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL (L-SA) | Athens (ATH) | 03-244-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL (L-SA) | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-244-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL (L-SA) | Sparta (SPA) | 03-244-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent KIL (L-SA) | Tubular (TLR) | 03-244-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin (J-SA) | Athens (ATH) | 03-277-ATH | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin (J-SA) | Rhodes (RHO) | 03-277-RHO | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin (J-SA) | Sparta (SPA) | 03-277-SPA | .[Finish] | $415.00 |
| Sargent LFIC, 6-pin (J-SA) | Tubular (TLR) | 03-277-TLR | .[Finish] | $415.00 |

| ROSES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rose | Lever compatibility | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Rhodes (RHO) | Athens, Boardwalk, Broadway, Latitude, Longitude, Rhodes, Sparta, Tubular | 03-042-RHO | .[Finish] | $171.00 |

| LATCHES (Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated) | | | | | FINISHES 613, 619[1], 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPRING LATCH | | | | | | | |
| Faceplate description | BHMA Grade | Backset | Restoring | Configured lock specification | Specify for sold separate | | Price |
| | | | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 1 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 47272065 | 48239475 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 47267038 | 47273614 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 47267039 | 47273615 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | Yes | 47267041 | 47273616 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 47267046 | 47273620 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 47267048 | 47273621 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | Yes | 47267050 | 47273622 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 1 | 3-3/4" | No | 14-010 | 14-010 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.
3. After specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS

| LATCHES (Latches will accommodate 1" or 7/8" door prep diameters unless otherwise stated) | | | | | FINISHES 613, 619[1], 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | | | | |
| **Faceplate description** | **BHMA Grade** | **Backset** | **Restoring** | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price** |
| | | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 1 | 2-3/4" | No | 47280169 | 13-247 | .[Finish] | $142.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 47267042 | 47273617 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 47267043 | 47273618 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/4" | No | 47267045 | 47273619 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 47267051 | 47273623 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 47267052 | 47273624 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Round corner, 1" x 2 -1/4" | 2 | 2-3/8" | No | 47267054 | 47273625 | .[Finish] | $91.70 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (1" housing dia. only) | 1 | 3-3/4" | No | 14-028 | 14-028 | .[Finish] | $174.00 |
| Anti-friction fire latch, square corner 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (3/4" bolt proj., 1" housing dia. only) | 1 | 2-3/4" | No | 14-042 | 14-042 | .[Finish] | $587.00 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS** | | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | | | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | | **Price** |
| | | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 5" Backset extension link[2] | | | | 43-005 | 43-005 | - | $54.10 |
| Steel door reinforcer kit[3] | | | | N/A | 37-001 | - | $64.20 |
| 1-3/8" thick hollow steel door reinforcer - fits both 7/8" and 1" dia. housings | | | | N/A | A501-565 | - | $32.20 |
| 1-3/4" thick hollow steel door reinforcer - fits both 7/8" and 1" dia. housings | | | | N/A | A501-566 | - | $32.20 |
| 3-1/2" hollow steel door latch reinforcement sleeve for use with 43-005 | | | | N/A | A501-567 | - | $20.60 |
| 1-3/4" thick hollow steel/aluminum door reinforcer - fits 1" dia. housings | | | | N/A | 24483760 | - | $8.90 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finishes only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps) | | | | N/A | 39-030 | .[Finish] | $94.70 |
| Blank latch plate kit (also available in 605, 606, 609, 612, 622. N/A in 643e finish.) | | | | N/A | 47269199 | .[Finish] | $52.20 |

1. When ordering latches for 619 locks, please order 626 finish.
2. Requires reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications. Backset link must be used with 2-3/4" backset latches.
3. After specifying door thickness, kit will include A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.

| STRIKES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Lip length** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025-1316 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-013-118 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-013-112 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" - use with fire door latch | 1-1/8" | 10-016 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025-138 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025-112 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| Box for ANSI strike | - | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

## PARTS

| CHASSIS COMPONENTS | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assembly | Related functions | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Outside spring cage and chassis assembly - universal | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80 | 48077941 | | $241.00 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior PC170 - Single Dummy cage | 170 | 47268754 | - | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, exterior PC172 - Double Dummy outside spring cage | 172 | 47268755 | - | $79.40 |
| Chassis assembly, interior PC172 - Double Dummy inside spring cage | 172 | 47268756 | - | $79.40 |
| Inside spring cage assembly | 10, 40, 44, 50, 53, 70, 80 | 47267025 | - | $166.00 |
| Exterior coin turn | 40 | 47267029 | - | $103.00 |
| Interior push button | 40, 44, 50 | 47267030 | .[Finish] | $28.70 |
| Interior push/turn button | 53 | 47267031 | .[Finish] | $31.60 |
| Keycam timing tool | 70 | 47272158 | - | $8.10 |
| Plunger - storeroom | 80 | 47266454 | - | $23.80 |

| THIN DOOR SPACERS FOR RX | FINISHES 622, 626 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each | |
| | Part number | Finish | 622 | 626 |
| Kit, spacer, round roses, 1-3/8" to < 1-1/2" | 48241041 | .[Finish] | $119.00 | $109.00 |
| Kit, spacer, round roses, 1-1/2" to < 1-5/8" | 48241042 | .[Finish] | $119.00 | $109.00 |

| RX COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLIES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Related functions | Specify | Price each |
| RX Kit - on doors under 1-3/4", thin door spacers required | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80 | 48260577 | $115.00 |
| 8-pin Molex connector | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80 | N523-176 | $3.90 |

| SCREWS & SCREW PACKS<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head | | | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | | Application | Related functions | Specify | | Price each |
| Size | Type | Use with: | | Part number | Finish | |
| 12-24 x 1" | PFH Combo | ANSI strike[1] | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80 | C603-256 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| #8 x 3/4" | PFH Combo | Latch and strike[1] | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80 | C603-897 | .[Finish] | $1.50 |
| 6-32 tri-point Philips shoulder screw | | Chassis to outside spring cage plate to inside spring cage[1] | | 47266669 | - | $1.10 |
| 10-32 UNF-2A with thread patch | PFH Machine | PC172 thru-bolts | 10, 40, 50, 53, 70, 80, 172 | 47266670 | - | $3.30 |
| 12-24 x 1.5" | PFH Combo | PC170 mounting surface | 170 | 47262999 | - | $1.60 |
| Through door bolt kit (626 finish only) | | PC170 thru-bolt mounting | 170 | 47262735 | 626 | $23.80 |

1. Order in multiples of 100.

| TORX® SCREW PACKS | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Contents | Specify for sold separate | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Latch and strike (T-15 installation tool included) | (4) C503-766 (T-15) | C203-311 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| Latch and ANSI strike (T-xx installation tool included) | (2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20) | C203-312 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |

PARTS

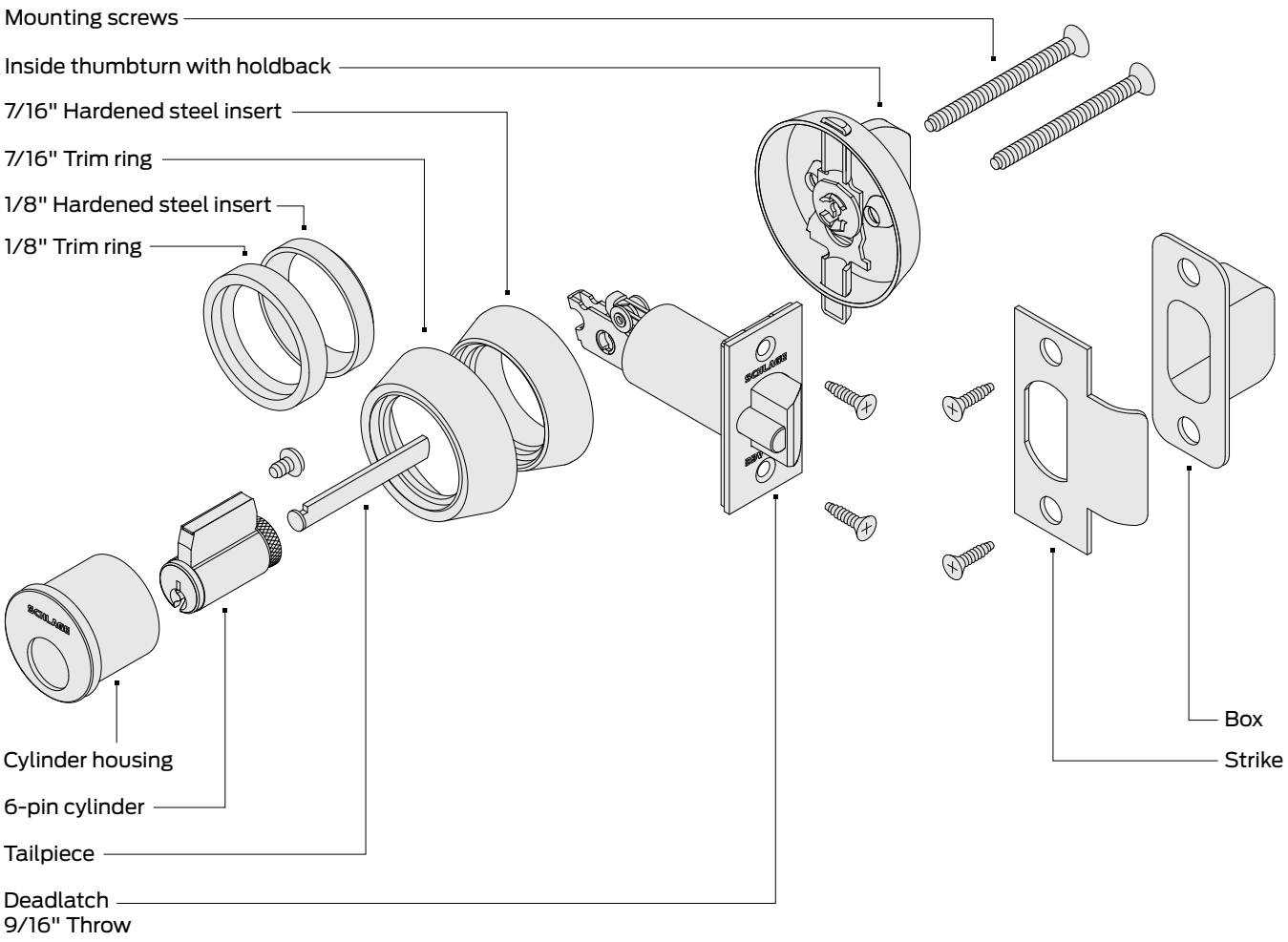
| TAILPIECES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cylinder format** | **Related functions** | **Configured lock specification** | **Specify for sold separate** | **Price** |
| Schlage KIL | 50, 53, 80 | P, P6 | A700-031 | $3.30 |
| Schlage KIL | 70 | P, P6 | 47270197 | $3.30 |
| Schlage FSIC | 50, 53, 80 | R, M, T, J | N523-127 | $4.90 |
| Schlage FSIC | 70 | R, M, T, J | 47269168 | $4.90 |
| Schlage SFIC | 50, 53, 80 | G, H, B, BDC | N523-091 | $19.80 |
| Schlage SFIC | 70 | G, H, B, BDC | 47269620 | $19.60 |
| Sargent KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-SA | 09-060 | $19.80 |
| Sargent LFIC | 50, 53, 80 | J-SA | 09-063 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin KIL | 50, 53, 80 | L-CO | 10-140 | $19.60 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 6-pin | 50, 53, 80 | J-CO6 | 09-062 | $19.80 |
| Corbin Russwin LFIC, 7-pin | 50, 53, 80 | J-CO7 | 10-141 | $37.40 |
| SFIC driver and spacer (N523-091 and D500-000 included) | 50, 53, 80 | N/A | 09-774 | $24.50 |
| SFIC 6-pin body spacer | 50, 53, 70, 80 | N/A | D500-000 | $2.80 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

this page intentionally blank

# B250 SERIES
Grade 2 deadlatch



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item number | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadlatch | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Box for ANSI strike | Thick door adjustment | Less holdback function | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 8C | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Deadlatch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8A** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**8B** **Extended:** Specify for doors over 1-3/4" thick. EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside.

**8C** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**9A–9E** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**B250 Series | Overview** ..... **87**
**B250 Series | Functions** ..... **90**
**B250 Series | Styles** ..... **91**
**B250 Series | Configure a product** ..... **92**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 93
Latches ..... 94
Strikes ..... 94
Door dimensions ..... 95
Options ..... 95
Less components ..... 95
Keying ..... 96
**B250 Series | Parts** ..... **97**
Deadlatches ..... 97
Trim ..... 97
Strikes ..... 97
Adapters ..... 98
Door reinforcements ..... 98
Individual screws ..... 98
Tailpiece & screw packs ..... 100
Special parts ..... 100

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**B250 . P6 . 626**

- 626 — Outside finish
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P5 Conventional cylinder, 5-pin
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - J Less FSIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- B250 — Function
- B250 — Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |

## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

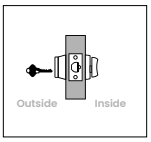
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock |
| Latch | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 9/16" throw deadlatch |
| Strike | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box |
| Backset | United States: 2-3/8" standard;<br>Canada: 2-3/4" standard |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-1/2" to 1-3/4" conventional cylinder; 1-1/2" to 2-1/8" FSIC cylinder |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |
| Trim rings | 7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts |

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 2 auxiliary lock.

## BORED DEADLATCH LOCK

| SCHLAGE | ANSI |
|---|---|

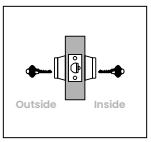
### B250 — E0122




**Single cylinder deadlatch**

- Deadlatch retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- Holdback feature standard
- Rotating thumbturn and activating holdback feature keeps latch retracted

### B252 — E0112




**Double cylinder deadlatch**

- Deadlatch retracted by key either side
- No holdback

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door, in any structure, which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

## DEADLATCH DESIGN

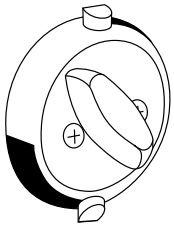
### OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM




### INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM




### ROSE AND TURN



| FINISH AVAILABILITY | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEADLATCH** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B250 Series deadlatch | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | - | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **-** | **613** | **-** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |

1. Simulated 613 finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

| | | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadlatch | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Box for ANSI strike | Thick door adjustment | Less holdback function | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 8C | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

| B250 | . P6 | . 626 | . 10-004 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | |

Selected strike is different than the default strike

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | FINISHES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br><br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br><br>See table below for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br><br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** **CYL** **DESCRIPTION** | | | 626 | 605<br>606 ⌛<br>609 ⌛<br>622 ⌛<br>625 ⌛ | 613 |
| **SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTION** | | | | | |
| B250 | P6 | Single cylinder deadlatch (night latch) | $462.00 | $468.00 | $478.00 |
| **DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTION** | | | | | |
| B252 | P6 | Double cylinder deadlatch | $517.00 | $523.00 | $533.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

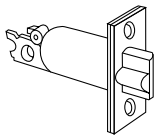
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| **CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**<br>Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Single cylinder function Price adjustment** | | **Double cylinder function Price adjustment** | |
| | | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 5-pin | P5 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 360) | | | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $72.00 | $107.00 | $144.00 | $214.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1] | T | $72.00 | N/A | $144.00 | N/A |
| Less FSIC | J | -$46.00 | | -$92.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 360) | | | | |

1. Construction core (T) requires 50-231 handling charge.

## COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

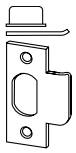


Deadlatch

| DEADLATCH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| USA | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 2-3/8" | 12-100 | $0.00 |
| CAN | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 2-3/4" | 12-103 | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKES

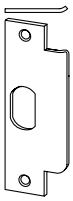
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-001



10-004



10-025

| STRIKES | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Lip length** | **Specify** | | **Price adjustment** |
| | | | **Strike part #** | **Lip length** | |
| ▪ | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | - | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1" | 10-001 | .LIP1 | $13.70 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 10-001 | .LIP1-1/4 | $13.70 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-001 | .LIP1-1/2 | $13.70 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-001 | .LIP1-3/4 | $13.70 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 2" | 10-001 | .LIP2 | $13.70 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | - | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | - | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025 | .LIP1-3/8 | $63.60 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025 | .LIP1-1/2 | $63.60 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

### DOOR THICKNESS AND EXTENDED

- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Door thickness should be specified to the nearest 1/8"
- If extended option is not specified, order will be shipped Extended Equal (EE)
- Other extended options include: Extended Outside (EO)and Extended Inside (EI)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS<br>Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Door thickness | Specify | | Price adjustment |
| | Door thickness | Extended | |
| Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" | DT[Door thickness] | .[Select EE, EI, EO] | $0.00 |
| Over 2-1/4" - 2-3/4" | DT[Door thickness] | .[Select EE, EI, EO] | $175.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| THICK DOOR ADJUSTMENT | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| B250 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⧖ | XB03-330 | $480.00 |
| B252 for doors over 2-3/4" - 5-9/16" ⧖ | XB03-427 | $534.00 |

| LESS HOLDBACK FUNCTION | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| B250 less holdback function (Substitutes the B202-671 rose and turn) | XB09-062 | $88.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Default | Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| ▪ | Standard screws | - | - |
| | Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike | TORX | $36.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $12.00 |

⧖ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

## LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | -$34.50 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$10.40 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

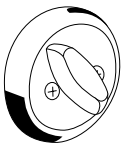
| KEYING | | P6 | | P5 | | Z | | R | | T | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
| **Specify** | **Description** | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | P6 | P5 | Z | R | T |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)**<br>Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | |

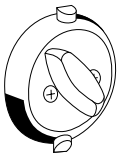
For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

| DEADLATCHES | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Backset | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. (standard) | 2-3/8" | 12-100 | .[Finish] | $141.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. | 2-3/4" | 12-103 | .[Finish] | $141.00 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps) | - | 39-030 | .[Finish] | $94.70 |



B202-671



B202-672

| TRIM | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Rose and turn without holdback | B202-671 | .[Finish] | $85.10 |
| Rose and turn with holdback | B202-672 | .[Finish] | $132.00 |
| Blank inside rose with exposed screws for B251, available 605 and 626 finish only | B502-815 | .[Finish] | $49.50 |

| STRIKES | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (standard) | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | .[Finish] | $10.40 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1" | 10-001.1 | .[Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 10-001.1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-001.1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-001.1-3/4 | .[Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 2" | 10-001.2 | .[Finish] | $23.10 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | .[Finish] | $18.60 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025.1-3/16 | .[Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025.1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025.1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $72.70 |
| Box for T-strike (finish not applicable) | - | C603-623 | .[Finish] | $1.10 |
| Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable) | - | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |

Shaded items are standard components and are furnished with locks unless otherwise specified.

PARTS



38-031

| ADAPTERS | FINISHES 605, 613, 622, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring kit for double cylinder lock used for 2-1/8" door prep. Contains: (2) 38-031 | 38-016 | .[Finish] | $53.30 |
| 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep - mounted under cylinder | 38-031 | .[Finish] | $32.00 |



A501-566

| DOOR REINFORCEMENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| | Part number | |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | $32.20 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | $32.20 |

| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head; POH = Phillips Oval Head | | | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE CYLINDER: B250 | | | | | | | |
| Description | | Application | | | Specify | | Price each<br>Order in multiples of 100 |
| Size | Type | Use with: | | Door thickness | Part number | Finish | |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 5-pin | 1-5/16" to under 1-11/16" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | 7/16" trim ring | 5-pin | 1-11/16" to 1-15/16" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | (2) 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | 1-5/16" to under 1-7/16" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | 1-7/16" to 1-13/16" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 7/16" trim ring | 5-pin | Over 1-15/16" to 2-1/4" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 1/8" trim ring | 5-pin | Over 2-1/4" to 2-9/16" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | Over 1-13/16" to 1-15/16" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 7/16" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 1-15/16" to 2-9/16" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 1/8" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 2-9/16" to 2-3/4" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |

PARTS

| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head; POH = Phillips Oval Head | | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252** | | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 10-32 x 2-1/2" | Cross recess | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 5-pin | 1-5/16" to under 1-11/16" | B520-267 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/2" | Cross recess | 7/16" trim ring | 5-pin | 1-11/16" to 1-15/16" | B520-267 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/2" | Cross recess | 1/8" trim ring | 5-pin | 2-7/16" to 2-11/16" | B520-267 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 5-pin | Over 1-7/16" to under 1-11/16" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 7/16" trim ring | 5-pin | Over 1-15/16" to under 2-7/16" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 1/8" trim ring | 5-pin | Over 2-11/16" to 2-7/8" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | 1-7/16" to under 1-9/16" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 7/16" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 1-11/16" to 2-3/16" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 2-3/4" | Cross recess | 1/8" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 2-11/16" to 2-13/16" | B520-268 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | (4) 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | 1-3/16" to under 1-7/16" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | 6-pin | 1-9/16" to 1-15/16" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 7/16" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 2-13/16" to 2-11/16" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 1/8" trim ring | 6-pin | Over 2-13/16" to 3-1/8" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| Drive pin | - | - | | - | B520-271 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, SINGLE CYLINDER: B250R** | | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | 1" and 1/8" trim rings | | 1-5/16" to 1-1/2" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-1/4" | POH machine | 1" trim ring | | Over 1-1/2" to 2-1/8" | B520-086 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 1" trim ring | | Over 2-1/8" to 2-3/8" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | | Over 2-3/8" to 2-5/8" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 10-32 x 2-5/8" | POH machine | 7/16" trim ring | | Over 2-5/8" to 3-1/8" | B520-087 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252R** | | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 1" and 1/8" trim rings | | 15/16" to 1-5/8" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 1" trim ring | | Over 1-5/8" to 2-1/8" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 7/16" and 1/8" trim rings | | Over 2-1/8" to 2-3/8" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| 10-32 x 3" | Cross recess | 1" trim ring | | Over 2-3/8" to 2-5/8" | B520-269 | - | $4.30 |
| Drive pin | - | - | | - | B520-271 | - | $1.60 |
| **ALL FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 12-24 x 1" | PFH combo | ANSI strike | | - | C603-256 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 8 x 3/4" | PFH combo | Latch and strike | | - | C603-897 | .[Finish] | $1.50 |

## PARTS

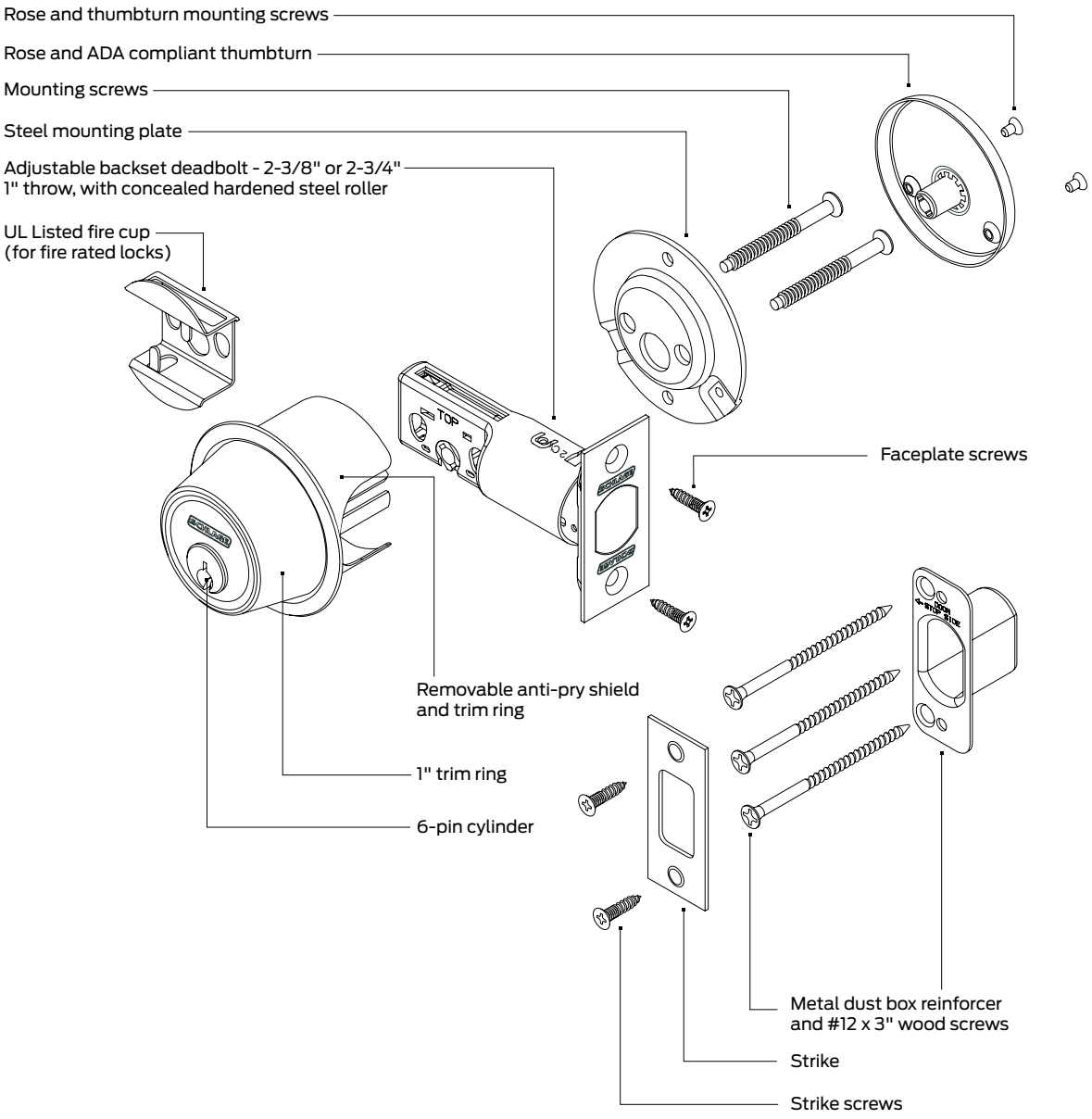
| TAILPIECE & SCREW PACKS | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SINGLE CYLINDER: B250 P5/P6/Z** | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | (1) B202-558 tailpiece | (2) B520-086 screws | B202-509 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| **DOUBLE CYLINDER: B252 P5/P6/Z** | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-1/2" to 1-3/4" doors with 5-pin cylinder | (2) B202-370 tailpiece<br>(2) B520-267 screws | (2) B202-580 tailpieces<br>(2) B520-271 screws | B202-560 | .[Finish] | $30.70 |
| 1-3/4" doors only with 6-pin cylinder | (2) B202-369 tailpieces | (2) B520-269 screws | B220-043 | .[Finish] | $30.70 |
| **LATCH & STRIKE SCREWS, ALL FUNCTIONS, STANDARD T STRIKE** | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Latch and strike screws | (4) C603-897 screws | | B202-517 | .[Finish] | $13.50 |

| TORX SCREW PACKS<br>Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-15 or T-20 installation tool(s). | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Latch and standard strike | (4) C503-766 (T-15) | | C203-311 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| Latch and ANSI strike | (2) C503-766 (T-15) | (2) L583-371 (T-20) | C203-312 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |

| SPECIAL PARTS | | | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lip length** | **Finish** | |
| 10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") | XQ07-351 | .[Lip length] | .[Finish] | $355.00 |
| 10-001 strike, lips over 2" through 6" | XQ03-493 | .[Lip length] | .[Finish] | $206.00 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# B500 SERIES
## Grade 2 deadbolt



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item number | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F) | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadbolt | Strike | Door thickness | Indicator | Strike reinforcer | Emergency release key | Strike reinforcement screws | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F):** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**9A–9E** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**B500 Series | Overview** ..... 101
**B500 Series | Functions** ..... 104
**B500 Series | Styles** ..... 106
**B500 Series | Configure a product** ..... 107
Indicators ..... 109
Cylinder adjustments ..... 110
Deadbolts ..... 111
Door dimensions ..... 112
Options ..... 113
Less components ..... 113
Keying ..... 114
**B500 Series | Parts** ..... 115
Deadbolts ..... 115
Trim ..... 115
Strikes ..... 116
Accessories & adapters ..... 116
Door reinforcements ..... 116
Occupancy indicator emergency key ..... 116
Individual screws ..... 117
Screw packs ..... 118

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**B560 . P6 . 626**

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

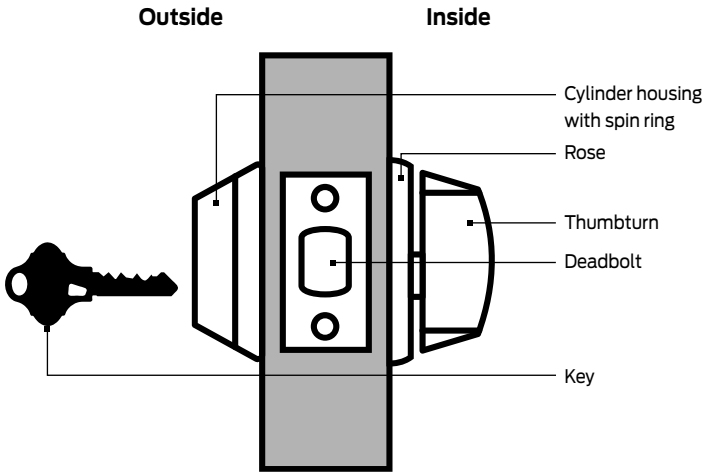
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI A156.36, 2010, Grade 2 (except B581). Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except B562 and B571) With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3 |
| Deadbolt | 1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box |
| Backset | Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" standard cylinder or thumbturn only, 1-5/8" to 2" interchangeable core cylinder |
| Keys | Two cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |
| Reinforcement | Metal dust box reinforcer with three - 3" screws |
| Trim rings | 7/16" and 1/8" wrought brass or bronze, reinforced with security inserts |

**Mechanical lock functions**

## Legend




## Key

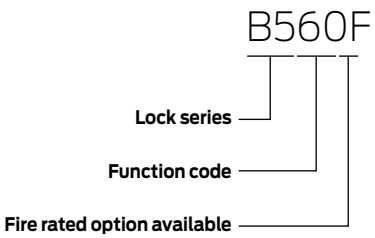


Inside lock status indicator available



Outside lock status indicator available

## Product identification guide

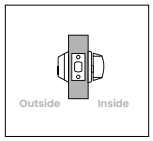


ANSI A156.36-2010, Grade 2. Available UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B572/B572F -



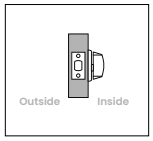

**Door bolt with coin turn**



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- A flat screwdriver inserted in the coin turn outside can also retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B580/B580F E0192

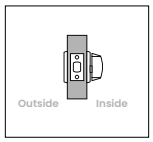



**Door bolt**

- No outside trim; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside

1-1/2" bore only.

### B581/B581F E01112




**Door bolt with trim**



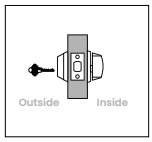
- Blank plate outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

## KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B560/B560F E0152



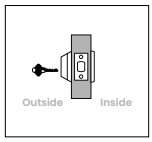

**Single cylinder deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B561/B561F E0162



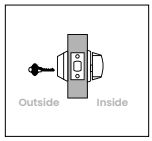

**Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; blank plate inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B563/B563F E0172




**Classroom deadbolt**



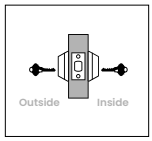
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Thumbturn inside can only retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

## KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B562 E0142




**Double cylinder deadbolt**



- Key cylinder both sides
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

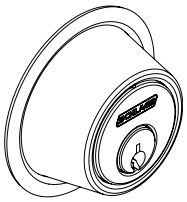
This function cannot be ordered UL 10C fire rated.

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

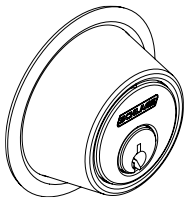
See previous page for more information on trim options.

## DEADLATCH DESIGN

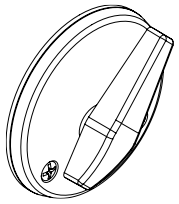
### OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



### INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



### ROSE AND TURN



| FINISH AVAILABILITY | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEADBOLT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B500 Series deadbolt | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **-** | **-** | **643e** | **626AM** | **-** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |

1. Simulated 613 finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

| | | | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brand | Series + Function + Optional UL listed (F) | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadbolt | Strike | Door thickness | Indicator | Strike reinforcer | Emergency release key | Strike reinforcement screws | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

**B560 . P6 . 626 . 10-092**

2 3 4 7

Selected strike is different than the default strike

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | FINISHES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 110 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 605<br>606<br>609<br>612<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>643e | 613 | 626AM[x] |
| **KEYLESS** | | | | | | |
| B572 | | Door bolt with coin turn | $129.00 | $135.00 | $145.00 | $185.00 |
| B572F | | UL listed door bolt with coin turn | $140.00 | $146.00 | $156.00 | $196.00 |
| B580 | | Door bolt | $109.00 | $115.00 | $125.00 | $165.00 |
| B580F | | UL listed door bolt | $120.00 | $126.00 | $136.00 | $176.00 |
| B581 | | Door bolt with trim | $109.00 | $115.00 | $125.00 | $165.00 |
| B581F | | UL listed door bolt with trim | $120.00 | $126.00 | $136.00 | $176.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | |
| B560 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt | $140.00 | $146.00 | $156.00 | $196.00 |
| B560F | P6 | UL listed single cylinder deadbolt | $151.00 | $157.00 | $167.00 | $207.00 |
| B561 | P6 | Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt | $140.00 | $146.00 | $156.00 | $196.00 |
| B561F | P6 | UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt | $151.00 | $157.00 | $167.00 | $207.00 |
| B563 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt | $149.00 | $155.00 | $165.00 | $205.00 |
| B563F | P6 | UL listed classroom deadbolt | $160.00 | $166.00 | $176.00 | $216.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | |
| B562 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt | $190.00 | $196.00 | $206.00 | $246.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

- F suffix listed with the Series and Function indicates that the lock is UL listed
- Unless otherwise marked, single indication trims can be applied to the inside or outside of the door

| Message chart shows ordering codes | AVAILABLE MESSAGES | |
|---|---|---|
| | UNLOCKED | VACANT |
| | LOCKED | OCCUPIED |
| **Inside trim** | IS-LOC | IS-OCC |
| **Outside trim** | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| **Inside trim (Française)** | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC |
| **Outside trim (Française)** | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC |

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613 | | 626AM[2] | |
| | | | INDICATION | | INDICATION | | INDICATION | | INDICATION | |
| | | | SINGLE | DUAL | SINGLE | DUAL | SINGLE | DUAL | SINGLE | DUAL |
| **KEYLESS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B572 | | Door bolt with coin turn | $222.00 | $315.00 | $228.00 | $321.00 | $238.00 | $331.00 | $278.00 | $371.00 |
| B572F | | UL listed door bolt with coin turn | $233.00 | $326.00 | $239.00 | $332.00 | $249.00 | $342.00 | $289.00 | $382.00 |
| B581 | | Door bolt with trim (Inside indication only) | $202.00 | N/A | $208.00 | N/A | $218.00 | N/A | $258.00 | N/A |
| B581F | | UL listed door bolt with trim (Inside indication only) | $213.00 | N/A | $219.00 | N/A | $229.00 | N/A | $269.00 | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B560 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt | $233.00 | $326.00 | $239.00 | $332.00 | $249.00 | $342.00 | $289.00 | $382.00 |
| B560F | P6 | UL listed single cylinder deadbolt | $244.00 | $337.00 | $250.00 | $343.00 | $260.00 | $353.00 | $300.00 | $393.00 |
| B561 | P6 | Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt | $233.00 | N/A | $239.00 | N/A | $249.00 | N/A | $289.00 | N/A |
| B561F | P6 | UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt | $244.00 | N/A | $250.00 | N/A | $260.00 | N/A | $300.00 | N/A |
| B563 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt | $242.00 | N/A | $248.00 | N/A | $258.00 | N/A | $298.00 | N/A |
| B563F | P6 | UL listed classroom deadbolt | $253.00 | N/A | $259.00 | N/A | $269.00 | N/A | $309.00 | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B562 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt | $283.00 | $376.00 | $289.00 | $382.00 | $299.00 | $392.00 | $339.00 | $432.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

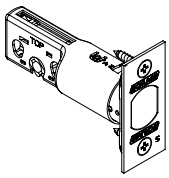
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment | | Double cylinder function Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$24.00 | | -$48.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 361) | | | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $194.00 | $229.00 | $388.00 | $458.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1] | T | $194.00 | N/A | $388.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $230.00 | N/A | $460.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | $58.00 | | $116.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 361) | | | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $150.00 | N/A | $300.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $187.00 | N/A | $374.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | $58.00 | N/A | $116.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | $58.00 | | $116.00 | |

1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.

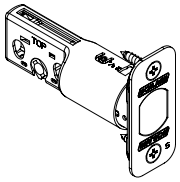
COMPLETE LOCKS

# DEADBOLTS

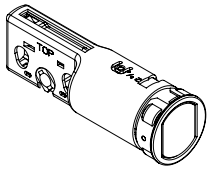
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



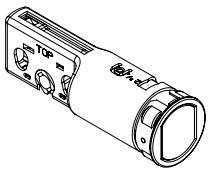
12-288, 12-294



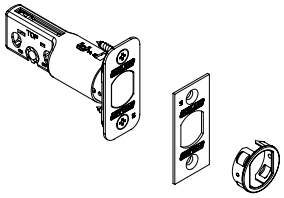
12-289



12-290



12-316



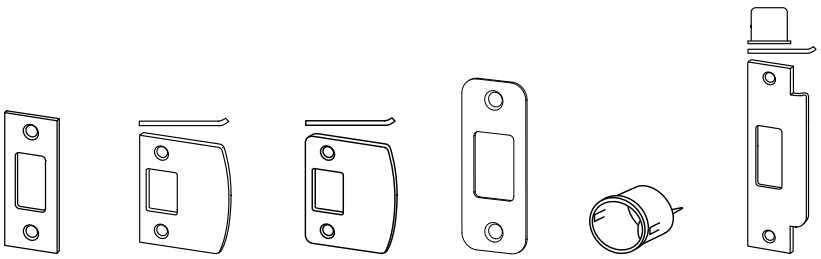
12-287

| DEADBOLTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON FIRE-RATED LOCKS** | | | | |
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-288 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-291 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-289 | $0.00 |
| | Circular drive in deadbolt, 626 finish only | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-290 | $0.00 |
| | Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, 1" housing diameter | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-287 | $0.00 |
| **FIRE-RATED (UL LISTED) LOCKS** | | | | |
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter, fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-294 | $0.00 |
| | Circular drive in deadbolt, , 626 finish only, 1" housing diameter, UL label | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-316 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 5" backset | 12-633 | $42.90 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-094 10-095 10-092 10-108 10-064 10-087

| STRIKES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Default lip length** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | - | 10-094 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-095 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-092 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 630 finishes only | - | 10-103 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609, 620, 630 finishes only | - | 10-104 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box | - | 10-108 | $0.00 |
| | Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only | - | 10-064 | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, box, 1-1/4" x 4 7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-087 | $10.40 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

### OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS<br>Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Door thickness** | **Restrictions** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Over 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" doors | All locks except interchangeable core locks | DT[Door thickness] | $0.00 |
| 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" doors | Locks with interchangeable core locks | DT[Door thickness] | $15.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| STRIKE REINFORCER | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108 | 37-016 | $0.00 |

| STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 2" strike reinforcement screws. Specify finish. | J250-028 | $0.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $12.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadbolt | LLL | -$21.50 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$9.20 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

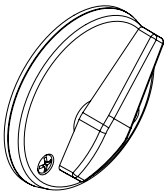
| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | | **G** | | **H** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |

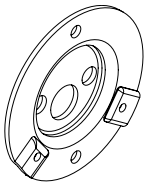
For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS

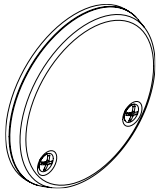
| DEADBOLTS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia. - standard | 12-288 | .[Finish] | $57.50 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia. | 12-289 | .[Finish] | $57.50 |
| Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia., 626 finish only | 12-290 | 626 | $57.50 |
| Circular drive in deadbolt, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia., 626 finish only, UL label | 12-316 | 626 | $57.50 |
| Triple option - 1/4" radius round corner faceplate with 1" x 2-1/4" square corner and circular faceplates, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia. | 12-287 | .[Finish] | $66.60 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia. | 12-291 | .[Finish] | $69.20 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia., fire-rated (UL listed) deadbolt | 12-294 | .[Finish] | $63.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 5" backset, 1" housing dia. | 12-633 | .[Finish] | $149.00 |
| Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit, adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations, 605 and 626 only | 39-030 | .[605 or 626] | $94.70 |



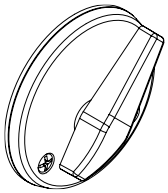
B302-041



B600-018



12-626



B302-045

| TRIM | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Rose and turn | B302-041 | .[Finish] | $73.10 |
| Mounting plate for rose and turn | B600-018 | - | $16.90 |
| Blank rose, exposed screws | 12-626 | .[Finish] | $41.70 |
| Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B580 | 38-034 | .[Finish] | $160.00 |
| Classroom rose and turn | B302-045 | .[Finish] | $73.10 |

## PARTS

| STRIKES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" - standard | 10-094 | .[Finish] | $19.50 |
| Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" dia. (626 finish only) | 10-064 | 626 | $27.60 |
| ANSI strike, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip | 10-087 | .[Finish] | $37.70 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 10-092 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 10-095 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided (605, 609 and 630 only) | 10-103 | .[605, 609, or 630] | $3.30 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided (605, 609 and 630 only) | 10-104 | .[605, 609, or 630] | $3.80 |
| Round corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no box | 10-108 | .[Finish] | $29.00 |
| Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108 | 10-112 | - | $19.40 |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108 | 37-016 | - | $25.80 |



38-031



B520-649



B520-650

| ACCESSORIES & ADAPTERS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 630AM | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| 2-1/2" diameter adapter ring for 2-1/8" door prep, mounted under cylinder | 38-031 | .[Finish] | $32.00 |
| Trim ring with shield for B560/B562 | B520-649 | .[Finish] | $38.80 |
| Trim ring with shield for interchangeable core functions | B520-650 | .[Finish] | $38.80 |
| Faceplate adapter to adapt 1" faceplate to 1-1/8" door preparation | A501-878 | .[Finish] | $1.10 |



A501-566

| DOOR REINFORCEMENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | $32.20 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | $32.20 |
| Door frame strike reinforcer | 37-016 | $25.80 |

| OCCUPANCY INDICATOR EMERGENCY KEY | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Emergency release key, standard size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag | 61-509 | $18.00 |
| Emergency release key, large size, for B571 occupancy indicator deadbolt. Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag | 61-510 | $34.20 |

PARTS

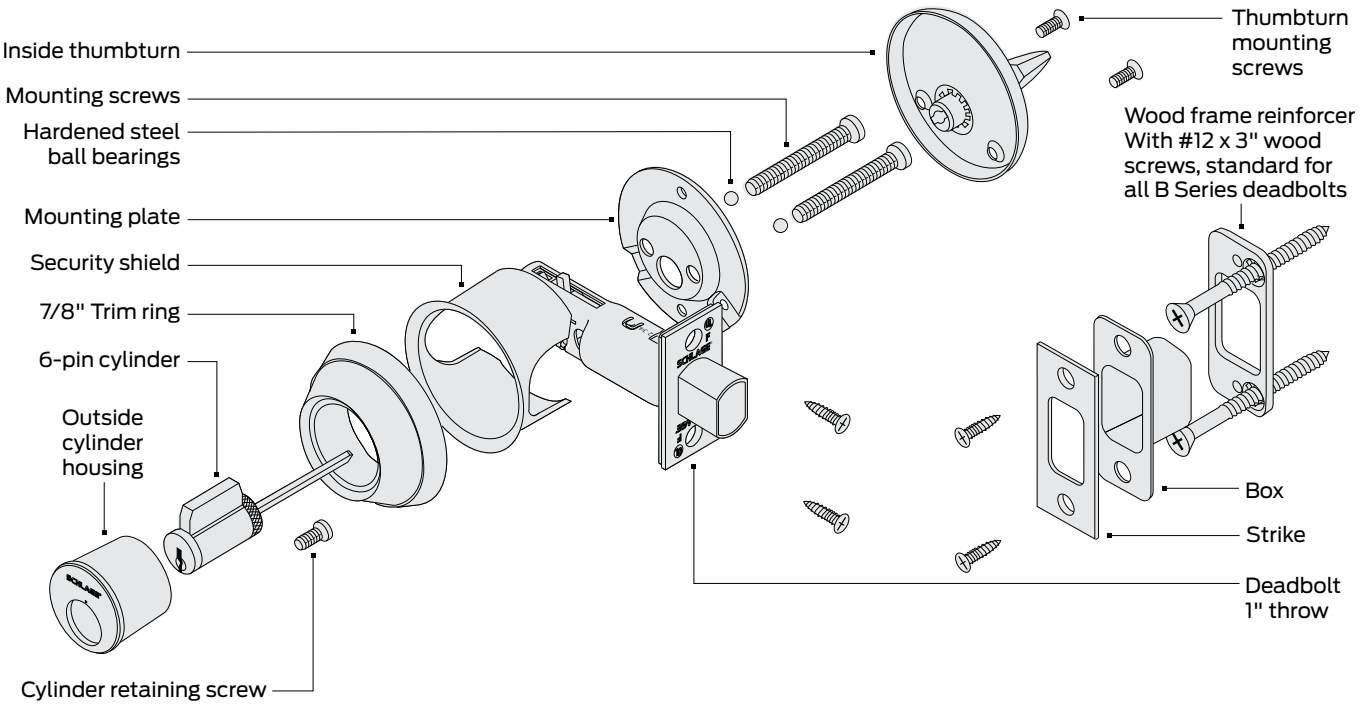
| INDIVIDUAL SCREWS<br>PH = Phillips Head; POH machine = Phillips Oval Head; PFH = Phillips Flat Head | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYLESS: B580** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 6-32 x 1/4" | PH machine | Turn | - | B600-066 | .[Finish] | $3.90 |
| 8-32 x 1/2" | PH machine | Mounting plate | - | B600-048 | - | $1.60 |
| 8 x 3/4" | RH wood | Mounting plate | - | F506-359 | - | $0.80 |
| **KEYLESS: B571, B581** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 10-32 x 1-1/8" | POH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | B520-662 | - | $3.90 |
| 10-32 x 1-3/4" | POH machine | Mounting | Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | B520-663 | - | $3.90 |
| 6-32 x 1/4" | POH machine | Turn | - | B600-066 | .[Finish] | $3.90 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B561, B563** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | B600-100 | - | $3.90 |
| 1/4"-28 x 2-1/2" | POH machine | Mounting | Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | B600-101 | - | $3.90 |
| 6-32 x 1/4" | PH machine | Turn | - | B600-066 | .[Finish] | $3.90 |
| 10-32 x 3/8" | PH machine | Anti-pry shield | - | B520-298 | - | $1.20 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1/4"-28 x 1-15/16" | POH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | B600-100 | - | $3.90 |
| 6-32 x 1/4" | PH machine | Turn | - | B600-066 | .[Finish] | $3.90 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1/4"-28 x 3-13/64" | PH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | B600-047 | - | $3.90 |
| 1/4"-28 x 3-29/64" | PH machine | Mounting | Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | B600-078 | - | $3.90 |
| 10-32 x 3/8" | PH machine | Anti-pry shield | - | B520-298 | - | $1.20 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1/4"-28 x 2-61/64" | PH machine | Mounting | 1-3/8" to 2" | B600-053 | - | $3.90 |
| 10-32 x 3/8" | PH machine | Anti-pry shield | - | B520-298 | - | $1.20 |
| **ALL FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | **Use with:** | **Door thickness** | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 8 x 3/4" | PFH combo | Deadbolt and strike screw | - | C603-897 | .[Finish] | $1.50 |
| 8 x 2" | PFH wood | 2" strike screw | - | J250-028 | - | $3.40 |
| 12 x 3" | PFH wood | 3" Metal dust box screw | - | R525-256 | - | $3.30 |

## PARTS

| SCREW PACKS | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYLESS: B580** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | (2) B600-048 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 (2) F605-359 | 61-506 .[Finish] | $29.20 |
| **KEYLESS: B581, B571** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | (2) B520-662 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 | 61-504 .[Finish] | $38.10 |
| Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | (2) B520-663 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 | 61-505 .[Finish] | $38.10 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560, B563** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 | 61-500 .[Finish] | $24.00 |
| Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | (2) B600-101 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 | 61-501 .[Finish] | $24.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER: B560G, B563G, B560R, B563R** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 2" | (2) B600-100 (4) C603-897 (1) B600-018 (2) B600-066 | 61-500 .[Finish] | $24.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | (2) B600-047 (4) C603-897 | 61-502 .[Finish] | $18.40 |
| Over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | (2) B600-078 (4) C603-897 | 61-503 .[Finish] | $18.40 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER: B562G, B562R** | | | |
| **Door thickness** | **Contents** | **Specify**<br>**Part number** **Finish** | **Price each** |
| 1-3/8" to 2" | (2) B600-053 (4) C603-897 | 61-507 .[Finish] | $18.40 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# B600 SERIES
Grade 1 deadbolt



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item number | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadlatch | Strike | Door thickness | Indicator | Strike reinforcer | Strike reinforcement screws | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Deadbolt:** Leave blank to receive the default deadbolt. Specify part number if non-default deadbolt is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**9A–9E** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**B600 Series | Overview** ..... **119**
**B600 Series | Functions** ..... **122**
**B600 Series | Styles** ..... **124**
**B600 Series | Configure a product** ..... **125**
Indicators ..... 126
Cylinder adjustments ..... 127
Deadbolts ..... 128
Strikes ..... 129
Door dimensions ..... 129
Options ..... 130
Less components ..... 130
Keying ..... 131
**B600 Series | Parts** ..... **132**
Deadbolts ..... 132
Trim ..... 133
Strikes ..... 133
Door reinforcements ..... 134
Individual screws ..... 134
Screw packs ..... 134
Torx® screw packs ..... 135
Special parts ..... 136

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**B660 . P6 . 626**

- Outside finish
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series
  - B6 Standard pinning

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

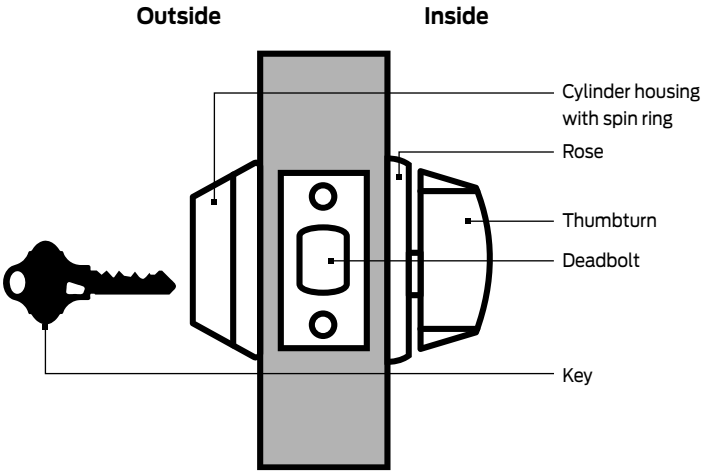
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock.<br>With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 2; With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 3<br>UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, B800 Series is UL437 listed. |
| Deadbolt | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, box |
| Backset | Adjustable for 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |
| Door range | 1-5/8" to 2" standard cylinder; 1-5/8" to 2" FSIC; 1-3/4" to 2" SFIC; 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" door bolt only |
| Reinforcement | Metal dust box reinforcer with three 3" screws |
| Trim rings | 7/8" Solid brass or bronze |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

**Mechanical lock functions**

## Legend




## Key

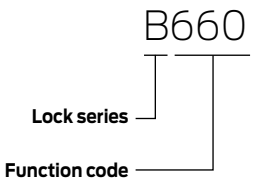


Inside lock status indicator available



Outside lock status indicator available

## Product Identification Guide



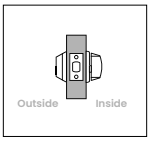
ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1 auxiliary lock. UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## KEYLESS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B672 -

**Door bolt with coin turn**



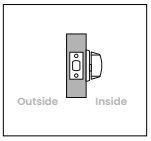



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside
- A flat screwdriver inserted in the coin turn outside can also retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B680 E0191

**Door bolt**




- No outside trim; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by thumbturn inside

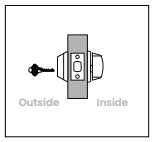
1-1/2" bore only.

## KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B660 E0151

**Single cylinder deadbolt**



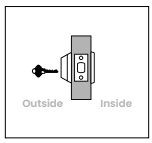



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B661 E0161

**Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt**



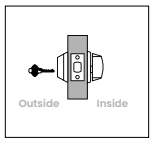



- Key cylinder outside; blank plate inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

### B663 E0171

**Classroom deadbolt**






- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Thumbturn inside can only retract deadbolt
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

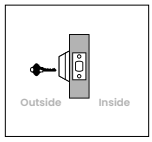
To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

## KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B664 E0101

**Cylinder only deadbolt**




- Key cylinder outside; no inside trim
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

Available in Conventional cylinder format only.

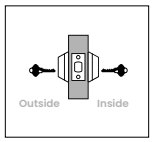
1-1/2" bore only.

## KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER

SCHLAGE ANSI

### B662 E0141

**Double cylinder deadbolt**






- Key cylinder both sides
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When installed with optional lock status indicator trim, in unlocked state message displays on white background; in locked state on red background

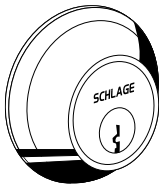
CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

To order configured with indicator, specify function and note indicator code as a special option.

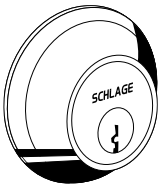
See previous page for more information on trim options.

## DEADLATCH DESIGN

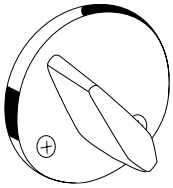
### OUTSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



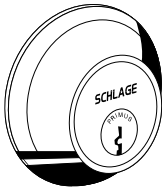

### INSIDE CYLINDER TRIM



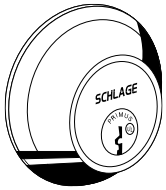

### ROSE AND TURN



### PRIMUS® CONTROLLED ACCESS CYLINDER TRIM




### PRIMUS® HIGH SECURITY CYLINDER TRIM




| FINISH AVAILABILITY | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DEADBOLT** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B600 Series deadbolt | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **-** | **-** | **643e** | **626AM** | **-** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | 626 | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | 626 | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | 626 | - |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

| | | | | | | | | Options | | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside finish | Inside finish | Deadlatch | Strike | Door thickness | Indicator | Strike reinforcer | Strike reinforcement screws | Screw option | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 9E | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Only required if different than outside finish

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

| B660 | P6 | 626 | 10-103 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |

Selected strike is different than the default strike

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | FINISHES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See adjacent page for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br><br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 605<br>606<br>609<br>612<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>643e | 613 | 626AM⌛ |
| **B600 SERIES** | | | | | | |
| B660 | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt | $340.00 | $346.00 | $356.00 | $388.00 |
| B661 | P6 | Cylinder x blank plate deadbolt | $340.00 | $346.00 | $356.00 | $388.00 |
| B662 | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt | $436.00 | $442.00 | $452.00 | $484.00 |
| B663 | P6 | Classroom deadbolt | $353.00 | $359.00 | $369.00 | $401.00 |
| B664 | P6 | Cylinder only deadbolt | $340.00 | $343.00 | $348.00 | $388.00 |
| B672 | | Door bolt with coin turn | $329.00 | $332.00 | $337.00 | $377.00 |
| B680 | | Door bolt | $265.00 | $268.00 | $273.00 | $289.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

| Message chart shows ordering codes | AVAILABLE MESSAGES | |
|---|---|---|
| | UNLOCKED | VACANT |
| | LOCKED | OCCUPIED |
| **Inside trim** | IS-LOC | IS-OCC |
| **Outside trim** | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| **Inside trim (Française)** | IS-LOCFR | IS-OCC |
| **Outside trim (Française)** | OS-LOCFR | OS-OCC |

Spanish language versions available via RFQ.

| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613 | | 626AM⌛ | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **INDICATION** | | **INDICATION** | | **INDICATION** | | **INDICATION** | |
| | | | **SINGLE** | **DUAL** | **SINGLE** | **DUAL** | **SINGLE** | **DUAL** | **SINGLE** | **DUAL** |
| **KEYLESS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B672 | | UL listed door bolt with coin turn | $422.00 | $515.00 | $425.00 | $518.00 | $430.00 | $523.00 | $470.00 | $563.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B660 | P6 | UL listed single cylinder deadbolt | $433.00 | $526.00 | $439.00 | $532.00 | $449.00 | $542.00 | $481.00 | $574.00 |
| B661 | P6 | UL listed cylinder x blank plate deadbolt (outside indication only) | $433.00 | N/A | $439.00 | N/A | $449.00 | N/A | $481.00 | N/A |
| B663 | P6 | UL listed classroom deadbolt (outside indication only) | $446.00 | N/A | $452.00 | N/A | $462.00 | N/A | $494.00 | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| B662 | P6 | UL listed double cylinder deadbolt | $529.00 | $622.00 | $535.00 | $628.00 | $545.00 | $638.00 | $577.00 | $670.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

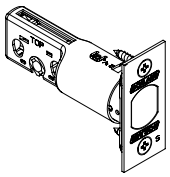
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment | | Double cylinder function Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$82.00 | | -$164.00 | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)[1] | R | $48.00 | $83.00 | $96.00 | $166.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1, 2] | T | $48.00 | N/A | $96.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin[1] | M | N/A | $84.00 | N/A | $168.00 |
| Less FSIC[1] | J | -$70.00 | | -$140.00 | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin[1] | G | N/A | $139.00 | N/A | $278.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1, 2] | H | $72.00 | N/A | $144.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core[1] | BDC | $0.00 | N/A | $0.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |

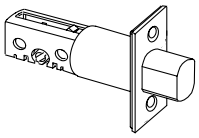
1. Not compatible with B664 function.
2. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.

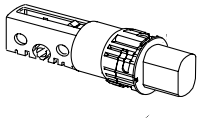
COMPLETE LOCKS

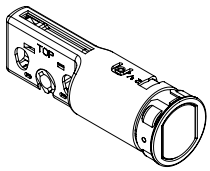
## DEADBOLTS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


12-296


12-631


12-641

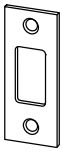

12-317

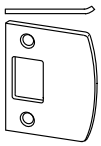
| DEADBOLTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter (not hurricane rated, use a fixed backset latch if hurricane rating is desired) | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-296 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 2-3/8" | 12-630 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 2-3/4" | 12-631 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 3-3/4" | 12-632 | $45.10 |
| | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing diameter | 5" | 12-633 | $45.10 |
| | Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only | 2-3/8" | 12-640 | $0.00 |
| | Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only | 2-3/4" | 12-641 | $0.00 |
| | Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only | 3-3/4" | 12-642 | $45.10 |
| | Circular, drive-in, 1-1/16" housing diameter, 626 finish only | 5" | 12-643 | $45.10 |
| | Circular, drive-in, 1" housing diameter, 626 finish only | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-317 | $0.00 |

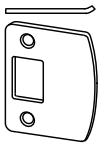
COMPLETE LOCKS

## STRIKES

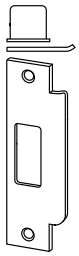
Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.


10-094


10-095


10-092


10-064


10-087

| STRIKES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", standard | 10-094 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" full lip, no box | 10-095 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" full lip, no box | 10-092 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, available in 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only | 10-104 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", available 605, 609 and 630 finishes only | 10-103 | $0.00 |
| | Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only | 10-064 | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, box | 10-087 | $0.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

### OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS

All locks will be extended equally (EE)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS & EXTENDED OPTIONS<br>Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Door thickness** | **Restrictions** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 1-3/8" | Not available on interchangeable core locks | DT1-3/8 | $16.10 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | Not available with SFIC. See Special Parts for SFIC conversion kits. | DT[Door thickness] | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| STRIKE REINFORCER | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 or 10-108 | 37-016 | $0.00 |

| STRIKE REINFORCEMENT SCREWS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 2" strike reinforcement screws. Specify finish. | J250-028 | $0.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx® latch, strike, and mounting screws. Not available for SFIC locks. | TORX | $36.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $12.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadbolt | LLL | -$30.20 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$10.60 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

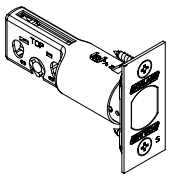
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

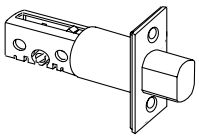
| KEYING | | P6 | | P | | Z | | R | | T | | M | | G | | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
| **Specify** | **Description** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

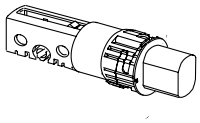
| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |

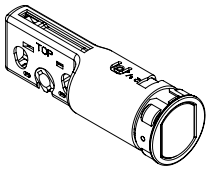
For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

PARTS


12-296


12-631


12-641


12-317

| DEADBOLTS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COMPLETE DEADBOLTS** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. - standard | 12-631 | .[Finish] | $85.60 |
| Square corner, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. | 12-296 | .[Finish] | $96.50 |
| Circular, drive-in, adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, 1" housing dia., 626 only | 12-317 | .[Finish] | $56.40 |
| Square corner, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. | 12-630 | .[Finish] | $85.60 |
| Circular, drive-in, 2-3/8" backset, 1-1/16" housing dia., 626 finish only | 12-640 | - | $85.60 |
| Circular, drive-in, 2-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing dia., 626 finish only | 12-641 | - | $85.60 |
| Square corner, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. | 12-632 | .[Finish] | $149.00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 3-3/4" backset, 1-1/16" housing dia., 626 finish only | 12-642 | - | $149.00 |
| Square corner, 5" backset, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 1" housing dia. | 12-633 | .[Finish] | $149.00 |
| Circular, drive-in, 5" backset, 1-1/16" housing dia., 626 finish only | 12-643 | - | $149.00 |
| Rabbeted deadbolt and strike kit (adapts square corner latches and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preparations). 605 and 626 finishes only. | 39-030 | .[Finish] | $94.70 |
| **DEADBOLTS LESS FACEPLATES** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 2-3/8" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing dia. | 12-650 | - | $66.70 |
| 2-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing dia. | 12-651 | - | $66.70 |
| 3-3/4" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing dia. | 12-652 | - | $131.00 |
| 5" backset deadbolt unit less faceplate, 1" housing dia. | 12-653 | - | $131.00 |
| **FACEPLATE KITS** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner faceplate, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", includes backplate and screws | 12-627 | .[Finish] | $17.00 |
| Circular drive-in faceplate and collar, 626 finish only | 12-628 | - | $17.00 |

PARTS

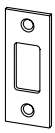


12-617

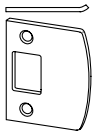


B600-017

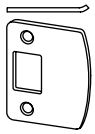
| TRIM | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626, 626AM | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Rose and turn | 12-617 | .[Finish] | $76.70 |
| Rose and turn, classroom function | 12-618 | .[Finish] | $85.40 |
| Classroom driver kit | 12-625 | - | $16.90 |
| Blank inside rose, exposed screws, B661 | 12-626 | .[Finish] | $41.70 |
| Blank mounting plate kit for use on one side of B664 or B680 | 38-034 | .[Finish] | $160.00 |
| Security shield, 2-1/8" door preparation | B600-017 | - | $16.90 |
| Mounting plate, turn | B600-018 | - | $16.90 |
| Support (anchor) and mounting screws, B664 | B610-035 | - | $44.20 |



10-094



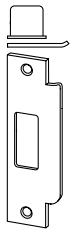
10-095



10-092



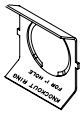
10-064



10-087

| STRIKES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, no box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" - standard | 10-094 | .[Finish] | $19.50 |
| Circular drive-in, thimble strike, 1-3/16" diameter, 626 finish only | 10-064 | - | $27.60 |
| ANSI strike, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip | 10-087 | .[Finish] | $37.70 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/8" full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 10-092 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Square corner, full 1-1/8" lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 10-095 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", no reinforcement strike provided, 605, 609 and 630 finishes only | 10-103 | .[Finish] | $3.30 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1-1/4" x 3-5/8", 4 hole, no reinforcement strike provided. 605, 609, 620 and 630 finishes only | 10-104 | .[Finish] | $3.80 |
| Metal dust box and 3 screws, use with 10-094 and 10-108 | 10-112 | - | $19.40 |
| Strike reinforcer, use with 10-094 and 10-108 | 37-016 | - | $25.80 |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |

PARTS



A501-566

| DOOR REINFORCEMENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/8" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-565 | $32.20 |
| Reinforcer for 1-3/4" thick nonreinforced metal doors, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings (2 required per lock) | A501-566 | $32.20 |
| Door frame strike reinforcer | 37-016 | $25.80 |

| **INDIVIDUAL SCREWS**<br>PFH = Phillips flat head | | | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYLESS: B580** | | | | | |
| **Description** | | **Application** | **Specify** | | **Price each**<br>Order in multiples of 100 |
| **Size** | **Type** | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 12-24 x 1" | PFH combo | ANSI strike | C603-256 | .[Finish] | $1.60 |
| 8 x 3/4" | PFH combo | Deadbolt and strike | C603-897 | - | $1.50 |

| **SCREW PACKS** | | | | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYLESS** | | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Rose trim | B680 | (2) Mounting screws | | B610-066 | .[Finish] | $15.50 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER** | | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | B664 | (2) Mounting screws | | B610-049 | - | $31.50 |
| 1-3/8" to 2" | B660, B661, B663 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-050 | - | $31.50 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | B660, B661, B663 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-051 | - | $31.50 |
| Rose trim | B660, B661, B663 | (2) Mounting screws | | B610-066 | .[Finish] | $15.50 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)** | | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-3/8" to 2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-053 | - | $31.50 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-055 | - | $33.70 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE** | | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-5/8" to 2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-054 | - | $31.50 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws | (2) Ball bearings | B610-056 | - | $33.70 |

PARTS

| TORX® SCREW PACKS<br>Torx® screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-10, T-15, T-20 or T-30 installation tool(s). | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYLESS** | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Rose trim | B680 | (2) Mounting screws (T-10) | B610-065 | .[Finish] | $15.50 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER** | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | B664 | (2) Mounting screws (T-30) | B610-059 | - | $33.70 |
| Rose trim | B660, B661, B663 | (2) Mounting screws (T-10) | B610-065 | .[Finish] | $15.50 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER (EXCEPT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE)** | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-3/8" to 2" | B662 | (2) Mounting screws (T-30)<br>(2) Ball bearings | B610-061 | - | $33.70 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | B662 | (2) Mounting screws (T-30)<br>(2) Ball bearings | B610-063 | - | $33.70 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, INTERCHANGEABLE CORE** | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-5/8" to 2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws (T-30)<br>(2) Ball bearings | B610-062 | - | $33.70 |
| Over 2" to 2-1/2" | B662, B672, B682 | (2) Mounting screws (T-30)<br>(2) Ball bearings | B610-064 | - | $33.70 |
| **ALL FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| **Application/ Door thickness** | **Functions** | **Contents** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Deadbolt and strike | All functions | (4) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2"<br>(1) T-15 size Torx Bit | C203-311 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |
| Deadbolt and ANSI strike | All functions | (2) C503-766 8-32 x 1/2"<br>(1) T-15 size Torx Bit<br>(1) T-20 size Torx Bit<br>(2) L583-371 12-24 x 1/2" | C203-312 | .[Finish] | $35.00 |

## PARTS

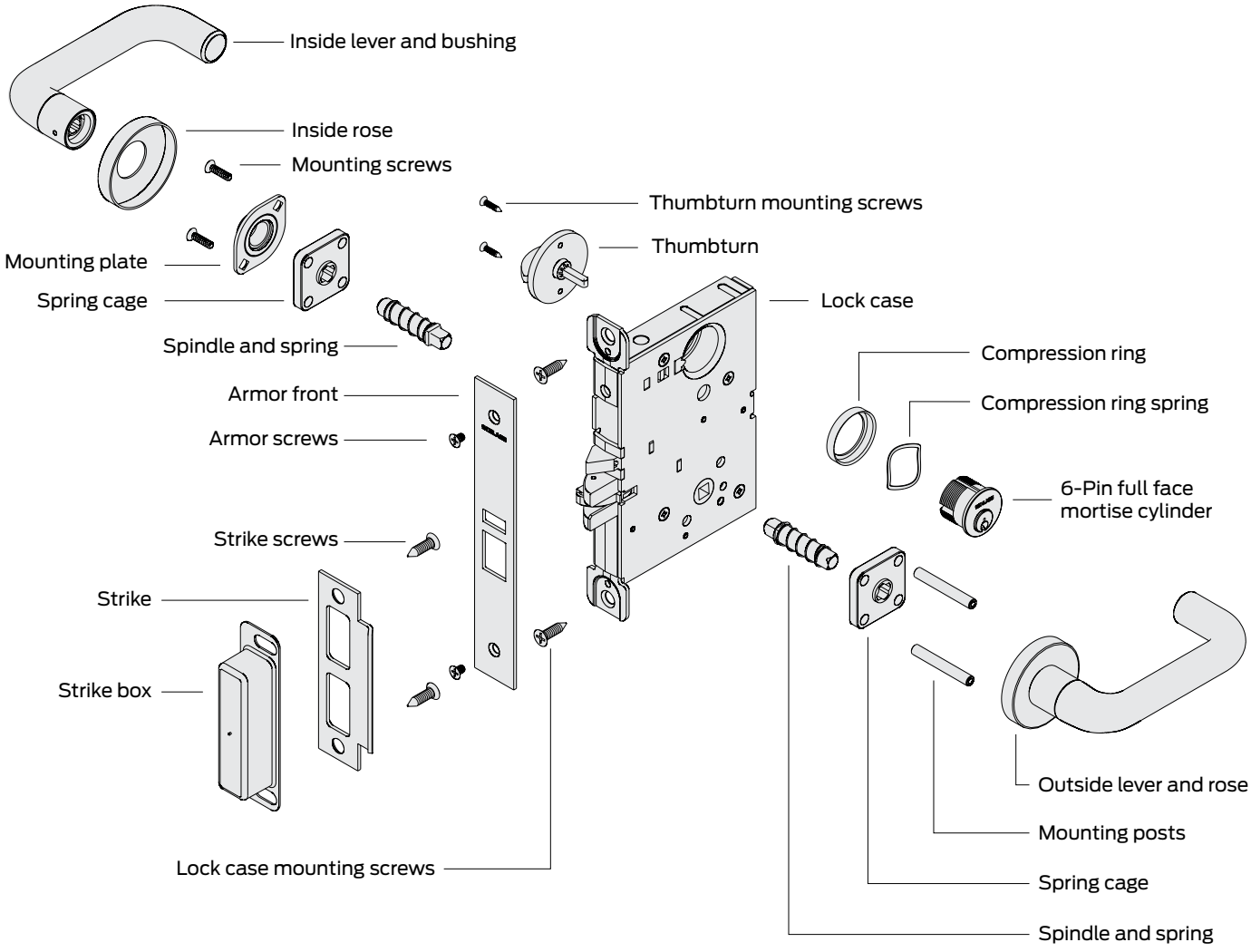
**SPECIAL PARTS**
Screw and tailpiece conversion kit for B600 Series locks to fit doors Extended Equally (EE) over 2" to 4" thick.
For door thickness and locks not listed below, please use the Innovation Center (RFQ) request form.

| Door range | Function | Cylinder types | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Part number | Door thickness | |
| Over 2" to 4" | B660, B663 | P | XB11-916 ⌛ | .[ ] | $268.00 |
| 2" to 3" | B662 | P | XB11-917 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |
| 2" to 4" | B660, B663 | R | XB11-920 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |
| 2" to 4" | B660, B663 | J, T | XB11-920 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |
| 2" to 4" | B662 | R | XB11-921 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |
| 2" to 4" | B662 | J, T | XB11-921 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |
| 2" to 4" | B660, B663 | B, G, H | XB11-922 ⌛ | .[ ] | $166.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# L SERIES
## Grade 1 mortise levered lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Lock monitoring | | | | Options | | | | | | Keying | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever/knob design | Outside rose/escutcheon | Outside finish | Inside lever/knob design | Inside rose/escutcheon | Inside finish | Handing | Armor front | Strike | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Request-to-Exit (RX) | Latch bolt monitor (LX) | Door position sensor (DPS) | Deadbolt monitor (DM) | Outside and/or Inside Indicator | Basic or large ADA thumbturn | Screw option | Lead lining | Special options (X numbers) | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 9A | 9B | 9C | 10A | 10B | 10C | 10D | 11A | 11B | 11C | 11D | 11E | 11F | 12A | 12B | 12C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

---

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever/knob design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

**4C** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever/knob design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5C** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Handing:** Required for select lever designs. If not specified the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

**7** **Armor front:** Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8A** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8B** **Strike:** HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike.

**9A** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**9B** **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently (Extended different (ED).

**9C** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**10A–10D** **Lock monitoring:** Specify any desired electronic lock options.

**11A–11F** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**12A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**12B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**12C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**L Series | Overview ..... 137**
**L Series | Functions ..... 140**
**L Series | Styles ..... 151**
**L Series | Configure a product ..... 159**
Rose trim ..... 160
Escutcheon trim ..... 165
Deadbolts ..... 170
Ligature resistant ..... 173
Cylinder adjustments ..... 177
Style options ..... 178
Armor front ..... 179
Strike ..... 181
Door dimensions ..... 185
Lock monitoring ..... 190
Indicators ..... 192
Options ..... 195
Locks less components ..... 196
Keying ..... 198
**L Series | Distributor Pack program ..... 199**
**L Series | Parts ..... 204**
Inside levers & knobs ..... 204
Inside roses & outside blank rose ..... 204
Outside escutcheons ..... 204
Inside escutcheons ..... 204
Outside lever/knob & rose/escutcheon assemblies ..... 205
Armor fronts, L9000 & L400 Series ..... 205
Strikes, L9000 & L400 Series ..... 206
Emergency button, thumbturns, coin turns & cylinder turns ..... 207
Occupancy indicators ..... 209
Escutcheon thru-bolts ..... 212
Mounting posts (ferrules) ..... 213
Spindle & springs ..... 213
Lock cases ..... 214
Electrified lock cases ..... 216
Motorized latch retraction lock cases ..... 216
LM9300 Lock cases ..... 217
Miscellaneous parts ..... 217
Ligature resistant conversion kits ..... 219
Classroom security function conversion kits ..... 220
Screw packs ..... 220
Special parts ..... 221
Allegion Connect harnesses ..... 222

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**L/LV 9453.P6.06.626**

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC
  - C6 Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin
  - C Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin keyed 5
  - W Less concealed mortise cylinder

SFIC = BEST® Style

- Function
- Lock series prefix
  - L Standard
  - LV Vandlgard®

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 629 | (US 32) | Bright Stainless Steel |
| 630 | (US 32D) | Satin Stainless Steel |
| 630AM | | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

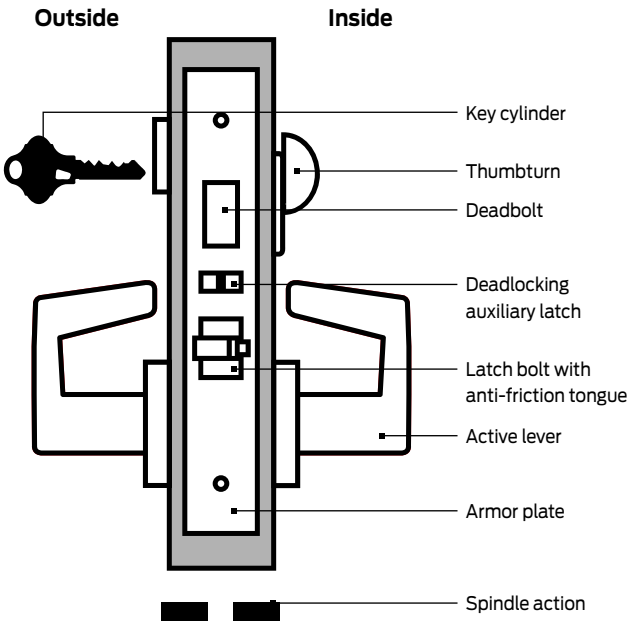
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | L/LV9000: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077).<br>With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security.<br>With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security.<br>L400: ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.36-2010, Grade 1, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.<br>L909X/L949X: UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I). |
| Case Size | L/LV9000: 4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1"; L400: 4-7/16" x 3-5/8" x 1" |
| Armor Front | L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 8"; L400: 1-1/4" x 5-9/16" |
| Deadbolt | 1" Throw stainless steel |
| Latch bolt | 3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue |
| Strike | L/LV9000: 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, 1-3/16" lip, box; L400: 1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner, box |
| Backset | 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/4" |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

## Mechanical lock functions

### Legend

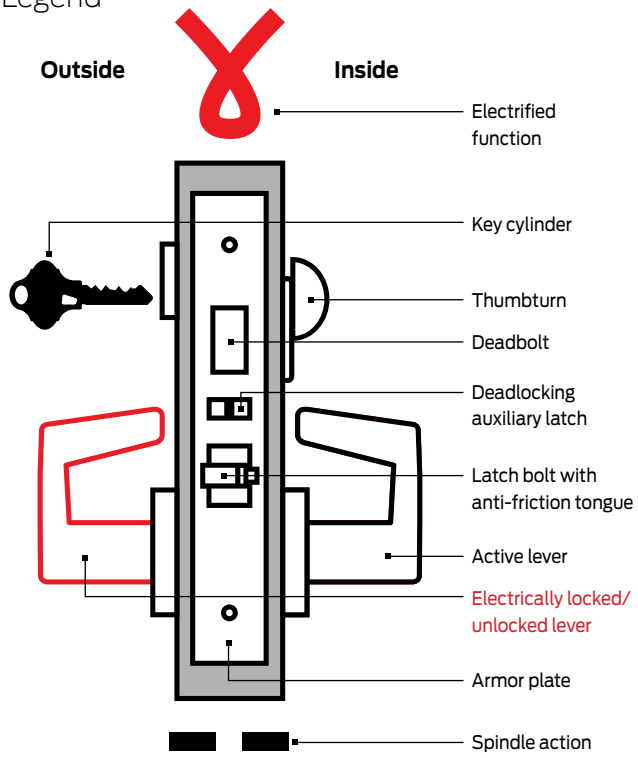



### Key

- Emergency thumbturn
- Coin turn
- Cylinder thumbturn
- Fixed lever
- Knob (when lever option is not available)
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement
- Chevron style lock status indicator
- Inside and/or outside lock status indicator available (Outside / Inside)
- Hospital latch trim available
- High-security ligature resistant trim available
- Ligature-resistant lever trim available
- Ligature-resistant knob trim available

## Wired electrified lock functions

### Legend




### Key

- Fixed lever
- Motorized latch retraction function
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement
- Hospital latch trim available
- High-security ligature resistant trim available
- Ligature-resistant lever trim available
- Ligature-resistant knob trim available



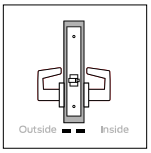
Vandlgard® feature helps protect the lock chassis from damage.
The Vandlgard optional feature available on many functions allows the outside lever to rotate freely down when in a locked state. This limits the ability of vandals to apply excessive force to the lever helping to prevent damage to internal components.

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door (except L9076 and L9077).

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L9010** **F01**

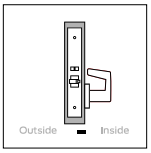



**Passage latch**



- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

**L9025** **F31**

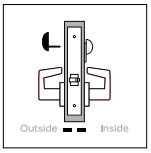



**Exit or communicating lock**

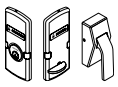
- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

**L/LV9040** **F22**




**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**



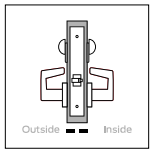
- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever is always free for immediate egress

Hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9040 with XL11-446** **-**




**Privacy with thumbturn both sides**

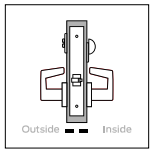


- Thumbturn both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating either thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating either thumbturn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

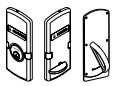
Available in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only.

To order, specify function and note XL11-446 as a special option.

**L/LV9044** **-**



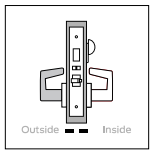

**Privacy with coin turn outside**



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating outside coin turn or inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

**L9412** **-**



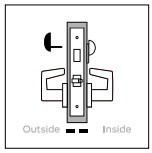

**Exit lock with deadbolt**

- Lever (or knob) only-outside; thumbturn inside with lever; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9440** **F19**

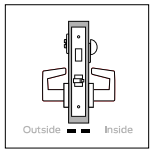



**Privacy with deadbolt**



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

**L/LV9444** **-**




**Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside**



- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn or outside coin turn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

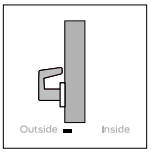
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See previous page for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L0170** -



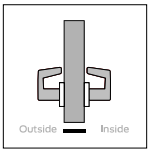

**Half dummy trim**

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; no armor front or mortise case
- Lever always fixed

Available in rose, L or N-Escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.

Ordering: Door handing required on handed levers only. Additionally, when ordering with escutcheon trim, an inside escutcheon with through bolts will be provided.

**L0172** -

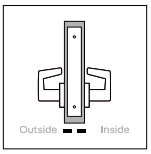



**Full dummy trim**

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; no armor front or mortise case
- Both levers always fixed

Available in rose, L or N-Escutcheon trim. Do not use on hollow core wood doors. All metal door applications require reinforcement.

**L9110** -



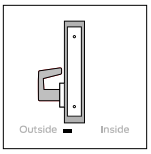

**Full dummy trim with active levers**

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always active

Includes blank armor front and lock case.

May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

**L9175** -




**Half dummy trim with lock case**

- Lever (or knob) only-one side; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Lever always fixed

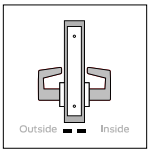
Includes blank armor front and lock case.

Door handing must be specified. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L9176** -




**Full dummy trim with lock case**

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always fixed

Includes blank armor front and lock case.

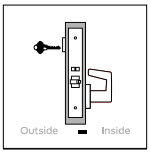
May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

Ordering: In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L9026** -



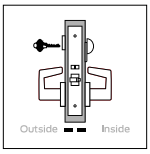

**Exit lock with cylinder**

- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from inside at all times
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Available in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only.

When ordering, specify door handing.

**L/LV9050** **F04**




**Entrance/office lock**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt but does not unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

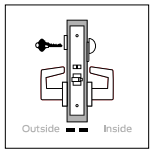
CAUTION: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

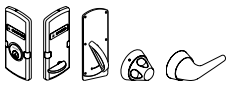
## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9056** -
**L/LV9056 with XL13-439 key override**




**Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking**

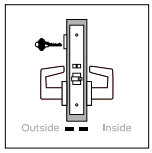


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt; XL13-439 option allows key to retract latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

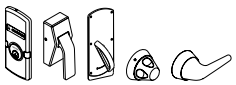
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

**L/LV9070** **F05**




**Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

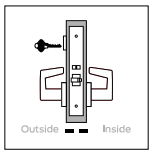
Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L/LV9076 F06




**Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only**



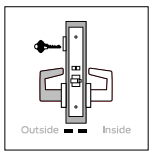
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotate inside lever while turning key 360° to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation 360°
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9080 F07



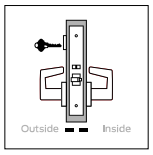

**Storeroom lock**



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9081 -




**Accessible storeroom lock**

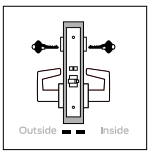
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks allowing outside lever to retract latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

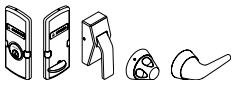
## DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L/LV9060 F09




**Apartment entrance lock**

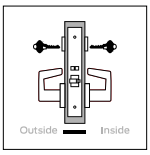


- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot lock or unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L9066 -




**Store lock**

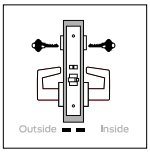


- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Both levers are made inoperative by key from either side
- Key use on either side unlocks both levers and retracts latch bolt

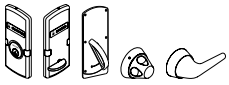
CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9071 F32




**Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown**



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key on either side unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

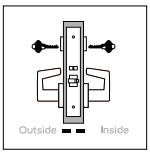
Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

## DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L/LV9077 -




**Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown**



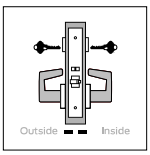
- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotate inside lever while turning key 360° to activate retracted latch holdback feature; to deactivate, reverse key rotation 360°
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

Locks with holdback feature are not UL listed. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9082 F30




**Institution lock**



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers (or knobs) always fixed; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

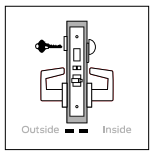
Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L/LV9453 F20




**Entrance/office lock with deadbolt**

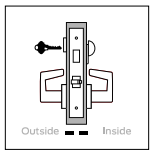


- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside; rotating thumbturn 20° locks outside lever only; rotating thumbturn 90° also throws deadbolt; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch bolt; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

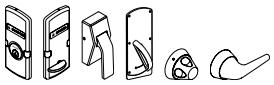
CAUTION: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9456 F13
### L/LV9456 with XL13-439 key override




**Corridor lock with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

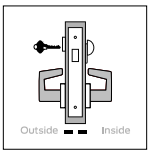
Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L9460 with XL11-635 -



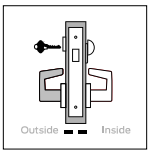

**Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with fixed levers**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only. Both levers (or knobs) always fixed
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

To order, specify function and note XL11-635 as a special option.

### L9460 with XL11-886 -



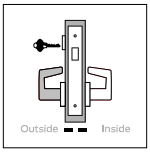

**Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

### L9464 with XL11-886 F18




**Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever**



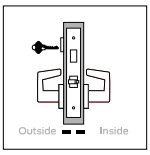
- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

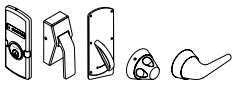
## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L9465 -




**Closet/storeroom lock**

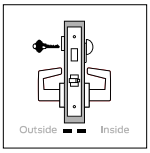


- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

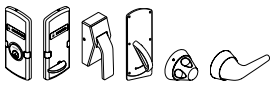
CAUTION: Deadbolt locks with outside key retraction only can result in situations where occupants can be locked in.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L9473 F21



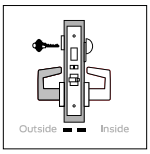

**Dormitory/bedroom lock**



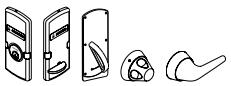
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side at all times
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

### L/LV9480 -
### L/LV9480 with XL13-439 key override




**Storeroom lock with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

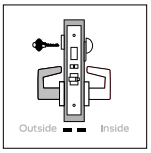
To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9485** -
**L/LV9485 with XL13-439 key override**




**Faculty/hotel restroom lock with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Optional XL13-439 allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

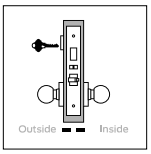
Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

---

**L9485 with XL11-557** -




**Prison function lock**

- Key cylinder outside with knob; knob only-inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside knob always free spinning; latch bolt retracted by inside knob
- Inside knob is made inoperative (fixed) when deadbolt is thrown by guard key outside
- Guard key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks inside knob; in unlocked state use of prisoner's key outside retracts latch bolt only

Cannot be used with competitor cylinder or SFIC. Must use a Schlage conventional or FSIC cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function.

Available with knobs in rose or L-Escutcheon trim only. Tamper-resistant Torx® screws standard.

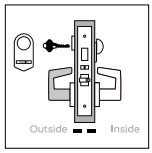
To order, specify function and note XL11-557 as a special option.

---

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9486** -
**L/LV9486 with XL13-439 key override**




**Faculty/hotel restroom lock with chevron indicator**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "DO NOT DISTURB"
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Optional XL13-439 allows emergency key to retract deadbolt and latch bolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

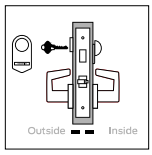
Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats. Hospital latch trim not available with Vandlgard option.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

Available with A, B or C roses only; to order chevron indicator with "OCCUPIED" message specify L583-375.

---

**L/LV9496** -
**L/LV9496 with XL13-439 key override**




**Corridor lock with chevron indicator**

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to "OCCUPIED"; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Available in rose trim only.

To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

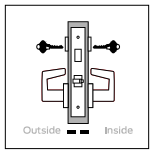
Adds chevron style occupancy indicator (09-611) to sectional trim lock with A or B roses only.

---

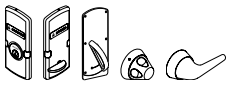
## DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9457** **F33**




**Classroom security lock with deadbolt**

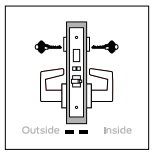


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

---

**L/LV9458** **F34**




**Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch**

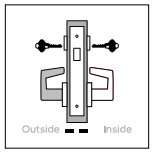


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

---

**L9462 with XL11-886** -




**Double cylinder lock with active inside lever**



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt only
- Outside lever (or knob) always fixed; inside lever always active
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress.

To order, specify function and note XL11-886 as a special option.

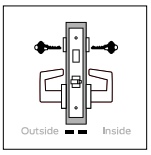
---

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

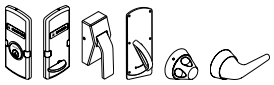
## DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L9466** **F14**




**Utility room/storeroom lock**

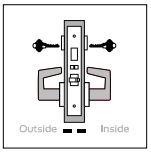


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

**L/LV9482** **-**




**Institution lock with deadbolt**

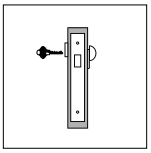
- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers always fixed; Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- Key on either side retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

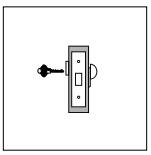
**L9460** **F17**



**Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt**



**L460** **E06071**



**Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt**



- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

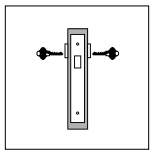
L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

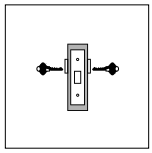
**L9462** **F16**



**Double cylinder mortise deadbolt**



**L462** **E06061**



**Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt**



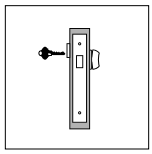
- Key cylinder both sides, no levers (or knobs); deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

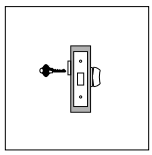
**L9463** **F29**



**Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt**



**L463** **E06091**



**Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt**



- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; cylinder thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside thumbturn retracts deadbolt but cannot project it

L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

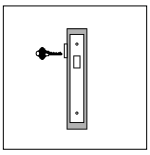
L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

Door handing must be specified to provide correct cylinder turn.

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

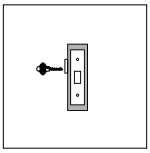
**L9464** **F18**



**Cylinder only mortise deadbolt**



**L464** **E06081**



**Cylinder only small case mortise deadbolt**

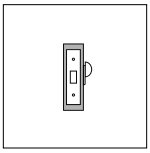


- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; no interior trim; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key

L9000 mortise deadbolts available in L-Escutcheon or sectional trim only.

L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

**L480** **-**



**Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt**

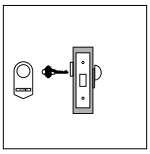


- No outside trim; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn

When ordered with indicator, the indicator is applied to the thumbturn side.

L400 small case not available with escutcheon trim.

**L496** **-**



**Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron indicator**

- Key cylinder only, no lever (or knob) outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn, when thrown-indicator message changes from blank to “OCCUPIED”

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC (Motorized Latch Retraction is 24V DC only), and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 222) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level I).

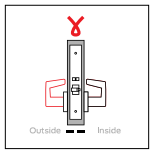
Available options for electrified functions:

- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latch bolt monitor (LX)
- Door position sensor (DPS) (non-deadbolt models only; not available on motorized latch retraction functions)
- Deadbolt monitor (DM) (standard on electrified deadbolt models)
- Vandlgard versions only available with RX option (Vandlgard not available on motorized latch retraction functions)

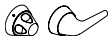
### NON-KEYED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9090EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder**



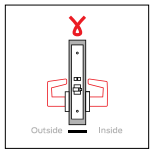
- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

**L/LV9091EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder**



- Levers (or knobs) only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

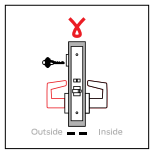
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9092EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder**



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

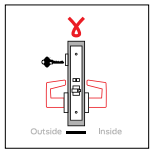
Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9093EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder**



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

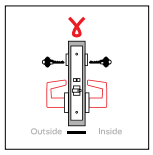
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9095EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, double cylinder**



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of levers
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

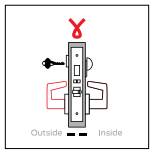
Hospital latch and ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9492EL/EU** -
**L/LV9492EL/EU with XL13-439 key override**




**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

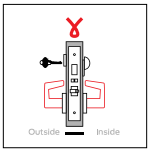
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU. To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

## DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9493EL/EU** -
**L/LV9493EL/EU with XL13-439 key override**




**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt**



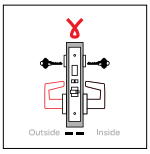
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn; XL13-439 option allows key to retract deadbolt overriding thumbturn if being held in locked position
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU. To order with key override, specify function and note XL13-439 as a special option.

**L/LV9494EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, double cylinder with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever (or knob) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

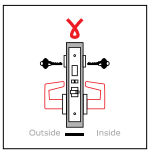
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L/LV9495EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking both levers, double cylinder with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers (or knobs) continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked; deadbolt projection is independent of electrically locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When unlocked, rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC; supplied deadbolt monitor allows option to prevent ingress with card use when deadbolt is thrown.

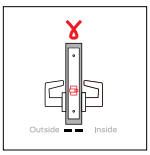
Ligature-resistant trims not available with Vandlgard option.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION

SCHLAGE ANSI

**L9510** -




**Passage latch with motorized latch retraction**

- Lever only both sides; latch bolt only
- Extended latch bolt is retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

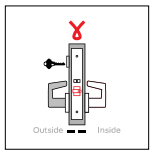
24V DC only. Available options include Request-to-Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L9580 -

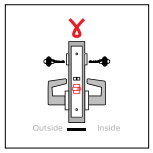



**Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; extended latch bolt is retracted by inside lever
- Key outside retracts latch bolt
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

24V DC only. Available options include Request-to-Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

### L9582 -




**Institution lock with motorized latch retraction**

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Both levers always fixed
- Key on either side retracts latch bolt
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends

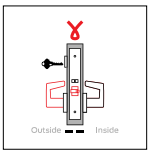
CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

24V DC only. Available Latch bolt Monitor (LX) option.

## MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L9692EL/EU -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

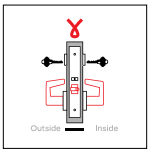
Lever control
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power for lever is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

24V DC only. Available options include Request-to-Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### L9695EL/EU -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction**

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

Lever control
- Powered state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power for levers is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever

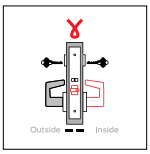
24V DC only. Available options include Request-to-Exit (RX) or Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

## MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION

SCHLAGE ANSI

### L9696EL/EU -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction**

- Key cylinder and lever both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch

Lever control
- Powered state: inside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or inside lever unlocked (EU mode); outside lever always fixed
- When power for lever is removed (or power fails): in EL mode inside lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode inside lever is locked; outside lever always fixed

Independent latch bolt control
- Powered state: latch bolt is retracted
- When power is removed latch bolt extends
- Key either side retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever

24V DC only. Available options include Latch bolt Monitor (LX).

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

### LM9300 multipoint lock
**(Available in US Market Only)**

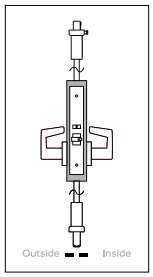
For use only with Multipoint Lock Tornado, Tornado Shutter, Hurricane, or Security solution.

- **Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.**
- To purchase rods, please contact Steelcraft Technical Support.
- Specify handing on order (LM9300 handing not field reversible).
- Available only for 1-3/4" door thickness.

## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM9310 -



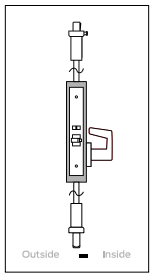

**3-point passage latch**

- Levers (or knobs) only-both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM9325 -




**3-point exit or communicating lock**

- No outside trim; lever (or knob) only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

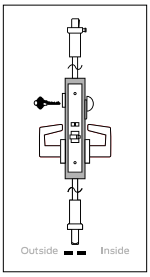
Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM/LMV9350 -




**3-point entrance/ office lock**



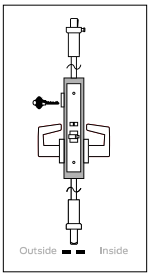
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM/LMV9370 -




**3-point classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**



- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

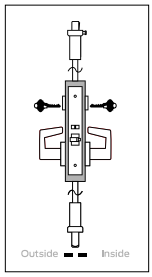
Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

## 3 POINT LATCHING

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM/LMV9371 -




**3-point classroom security lock, interior/ exterior lockdown**



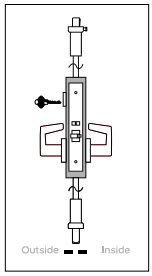
- Key cylinder both sides; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever (or knob) from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key either side; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key on either side unlocks and enables outside lever to retract all three latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM/LMV9380 -




**3-point storeroom lock**

- Key cylinder outside with lever (or knob); lever only-inside; 3-point latch and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latch bolts retracted by inside lever; Vandlgard® option allows outside lever to rotate freely down while locked
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks, allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft.

Cannot be used with competitor cylinders. Must use a Schlage cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for 9380 function.

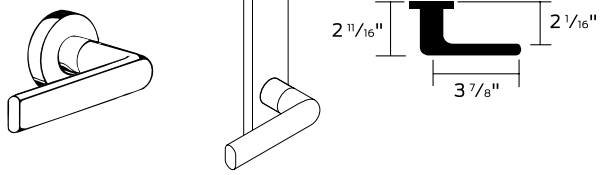
When ordering, specify door handing.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

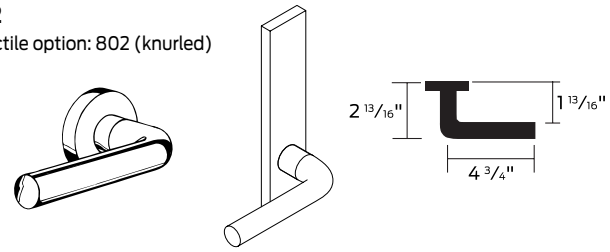
Jump to available finishes

### 01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



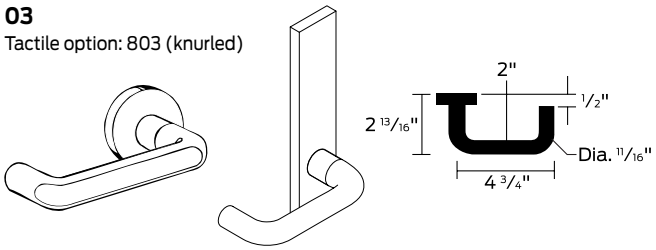

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



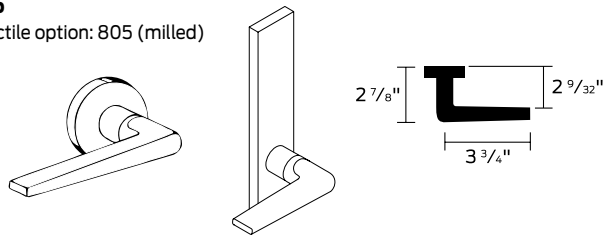

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



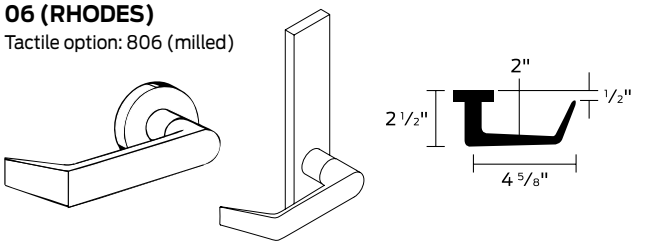

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



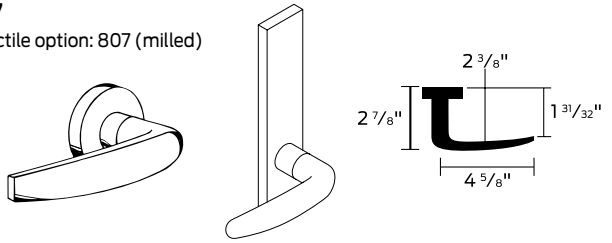

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 06 (RHODES)
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



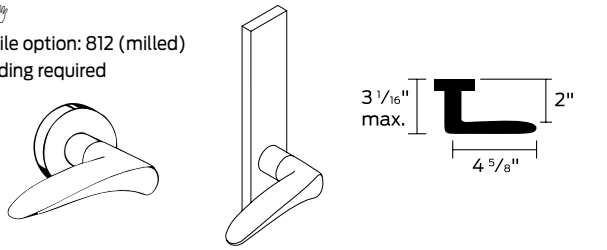

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



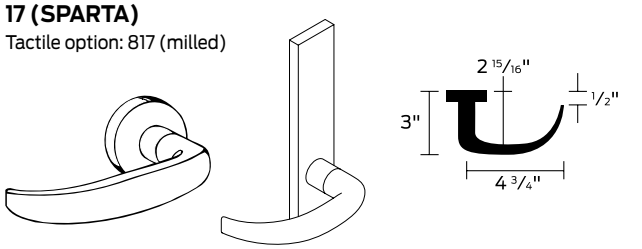

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)
Handing required



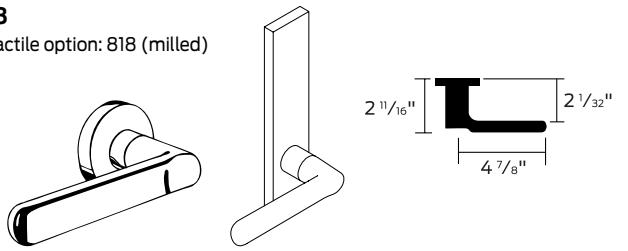

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 17 (SPARTA)
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



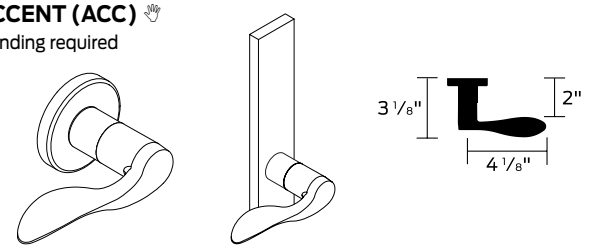

Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### 18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)




Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

### ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required

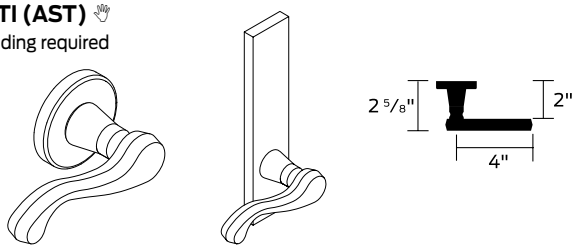



Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N

## STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

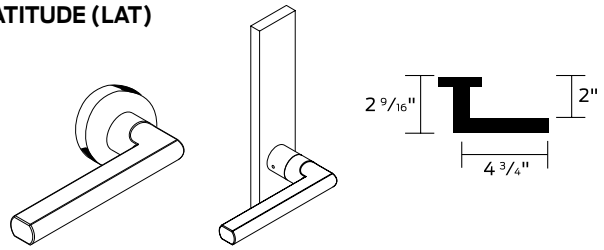
Jump to available finishes

### ASTI (AST)
Handing required



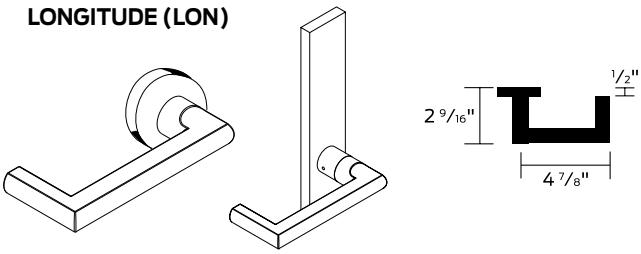

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### LATITUDE (LAT)



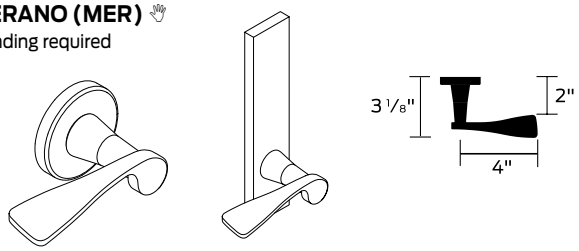

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### LONGITUDE (LON)



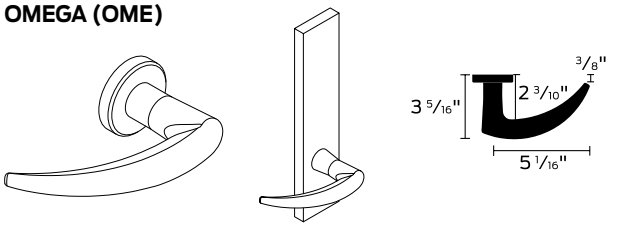

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### MERANO (MER)
Handing required



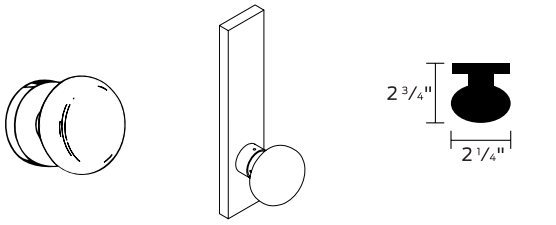

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### OMEGA (OME)



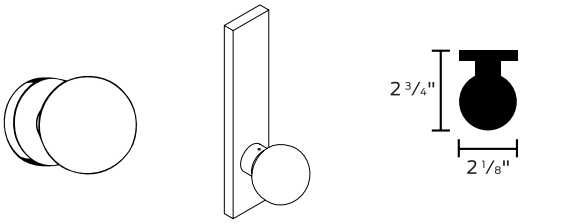

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 41




| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 42

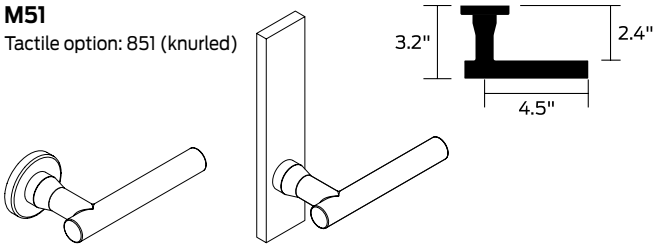



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

## M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

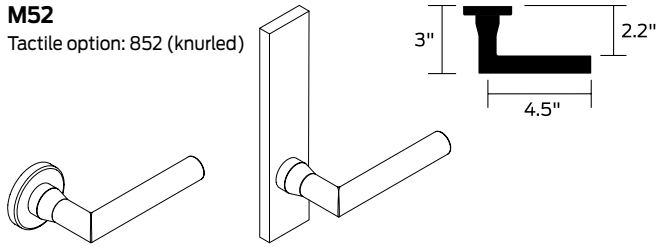
Jump to available finishes

**M51**
Tactile option: 851 (knurled)



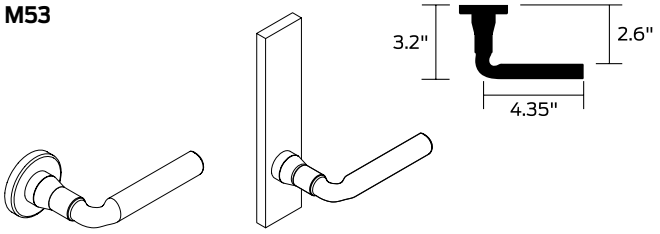

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M52**
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)



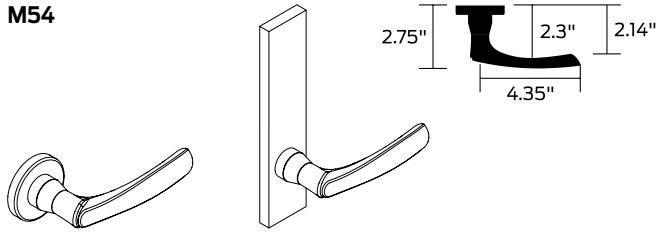

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M53**



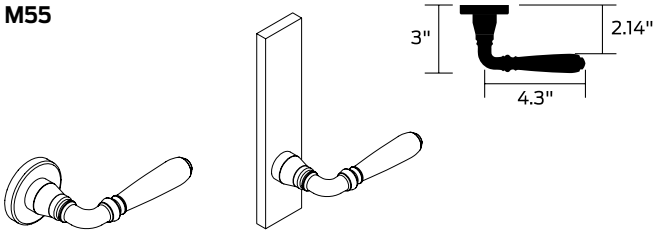

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M54**



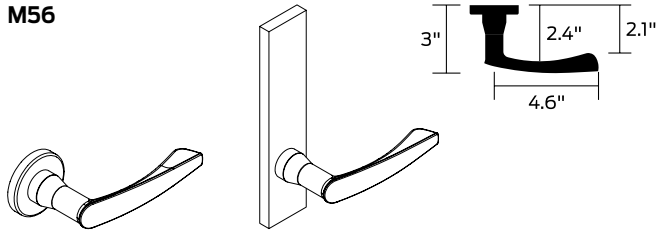

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M55**



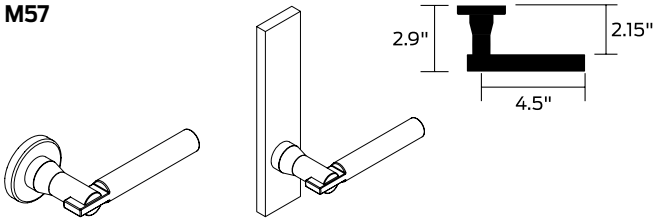

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M56**



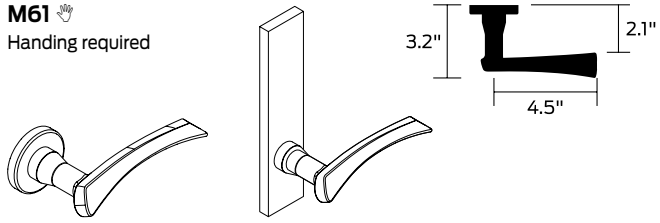

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M57**



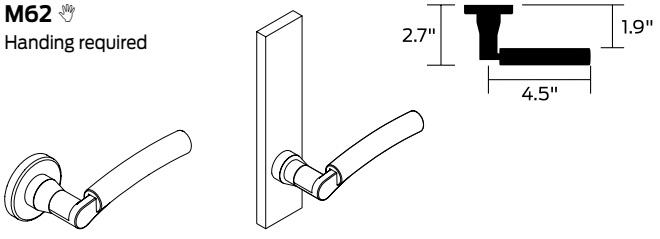

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M61**
Handing required



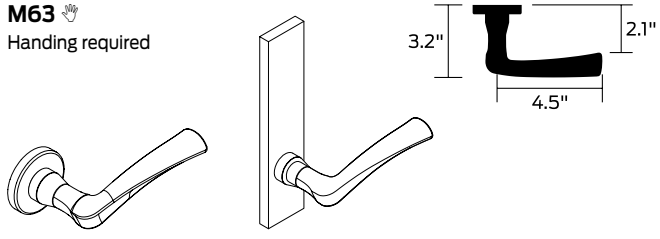

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M62**
Handing required




| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

**M63**
Handing required

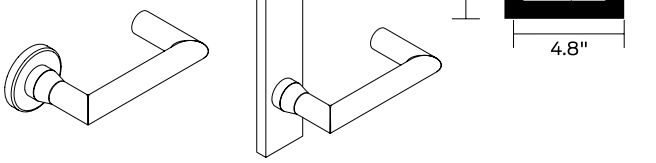



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

## M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

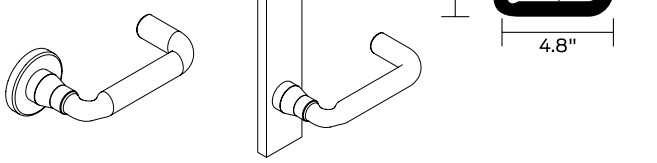
Jump to available finishes

### M81
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)



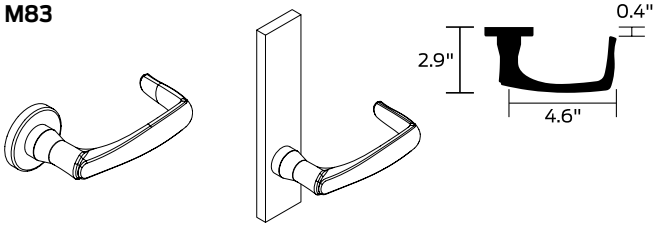

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M82



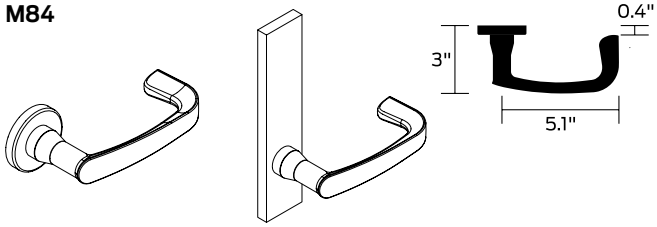

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M83



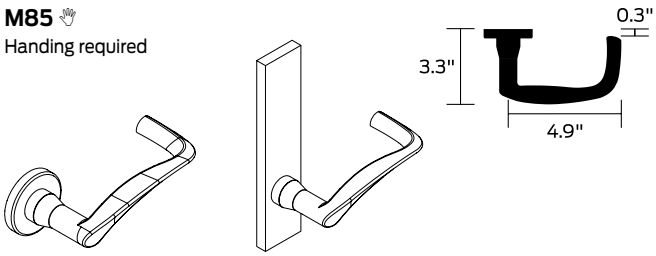

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M84



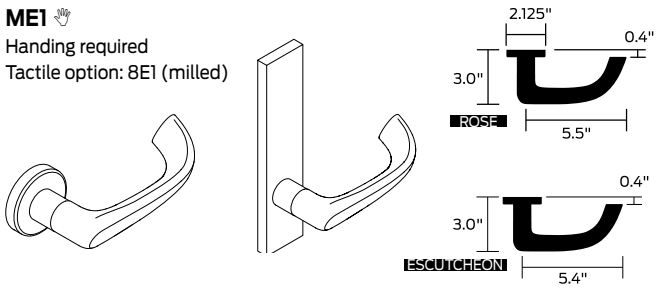

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M85
Handing required



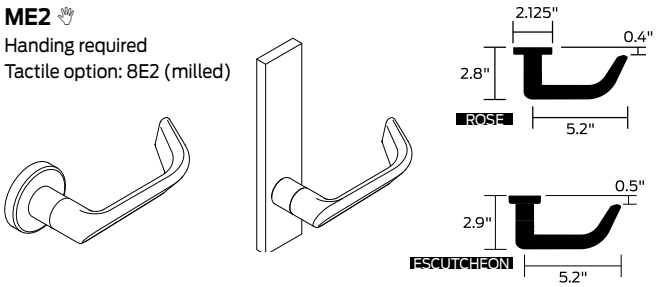

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME1
Handing required
Tactile option: 8E1 (milled)



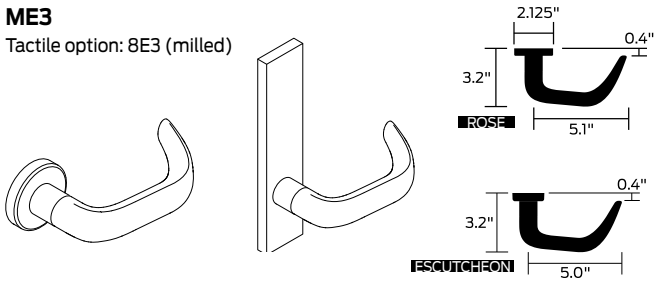

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME2
Handing required
Tactile option: 8E2 (milled)




| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME3
Tactile option: 8E3 (milled)

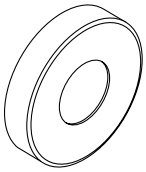



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

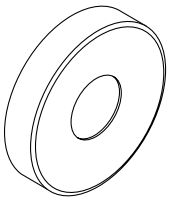
## ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

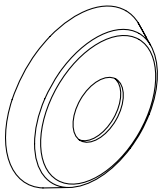
**A**
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



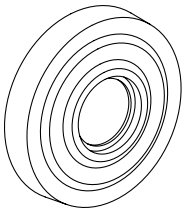
**B**
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



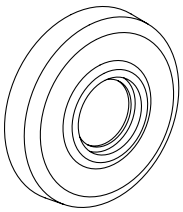
**C**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter (N/A 612 or 613 finish)



**AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



**MER (MER LEVER ONLY)**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



## L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

**L**

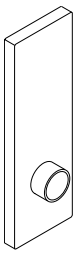


7-15/16" x 1-3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Non-Vandlgard functions: available on 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" doors

Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/4" to 2-1/2" doors

**N**



7-7/8" x 2-1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

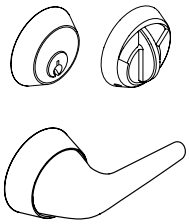
Non-Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" doors

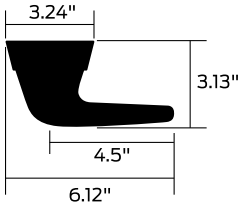
Vandlgard functions:
available on 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors

## LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM

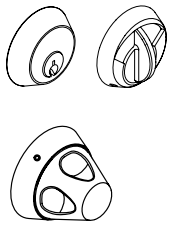
Jump to available finishes

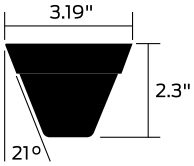
### SL1



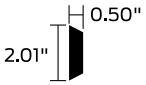



### SK1

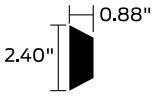




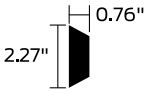

**Standard cylinder**



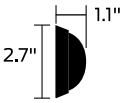

**FSIC cylinder**



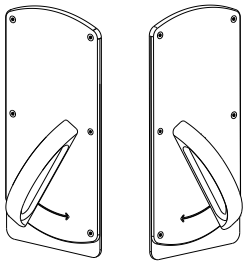

**SFIC cylinder**



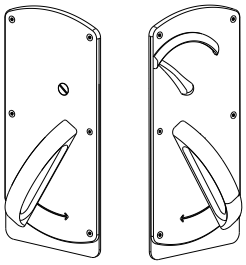

**Thumbturn**



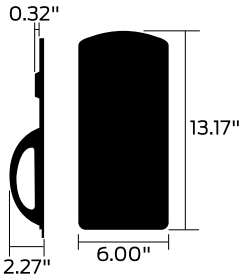

### HSLR

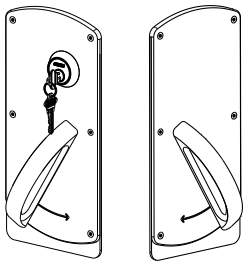


**Privacy**
- 9010

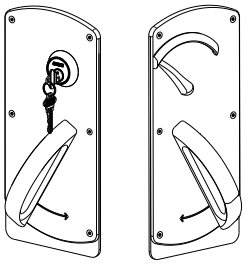


**Emergency turn x thumbturn**
- 9044
- 9444

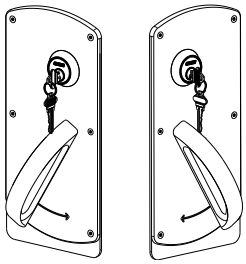


**Single-sided cylinder**
- 9070
- 9080
- 9092 EL & EU
- 9093 EL & EU
- 9465



**Cylinder x thumbturn**
- 9050
- 9056
- 9456
- 9473
- 9480
- 9485
- 9492 EL & EU
- 9493 EL & EU



**Double-sided cylinder**
- L9071
- L9082
- L9095 EL & EU
- L9457
- L9466

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 02 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 03 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 05 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 06 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| (Rhodes) | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 07 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 12 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 17 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| (Sparta) | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 18 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ACC | A B C N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| AST | A B C AVA N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| LAT | A B C N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| LON | A B C N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| MER | A B C MER N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| OME | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| **STANDARD KNOBS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **KNOB** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 42 | A B N L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | 605 | 606 | 609 | | | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | | | | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M COLLECTION LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M51 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M52 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M53 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M54 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M55 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M56 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M57 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M61 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M62 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | - |
| M63 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M81 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M82 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M83 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M84 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M85 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME1 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME2 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME3 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| **LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SL1 | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| SK1 | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| HSLR | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | - | - |
| **INDICATORS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sectional indicator | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| N-Escutcheon indicator | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | | | | | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **629** | **630** | **643e** | **626AM** | **630AM** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 626 |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e[2] | 626 | 630 |
| Rings | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 626 |
| Core face (upper) component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 630 |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |
| Rings | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Electronic monitoring | | | | Options | | | | | | Keying | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever/knob design | Outside rose/escutcheon | Outside finish | Inside lever/knob design | Inside rose/escutcheon | Inside finish | Handing | Armor front | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Request-to-Exit (RX) | Latch bolt monitor (LX) | Door position sensor (DPS) | Deadbolt monitor (DM) | Outside and/or Inside Indicator | ADA thumbturn | Screw option | Lead lining | Special options (X numbers) | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 10A | 10B | 10C | 10D | 11A | 11B | 11C | 11D | 11E | 11F | 12A | 12B | 12C |

Only required if specifying different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

**EXAMPLE:**

Inside lever design different than outside

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

| L9056 | . P6 | . 03 | . A | . 626 | . 06 | . LH | . DT2-1/2 | . EO | . KA1BIT | . S123 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 6 | 9A | 9B | 12A | 12B |

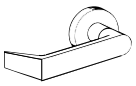
Thick door requires door thickness and extension to be specified if different than extended equal (EE)

Thumbturn does not need to be specified since it is a default to the function

| Door range | Specify | Trim type |
|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" to 1-9/16" | 1-3/8" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon |
| >1-9/16" to 1-7/8" | 1-3/4" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon |
| >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" | 2" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon |
| >2-1/8" to 2-3/8" | 2-1/4" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon, N-Escutcheon |

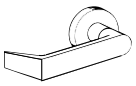
Please see page 185 for additional functional and cylinder limitations.

| Door range | Specify | Trim type |
|---|---|---|
| >2-3/8" to 2-5/8" | 2-1/2" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |
| >2-5/8" to 2-7/8" | 2-3/4" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |
| >2-7/8" to 3-1/8" | 3" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |
| >3-1/8" to 3-3/8" | 3-1/2" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |
| >3-5/8" to 3-7/8" | 3-3/4" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |
| >3-7/8" to 4-1/8" | 4" | Sectional, L-Escutcheon |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ROSE TRIM<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.<br>View cylinder options | | | 03 | 01 ⌛ 02 ⌛<br>- 05 ⌛<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 ⌛ ACC<br>AST LAT ⌛<br>LON ⌛ MER<br>OME 41 ⌛<br>42 ⌛ | 01 ⌛ 02 ⌛<br>03 05 ⌛<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 ⌛ OME<br>41 ⌛ 42 ⌛<br>ACC AST<br>LAT ⌛ LON ⌛<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | 01 ⌛ 02 ⌛<br>03 05 ⌛<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 ⌛ OME<br>41 ⌛ 42 ⌛<br>LAT ⌛ LON ⌛<br>N/A in 613 | M51 M52<br>M53 ⌛ M54 ⌛<br>M55 ⌛ M56 ⌛<br>M61 ⌛ M63 ⌛<br>M81 M82 ⌛<br>M83 ⌛ M84 ⌛<br>M85 ⌛ ME1 ⌛<br>ME2 ⌛ ME3 ⌛<br>M57 ⌛ M62 ⌛<br>Available only in 629 and 630 |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9010 | | Passage latch | $1,056 | $1,166 | $1,178 | $1,196 | $1,196 | | |
| L9025 | | Exit or communicating lock | $894 | $949 | $955 | $964 | $964 | | |
| L9040 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $1,233 | $1,343 | $1,355 | $1,373 | $1,373 | | |
| LV9040 | | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | $1,394 | $1,504 | $1,516 | $1,534 | $1,534 | | |
| L9040 with XL11-446 | | Privacy with turns both sides (specify L9040 function with XL11-446 as a special option) | $1,972 | $2,082 | $2,094 | $2,112 | $2,112 | | |
| LV9040 with XL11-446 | | Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides (specify LV9040 with XL11-446 as a special option) | $2,133 | $2,243 | $2,255 | $2,273 | $2,273 | | |
| L9044 | | Privacy with coin turn outside | $1,165 | $1,275 | $1,287 | $1,305 | $1,305 | | |
| LV9044 | | Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside | $1,326 | $1,436 | $1,448 | $1,466 | $1,466 | | |
| L9110[1] | | Full dummy trim with active levers (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option) | $1,543 | $1,653 | $1,665 | $1,683 | $1,683 | | |
| L9412 | | Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option) | $2,008 | $2,118 | $2,130 | $2,148 | $2,148 | | |
| L9440 | | Privacy with deadbolt | $1,434 | $1,544 | $1,556 | $1,574 | $1,574 | | |
| LV9440 | | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt | $1,595 | $1,705 | $1,717 | $1,735 | $1,735 | | |
| L9444 | | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,363 | $1,473 | $1,485 | $1,503 | $1,503 | | |
| LV9444 | | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,524 | $1,634 | $1,646 | $1,664 | $1,664 | | |
| L9090EL | | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,823 | $1,933 | $1,945 | $1,963 | $1,963 | | |
| LV9090EL | | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,984 | $2,094 | $2,106 | $2,124 | $2,124 | | |
| L9090EU | | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,823 | $1,933 | $1,945 | $1,963 | $1,963 | | |
| LV9090EU | | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,984 | $2,094 | $2,106 | $2,124 | $2,124 | | |
| L9091EL | | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $1,823 | $1,933 | $1,945 | $1,963 | $1,963 | | |
| LV9091EL | | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $1,984 | $2,094 | $2,106 | $2,124 | $2,124 | | |
| L9091EU | | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $1,823 | $1,933 | $1,945 | $1,963 | $1,963 | | |
| LV9091EU | | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $1,984 | $2,094 | $2,106 | $2,124 | $2,124 | | |
| L9510 | | Passage latch with motorized latch retraction | $1,860 | $1,970 | $1,982 | $2,000 | $2,000 | | |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L0170 | | Half dummy trim | $364 | $419 | $425 | $434 | $434 | | |
| L0172 | | Full dummy trim | $728 | $838 | $850 | $868 | $868 | | |
| L9175 | | Half dummy trim with lock case | $570 | $625 | $631 | $640 | $640 | | |
| L9176 | | Full dummy trim with lock case | $921 | $1,031 | $1,043 | $1,061 | $1,061 | | |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9026 | P6 | Exit lock with cylinder | $1,226 | $1,281 | $1,287 | $1,296 | $1,296 | | |
| L9050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $1,385 | $1,495 | $1,507 | $1,525 | $1,525 | | |
| LV9050 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | $1,546 | $1,656 | $1,668 | $1,686 | $1,686 | | |
| L9056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,524 | $1,634 | $1,646 | $1,664 | $1,664 | | |
| L9056 with XL13-439 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,754 | $1,864 | $1,876 | $1,894 | $1,894 | | |
| LV9056 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,685 | $1,795 | $1,807 | $1,825 | $1,825 | | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

⌛ Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

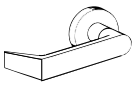
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 03 | 01 02 - 05 06 07 12 17 18 ACC AST LAT LON MER OME 41 42 | | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME 41 42 | | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME 42 | M51 M52 M53 M54 M55 M56 M61 M63 M81 M82 M83 M84 M85 M1 ME2 ME3 | |
| | | | | | | ACC AST LAT LON MER | | | M57 M62 | |
| | | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| LV9056 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify LV9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,915 | $2,025 | | $2,037 | | $2,055 | $2,055 | |
| L9070 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,385 | $1,495 | | $1,507 | | $1,525 | $1,525 | |
| LV9070 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,546 | $1,656 | | $1,668 | | $1,686 | $1,686 | |
| L9076 | P6 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,385 | $1,495 | | $1,507 | | $1,525 | $1,525 | |
| LV9076 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,546 | $1,656 | | $1,668 | | $1,686 | $1,686 | |
| L9080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $1,385 | $1,495 | | $1,507 | | $1,525 | $1,525 | |
| LV9080 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | $1,546 | $1,656 | | $1,668 | | $1,686 | $1,686 | |
| L9081 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | $1,385 | $1,495 | | $1,507 | | $1,525 | $1,525 | |
| LV9081 | P6 | Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock | $1,546 | $1,656 | | $1,668 | | $1,686 | $1,686 | |
| L9092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,973 | $2,083 | | $2,095 | | $2,113 | $2,113 | |
| LV9092EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,134 | $2,244 | | $2,256 | | $2,274 | $2,274 | |
| L9092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,973 | $2,083 | | $2,095 | | $2,113 | $2,113 | |
| LV9092EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,134 | $2,244 | | $2,256 | | $2,274 | $2,274 | |
| L9093EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | $1,973 | $2,083 | | $2,095 | | $2,113 | $2,113 | |
| LV9093EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,134 | $2,244 | | $2,256 | | $2,274 | $2,274 | |
| L9093EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | $1,973 | $2,083 | | $2,095 | | $2,113 | $2,113 | |
| LV9093EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,134 | $2,244 | | $2,256 | | $2,274 | $2,274 | |
| L9580 | P6 | Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction | $2,010 | $2,120 | | $2,132 | | $2,150 | $2,150 | |
| L9692EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,404 | $2,514 | | $2,526 | | $2,544 | $2,544 | |
| L9692EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,404 | $2,514 | | $2,526 | | $2,544 | $2,544 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | $1,533 | $1,643 | | $1,655 | | $1,673 | $1,673 | |
| LV9060 | P6 | Vandlgard apartment entrance lock | $1,694 | $1,804 | | $1,816 | | $1,834 | $1,834 | |
| L9066[1] | P6 | Store lock | $2,263 | $2,373 | | $2,385 | | $2,403 | $2,403 | |
| L9071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,533 | $1,643 | | $1,655 | | $1,673 | $1,673 | |
| LV9071 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,694 | $1,804 | | $1,816 | | $1,834 | $1,834 | |
| L9077 | P6 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,533 | $1,643 | | $1,655 | | $1,673 | $1,673 | |
| LV9077 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,694 | $1,804 | | $1,816 | | $1,834 | $1,834 | |
| L9082 | P6 | Institution lock | $1,533 | $1,643 | | $1,655 | | $1,673 | $1,673 | |
| LV9082 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock | $1,694 | $1,804 | | $1,816 | | $1,834 | $1,834 | |
| L9095EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,124 | $2,234 | | $2,246 | | $2,264 | $2,264 | |
| LV9095EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,285 | $2,395 | | $2,407 | | $2,425 | $2,425 | |
| L9095EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,124 | $2,234 | | $2,246 | | $2,264 | $2,264 | |
| LV9095EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,285 | $2,395 | | $2,407 | | $2,425 | $2,425 | |
| L9582 | P6 | Institution lock with motorized latch retraction | $2,159 | $2,269 | | $2,281 | | $2,299 | $2,299 | |
| L9695EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,554 | $2,664 | | $2,676 | | $2,694 | $2,694 | |

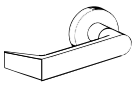
1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ROSE TRIM<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.<br>View cylinder options | | | 03 | 01, 02<br>-, 05<br>06, 07<br>12, 17<br>18, ACC<br>AST, LAT<br>LON, MER<br>OME, 41<br>42 | 01, 02<br>03, 05<br>06, 07<br>12, 17<br>18, OME<br>41, 42<br>ACC, AST<br>LAT, LON<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | 01, 02<br>03, 05<br>06, 07<br>12, 17<br>18, OME<br>41, 42<br>LAT, LON<br>N/A in 613 | | M51, M52<br>M53, M54<br>M55, M56<br>M61, M63<br>M81, M82<br>M83, M84<br>M85, ME1<br>ME2, ME3<br>M57, M62<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| L9695EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,554 | $2,664 | $2,676 | $2,694 | | $2,694 | |
| L9696EL | P6 | Electrically locking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,554 | $2,664 | $2,676 | $2,694 | | $2,694 | |
| L9696EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,554 | $2,664 | $2,676 | $2,694 | | $2,694 | |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $1,434 | $1,544 | $1,556 | $1,574 | | $1,574 | |
| LV9453 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $1,595 | $1,705 | $1,717 | $1,735 | | $1,735 | |
| L9456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | $1,434 | $1,544 | $1,556 | $1,574 | | $1,574 | |
| L9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,664 | $1,774 | $1,786 | $1,804 | | $1,804 | |
| LV9456 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | $1,595 | $1,705 | $1,717 | $1,735 | | $1,735 | |
| LV9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,825 | $1,935 | $1,947 | $1,965 | | $1,965 | |
| L9465 | P6 | Closet/storeroom lock | $1,434 | $1,544 | $1,556 | $1,574 | | $1,574 | |
| L9473 | P6 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | $1,434 | $1,544 | $1,556 | $1,574 | | $1,574 | |
| L9480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,582 | $1,692 | $1,704 | $1,722 | | $1,722 | |
| L9480 with XL13-439 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,812 | $1,922 | $1,934 | $1,952 | | $1,952 | |
| LV9480 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,743 | $1,853 | $1,865 | $1,883 | | $1,883 | |
| LV9480 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,973 | $2,083 | $2,095 | $2,113 | | $2,113 | |
| L9485 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,485 | $1,595 | $1,607 | $1,625 | | $1,625 | |
| L9485 with XL13-439 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,715 | $1,825 | $1,837 | $1,855 | | $1,855 | |
| LV9485 | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,646 | $1,756 | $1,768 | $1,786 | | $1,786 | |
| LV9485 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,876 | $1,986 | $1,998 | $2,016 | | $2,016 | |
| L9485 with XL11-557 | P6 | Prison function lock; available with 41 or 42 knobs only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option) | N/A | $2,760 | $2,772 | $2,790 | | N/A | |
| L9486[2] | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb) | $1,580 | $1,690 | $1,702 | $1,720 | | $1,720 | |
| L9486 with XL13-439[2] | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9486 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,810 | $1,920 | $1,932 | $1,950 | | $1,950 | |
| LV9486[2] | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator (Do Not Disturb) | $1,741 | $1,851 | $1,863 | $1,881 | | $1,881 | |
| LV9486 with XL13-439[2] | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9486 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,971 | $2,081 | $2,093 | $2,111 | | $2,111 | |
| L9486 with L583-375[2] | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify L9486 with L583-375 as the indicator) | $1,580 | $1,690 | $1,702 | $1,720 | | $1,720 | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

Extended lead time



ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

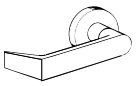
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 03 | 01 02<br>- 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 ACC<br>AST LAT<br>LON MER<br>OME 41<br>42 | | 01 02<br>03 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 OME<br>41 42<br>ACC AST<br>LAT LON<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | | 01 02<br>03 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18 OME<br>41 42<br>LAT LON<br>N/A in 613 | M51 M52<br>M53 M54<br>M55 M56<br>M61 M63<br>M81 M82<br>M83 M84<br>M85 ME1<br>ME2 ME3<br>M57 M62<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| LV9486 with L583-375[2] | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with chevron indicator (Occupied) (specify LV9486 with L583-375 as the indicator) | $1,741 | $1,851 | | $1,863 | | $1,881 | $1,881 | |
| L9496[2] | P6 | Corridor lock with chevron indicator | $1,580 | $1,690 | | $1,702 | | $1,720 | $1,720 | |
| L9496 with XL13-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify L9496 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,810 | $1,920 | | $1,932 | | $1,950 | $1,950 | |
| LV9496[2] | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator | $1,741 | $1,851 | | $1,863 | | $1,881 | $1,881 | |
| LV9496 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with chevron indicator and outside key override feature (specify LV9496 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,971 | $2,081 | | $2,093 | | $2,111 | $2,111 | |
| L9492EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,348 | $2,458 | | $2,470 | | $2,488 | $2,488 | |
| L9492EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,578 | $2,688 | | $2,700 | | $2,718 | $2,718 | |
| LV9492EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,509 | $2,619 | | $2,631 | | $2,649 | $2,649 | |
| LV9492EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,739 | $2,849 | | $2,861 | | $2,879 | $2,879 | |
| L9492EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,348 | $2,458 | | $2,470 | | $2,488 | $2,488 | |
| L9492EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,578 | $2,688 | | $2,700 | | $2,718 | $2,718 | |
| LV9492EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,509 | $2,619 | | $2,631 | | $2,649 | $2,649 | |
| LV9492EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,739 | $2,849 | | $2,861 | | $2,879 | $2,879 | |
| L9493EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,348 | $2,458 | | $2,470 | | $2,488 | $2,488 | |
| L9493EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,578 | $2,688 | | $2,700 | | $2,718 | $2,718 | |
| LV9493EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,509 | $2,619 | | $2,631 | | $2,649 | $2,649 | |
| LV9493EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,739 | $2,849 | | $2,861 | | $2,879 | $2,879 | |
| L9493EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,348 | $2,458 | | $2,470 | | $2,488 | $2,488 | |

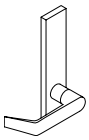
1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ROSE TRIM<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.<br>View cylinder options | | | 03 | 01[2] 02[2]<br>- 05[2]<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18[2] ACC<br>AST LAT[2]<br>LON[2] MER<br>OME 41[2]<br>42[2] | | 01[2] 02[2]<br>03 05[2]<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18[2] OME<br>41[2] 42[2]<br>ACC AST<br>LAT[2] LON[2]<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | | 01[2] 02[2]<br>03 05[2]<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18[2] OME<br>41[2] 42[2]<br>LAT[2] LON[2]<br>N/A in 613 | M51 M52<br>M53[2] M54[2]<br>M55[2] M56[2]<br>M61[2] M63[2]<br>M81 M82[2]<br>M83[2] M84[2]<br>M85[2] ME1[2]<br>ME2[2] ME3[2]<br>M57[2] M62[2]<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| L9493EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,578 | $2,688 | $2,700 | | $2,718 | | $2,718 | |
| LV9493EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,509 | $2,619 | $2,631 | | $2,649 | | $2,649 | |
| LV9493EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,739 | $2,849 | $2,861 | | $2,879 | | $2,879 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,579 | $1,689 | $1,701 | | $1,719 | | $1,719 | |
| LV9457 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,740 | $1,850 | $1,862 | | $1,880 | | $1,880 | |
| L9458 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | $1,579 | $1,689 | $1,701 | | $1,719 | | $1,719 | |
| LV9458 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | $1,740 | $1,850 | $1,862 | | $1,880 | | $1,880 | |
| L9466 | P6 | Utility room/storeroom lock | $1,533 | $1,643 | $1,655 | | $1,673 | | $1,673 | |
| L9482 | P6 | Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option) | $2,515 | $2,625 | $2,637 | | $2,655 | | $2,655 | |
| LV9482 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option) | $2,676 | $2,786 | $2,798 | | $2,816 | | $2,816 | |
| L9494EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,500 | $2,610 | $2,622 | | $2,640 | | $2,640 | |
| LV9494EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,661 | $2,771 | $2,783 | | $2,801 | | $2,801 | |
| L9494EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,500 | $2,610 | $2,622 | | $2,640 | | $2,640 | |
| LV9494EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,661 | $2,771 | $2,783 | | $2,801 | | $2,801 | |
| L9495EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,500 | $2,610 | $2,622 | | $2,640 | | $2,640 | |
| LV9495EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,661 | $2,771 | $2,783 | | $2,801 | | $2,801 | |
| L9495EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,500 | $2,610 | $2,622 | | $2,640 | | $2,640 | |
| LV9495EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,661 | $2,771 | $2,783 | | $2,801 | | $2,801 | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.
2. Not available in 609 finish.

[2] Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

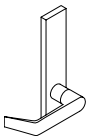
View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | M COLLECTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05⌛ 06 07 12✋ 17 18⌛ ACC✋ AST✋ LAT⌛ LON⌛ MER✋ OME 41⌛ 42⌛ | 01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05⌛ 06 07 12✋ 17 18⌛ OME 41⌛ 42⌛ ACC✋ AST✋ LAT⌛ LON⌛ MER✋ N/A in 612 | 01⌛ 02⌛ 03 05⌛ 06 07 12✋ 17 18⌛ OME 41⌛ 42⌛ LAT⌛ LON⌛ N/A in 613 | M51 M52 M53⌛ M54⌛ M55⌛ M56⌛ M61⌛✋ M63⌛✋ M81 M82⌛ M83⌛ M84⌛ M85⌛✋ ME1⌛✋ ME2⌛✋ ME3⌛ M57⌛ M62⌛✋ Available only in 629 and 630 |
| | | | FINISHES | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | 613, 629, 630 | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| L9010 | | Passage latch | $1,195 | $1,207 | $1,225 | $1,225 |
| L9025 | | Exit or communicating lock | $964 | $970 | $979 | $979 |
| L9040 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $1,372 | $1,384 | $1,402 | $1,402 |
| LV9040 | | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | $1,533 | $1,545 | $1,563 | $1,563 |
| L9040 with XL11-446 | | Privacy with turns both sides, not available on N-Escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option) | $2,111 | $2,123 | $2,141 | $2,141 |
| LV9040 with XL11-446 | | Vandlgard privacy with turns both sides, not available on N-Escutcheon (specify L9040 with XL11-446 as a special option) | $2,272 | $2,284 | $2,302 | $2,302 |
| L9044 | | Privacy with coin turn outside | $1,304 | $1,316 | $1,334 | $1,334 |
| LV9044 | | Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside | $1,465 | $1,477 | $1,495 | $1,495 |
| L9110[1] | | Full dummy trim with active levers (specify L9110 with XL11-741 as a special option) | $1,682 | $1,694 | $1,712 | $1,712 |
| L9412 | | Exit lock with deadbolt (specify L9412 with XL11-907 as a special option) | $2,147 | $2,159 | $2,177 | $2,177 |
| L9440 | | Privacy with deadbolt | $1,573 | $1,585 | $1,603 | $1,603 |
| LV9440 | | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt | $1,734 | $1,746 | $1,764 | $1,764 |
| L9444 | | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,502 | $1,514 | $1,532 | $1,532 |
| LV9444 | | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,663 | $1,675 | $1,693 | $1,693 |
| L9090EL | | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,962 | $1,974 | $1,992 | $1,992 |
| LV9090EL | | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $2,123 | $2,135 | $2,153 | $2,153 |
| L9090EU | | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,962 | $1,974 | $1,992 | $1,992 |
| LV9090EU | | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $2,123 | $2,135 | $2,153 | $2,153 |
| L9091EL | | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $1,962 | $1,974 | $1,992 | $1,992 |
| LV9091EL | | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $2,123 | $2,135 | $2,153 | $2,153 |
| L9091EU | | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $1,962 | $1,974 | $1,992 | $1,992 |
| LV9091EU | | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $2,123 | $2,135 | $2,153 | $2,153 |
| L9510 | | Passage latch with motorized latch retraction | $1,999 | $2,011 | $2,029 | $2,029 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| L0170 | | Half dummy trim | $434 | $440 | $449 | $449 |
| L0172 | | Full dummy trim | $867 | $879 | $897 | $897 |
| L9175 | | Half dummy trim with lock case | $640 | $646 | $655 | $655 |
| L9176 | | Full dummy trim with lock case | $1,060 | $1,072 | $1,090 | $1,090 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| L9026 | P6 | Exit lock with cylinder (N/A with N-Escutcheon) | $1,296 | $1,302 | $1,311 | $1,311 |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

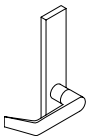
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53 | M54 |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55 | M56 |
| | | | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61 | M63 |
| | | | 18 | ACC | 18 | OME | 18 | OME | M81 | M82 |
| | | | AST | LAT | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 | M83 | M84 |
| | | | LON | MER | ACC | AST | LAT | LON | M85 | ME1 |
| | | | OME | 41 | LAT | LON | | | ME2 | ME3 |
| | | | 42 | | MER | | | | M57 | M62 |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| | | | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| L9050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $1,524 | | $1,536 | | $1,554 | | $1,554 | |
| LV9050 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | $1,685 | | $1,697 | | $1,715 | | $1,715 | |
| L9056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,663 | | $1,675 | | $1,693 | | $1,693 | |
| L9056 with XL13-439 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,893 | | $1,905 | | $1,923 | | $1,923 | |
| LV9056 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,824 | | $1,836 | | $1,854 | | $1,854 | |
| LV9056 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify LV9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,054 | | $2,066 | | $2,084 | | $2,084 | |
| L9070 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,524 | | $1,536 | | $1,554 | | $1,554 | |
| LV9070 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,685 | | $1,697 | | $1,715 | | $1,715 | |
| L9076 | P6 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,524 | | $1,536 | | $1,554 | | $1,554 | |
| LV9076 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | $1,685 | | $1,697 | | $1,715 | | $1,715 | |
| L9080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $1,524 | | $1,536 | | $1,554 | | $1,554 | |
| LV9080 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | $1,685 | | $1,697 | | $1,715 | | $1,715 | |
| L9081 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | $1,524 | | $1,536 | | $1,554 | | $1,554 | |
| LV9081 | P6 | Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock | $1,685 | | $1,697 | | $1,715 | | $1,715 | |
| L9092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,112 | | $2,124 | | $2,142 | | $2,142 | |
| LV9092EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,273 | | $2,285 | | $2,303 | | $2,303 | |
| L9092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,112 | | $2,124 | | $2,142 | | $2,142 | |
| LV9092EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,273 | | $2,285 | | $2,303 | | $2,303 | |
| L9093EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,112 | | $2,124 | | $2,142 | | $2,142 | |
| LV9093EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,273 | | $2,285 | | $2,303 | | $2,303 | |
| L9093EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,112 | | $2,124 | | $2,142 | | $2,142 | |
| LV9093EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,273 | | $2,285 | | $2,303 | | $2,303 | |
| L9580 | P6 | Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction | $2,149 | | $2,161 | | $2,179 | | $2,179 | |
| L9692EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,543 | | $2,555 | | $2,573 | | $2,573 | |
| L9692EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,543 | | $2,555 | | $2,573 | | $2,573 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | $1,672 | | $1,684 | | $1,702 | | $1,702 | |
| LV9060 | P6 | Vandlgard apartment entrance lock | $1,833 | | $1,845 | | $1,863 | | $1,863 | |
| L9066[1] | P6 | Store lock | $2,402 | | $2,414 | | $2,432 | | $2,432 | |
| L9071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,672 | | $1,684 | | $1,702 | | $1,702 | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

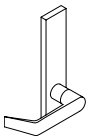
View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | M COLLECTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 ACC AST LAT LON MER OME 41 42 | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME 41 42 ACC AST LAT LON MER<br>N/A in 612 | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME 41 42 LAT LON<br>N/A in 613 | M51 M52 M53 M54 M55 M56 M61 M63 M81 M82 M83 M84 M85 ME1 ME2 ME3 M57 M62<br>Available only in 629 and 630 |
| | | | FINISHES | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | 613, 629, 630 | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
| LV9071 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,833 | $1,845 | $1,863 | $1,863 |
| L9077 | P6 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,672 | $1,684 | $1,702 | $1,702 |
| LV9077 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,833 | $1,845 | $1,863 | $1,863 |
| L9082 | P6 | Institution lock | $1,672 | $1,684 | $1,702 | $1,702 |
| LV9082 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock | $1,833 | $1,845 | $1,863 | $1,863 |
| L9095EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,263 | $2,275 | $2,293 | $2,293 |
| LV9095EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,424 | $2,436 | $2,454 | $2,454 |
| L9095EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,263 | $2,275 | $2,293 | $2,293 |
| LV9095EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $2,424 | $2,436 | $2,454 | $2,454 |
| L9582 | P6 | Institution lock with motorized latch retraction | $2,298 | $2,310 | $2,328 | $2,328 |
| L9695EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,693 | $2,705 | $2,723 | $2,723 |
| L9695EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,693 | $2,705 | $2,723 | $2,723 |
| L9696EL | P6 | Electrically locking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,693 | $2,705 | $2,723 | $2,723 |
| L9696EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking inside lever double cylinder with motorized latch retraction | $2,693 | $2,705 | $2,723 | $2,723 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| L9453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $1,573 | $1,585 | $1,603 | $1,603 |
| LV9453 | P6 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $1,734 | $1,746 | $1,764 | $1,764 |
| L9456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | $1,573 | $1,585 | $1,603 | $1,603 |
| L9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,803 | $1,815 | $1,833 | $1,833 |
| LV9456 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | $1,734 | $1,746 | $1,764 | $1,764 |
| LV9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,964 | $1,976 | $1,994 | $1,994 |
| L9465 | P6 | Closet/storeroom Lock | $1,573 | $1,585 | $1,603 | $1,603 |
| L9473 | P6 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | $1,573 | $1,585 | $1,603 | $1,603 |
| L9480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,721 | $1,733 | $1,751 | $1,751 |
| L9480 with XL13-439 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,951 | $1,963 | $1,981 | $1,981 |
| LV9480 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,882 | $1,894 | $1,912 | $1,912 |
| LV9480 with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,112 | $2,124 | $2,142 | $2,142 |
| L9485 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,624 | $1,636 | $1,654 | $1,654 |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

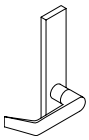
41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01⌛ | 02⌛ | 01⌛ | 02⌛ | 01⌛ | 02⌛ | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05⌛ | 03 | 05⌛ | 03 | 05⌛ | M53⌛ | M54⌛ |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55⌛ | M56⌛ |
| | | | 12☝ | 17 | 12☝ | 17 | 12☝ | 17 | M61⌛☝ | M63⌛☝ |
| | | | 18⌛ | ACC☝ | 18⌛ | OME | 18⌛ | OME | M81 | M82⌛ |
| | | | AST☝ | LAT⌛ | 41⌛ | 42⌛ | 41⌛ | 42⌛ | M83⌛ | M84⌛ |
| | | | LON⌛ | MER☝ | ACC☝ | AST☝ | LAT⌛ | LON⌛ | M85⌛☝ | ME1⌛☝ |
| | | | OME | 41⌛ | LAT⌛ | LON⌛ | | | ME2⌛☝ | ME3⌛ |
| | | | 42⌛ | | MER☝ | | | | M57⌛ | M62⌛☝ |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| | | | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| L9485 with XL13-439 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option) | $1,854 | | $1,866 | | $1,884 | | $1,884 | |
| LV9485 | P6 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,785 | | $1,797 | | $1,815 | | $1,815 | |
| L9485 with XL11-557 | P6 | Prison function lock, available on L-Escutcheon only (specify L9485 with XL11-557 as a special option) | $2,789 | | $2,801 | | $2,819 | | N/A | |
| L9492EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,487 | | $2,499 | | $2,517 | | $2,517 | |
| L9492EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,717 | | $2,729 | | $2,747 | | $2,747 | |
| LV9492EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,648 | | $2,660 | | $2,678 | | $2,678 | |
| LV9492EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,878 | | $2,890 | | $2,908 | | $2,908 | |
| L9492EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,487 | | $2,499 | | $2,517 | | $2,517 | |
| L9492EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,717 | | $2,729 | | $2,747 | | $2,747 | |
| LV9492EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,648 | | $2,660 | | $2,678 | | $2,678 | |
| LV9492EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9492EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,878 | | $2,890 | | $2,908 | | $2,908 | |
| L9493EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,487 | | $2,499 | | $2,517 | | $2,517 | |
| L9493EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,717 | | $2,729 | | $2,747 | | $2,747 | |
| LV9493EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,648 | | $2,660 | | $2,678 | | $2,678 | |
| LV9493EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9493EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,878 | | $2,890 | | $2,908 | | $2,908 | |
| L9493EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,487 | | $2,499 | | $2,517 | | $2,517 | |
| L9493EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,717 | | $2,729 | | $2,747 | | $2,747 | |
| LV9493EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $2,648 | | $2,660 | | $2,678 | | $2,678 | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

⌛ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53 | M54 |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55 | M56 |
| | | | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61 | M63 |
| | | | 18 | ACC | 18 | OME | 18 | OME | M81 | M82 |
| | | | AST | LAT | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 | M83 | M84 |
| | | | LON | MER | ACC | AST | LAT | LON | M85 | ME1 |
| | | | OME | 41 | LAT | LON | | | ME2 | ME3 |
| | | | 42 | | MER | | | | M57 | M62 |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| LV9493EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify LV9493EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,878 | | $2,890 | | $2,908 | | $2,908 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,718 | | $1,730 | | $1,748 | | $1,748 | |
| LV9457 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,879 | | $1,891 | | $1,909 | | $1,909 | |
| L9458 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | $1,718 | | $1,730 | | $1,748 | | $1,748 | |
| LV9458 | P6 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | $1,879 | | $1,891 | | $1,909 | | $1,909 | |
| L9466 | P6 | Utility room/storeroom lock | $1,672 | | $1,684 | | $1,702 | | $1,702 | |
| L9482 | P6 | Institution lock with deadbolt (specify L9482 with XL11-543 as a special option) | $2,654 | | $2,666 | | $2,684 | | $2,684 | |
| LV9482 | P6 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt (specify LV9482 with XL11-543 as a special option) | $2,815 | | $2,827 | | $2,845 | | $2,845 | |
| L9494EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,639 | | $2,651 | | $2,669 | | $2,669 | |
| LV9494EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,800 | | $2,812 | | $2,830 | | $2,830 | |
| L9494EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,639 | | $2,651 | | $2,669 | | $2,669 | |
| LV9494EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,800 | | $2,812 | | $2,830 | | $2,830 | |
| L9495EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,639 | | $2,651 | | $2,669 | | $2,669 | |
| LV9495EL | P6 | Vandlgard electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,800 | | $2,812 | | $2,830 | | $2,830 | |
| L9495EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,639 | | $2,651 | | $2,669 | | $2,669 | |
| LV9495EU | P6 | Vandlgard electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $2,800 | | $2,812 | | $2,830 | | $2,830 | |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | FINISHES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEADBOLTS<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>View cylinder options<br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 605<br>606<br>609<br>612<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>643e | 613<br>629<br>630 | With ligature resistant components<br>630 |
| **L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - SECTIONAL TRIM** | | | | | | |
| L9460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $719 | $731 | $749 | $1,533 |
| L9462 | P6 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | $899 | $911 | $929 | $1,127 |
| L9463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $899 | $911 | $929 | N/A |
| L9463 with XB11-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn | $1,236 | $1,248 | $1,266 | N/A |
| L9464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | $615 | $627 | $645 | $728 |
| **L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ESCUTCHEON TRIM (L-ESCUTCHEON ONLY)** | | | | | | |
| L9460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $748 | $760 | $778 | N/A |
| L9462 | P6 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | $928 | $940 | $958 | N/A |
| L9463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $928 | $940 | $958 | N/A |
| L9463 with XB11-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn | $1,265 | $1,277 | $1,295 | N/A |
| L9464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | $644 | $656 | $674 | N/A |

Extended lead time

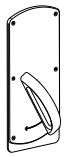
| COMPLETE LOCKS | STYLES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEADBOLTS<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate. | 03 | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>05⧗ 06<br>12 17<br>18⧗ ACC<br>AST LAT⧗<br>LAT⧗ LON⧗<br>MER OME<br>41⧗ 42⧗ | | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>03 05⧗<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18⧗ OME<br>41⧗ 42⧗<br>ACC AST<br>LAT⧗ LON⧗<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>03 05⧗<br>06 12<br>17 ⧗18<br>OME 41⧗<br>42⧗<br>LAT⧗ LON⧗<br>N/A in 613 | | M51 M52<br>M53⧗ M54⧗<br>M55⧗ M56⧗<br>M61⧗ M63⧗<br>M81 M82⧗<br>M83⧗ M84⧗<br>M85⧗ ME1⧗<br>ME2⧗ ME3⧗<br>M57⧗ M62⧗<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | SKI | SL1 |
| | FINISHES | | | | | | | | | |
| View cylinder options<br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** **CYL** **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 N/A on AVA or MER roses) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | 630 | 630 |
| **L9000 SERIES SPECIAL FUNCTION DEADBOLTS - ROSE TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9460 with XL11-635[1] | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option) | $2,079 | $2,189 | $2,201 | | $2,219 | | $2,219 | $3,075 | $3,311 |
| L9460 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,118 | $2,228 | $2,240 | | $2,258 | | $2,258 | $3,114 | $3,350 |
| L9462 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt with active inside lever (specify L9462 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,217 | $2,327 | $2,339 | | $2,357 | | $2,357 | $3,213 | $3,449 |
| L9464 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,118 | $2,228 | $2,240 | | $2,258 | | $2,258 | $3,114 | $3,350 |
| **L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ESCUTCHEON TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| L9460 with XL11-635[1] | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-635 as a special option) | $2,218 | $2,218 | $2,230 | | $2,248 | | $2,248 | N/A | N/A |
| L9460 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9460 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,257 | $2,257 | $2,269 | | $2,287 | | $2,287 | N/A | N/A |
| L9462 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Double cylinder deadbolt with active inside lever (specify L9462 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,356 | $2,356 | $2,368 | | $2,386 | | $2,386 | N/A | N/A |
| L9464 with XL11-886[1] | P6 | Single cylinder deadbolt with inside active lever (specify L9464 with XL11-886 as a special option) | $2,257 | $2,257 | $2,269 | | $2,287 | | $2,287 | N/A | N/A |

1. Not available as sold separate lock chassis.

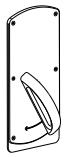
⧗ Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | FINISHES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEADBOLTS<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature-resistant option.<br>View cylinder options<br>**SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 605<br>606<br>609<br>612<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>643e | 613<br>629<br>630 | With ligature resistant components<br>630 |
| **L9000 SERIES DEADBOLTS - ROSE TRIM ONLY** | | | | | | |
| L460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | $488 | $500 | $518 | $1,302 |
| L462 | P6 | Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt | $577 | $589 | $607 | $805 |
| L463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | $577 | $589 | $607 | N/A |
| L463 with XB11-720 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with an ADA-compliant style thumbturn | $914 | $926 | $944 | N/A |
| L464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | $471 | $483 | $501 | $584 |
| L480 | P6 | Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt | $408 | $420 | $438 | $1,056 |
| L496 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron “OCCUPIED” indicator; N/A in 609 finish | $706 | $718 | $736 | N/A |

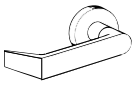
Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LIGATURE RESISTANT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIGATURE RESISTANT<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate.<br>View cylinder options | | |  <br>SK1 |  <br>SL1 |  <br>HSLR |
| | | | FINISHES | | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9010 | | Passage latch | $2,052 | $2,288 | $2,548 |
| L9044 | | Privacy with coin turn outside | N/A | N/A | $2,657 |
| L9444 | | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | N/A | N/A | $2,855 |
| L9090EL | | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $2,819 | $3,055 | N/A |
| L9090EU | | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $2,819 | $3,055 | N/A |
| L9091EL | | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $2,819 | $3,055 | N/A |
| L9091EU | | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $2,819 | $3,055 | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $2,381 | $2,617 | $2,877 |
| L9056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $2,520 | $2,756 | $3,016 |
| L9056 with XL13-439 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking and outside key override feature (specify L9056 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,750 | $2,986 | $3,246 |
| L9070 | P6 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | $2,381 | $2,617 | $2,877 |
| L9076 | P6 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | $2,381 | $2,617 | N/A |
| L9080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $2,381 | $2,617 | $2,877 |
| L9092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,969 | $3,205 | $3,465 |
| L9092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $2,969 | $3,205 | $3,465 |
| L9093EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,969 | $3,205 | $3,465 |
| L9093EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder | $2,969 | $3,205 | $3,465 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | $2,529 | $2,765 | N/A |
| L9066 | P6 | Store lock | $3,259 | $3,495 | N/A |
| L9071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $2,529 | $2,765 | $3,025 |
| L9077 | P6 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $2,529 | $2,765 | N/A |
| L9082 | P6 | Institution lock | $2,529 | $2,765 | $3,025 |
| L9095EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $3,120 | $3,356 | $3,616 |
| L9095EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder | $3,120 | $3,356 | $3,616 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $2,430 | $2,666 | N/A |
| L9456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | $2,430 | $2,666 | $2,926 |

Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LIGATURE RESISTANT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIGATURE RESISTANT<br>Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Ligature resistant products cannot be ordered less components.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>Specify XL11-000 in comments when ordering ligature resistant knob and XL12-482 when ordering ligature resistant lever. Price includes lever/knob, thumbturn and cylinder ring as appropriate.<br>View cylinder options | | |  <br>SK1 |  <br>SL1 |  <br>HSLR ⧖ |
| | | | FINISHES | | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 630 | 630 | 630 |
| L9456 with XL13-439 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9456 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,660 | $2,896 | $3,156 |
| L9465 | P6 | Closet/storeroom lock | $2,430 | $2,666 | $2,926 |
| L9473 | P6 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | $2,430 | $2,666 | $2,926 |
| L9480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | $2,578 | $2,814 | $3,074 |
| L9480 with XL13-439 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9480 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,808 | $3,044 | $3,304 |
| L9485 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $2,481 | $2,717 | $2,977 |
| L9485 with XL13-439 | P6 | Faculty restroom and hotel lock with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9485 with XL13-439 as special option) | $2,711 | $2,947 | $3,207 |
| L9492EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $3,344 | $3,580 | $3,840 |
| L9492EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $3,574 | $3,810 | $4,070 |
| L9492EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $3,344 | $3,580 | $3,840 |
| L9492EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9492EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $3,574 | $3,810 | $4,070 |
| L9493EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $3,344 | $3,580 | $3,840 |
| L9493EL with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EL with XL13-439 as special option) | $3,574 | $3,810 | $4,070 |
| L9493EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt | $3,344 | $3,580 | $3,840 |
| L9493EU with XL13-439 | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, outside cylinder, inside thumbturn, with deadbolt and outside key override feature (specify L9493EU with XL13-439 as special option) | $3,574 | $3,810 | $4,070 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | $2,575 | $2,811 | $3,071 |
| L9458 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | $2,575 | $2,811 | N/A |
| L9466 | P6 | Utility room/storeroom lock | $2,529 | $2,765 | $3,025 |
| L9494EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $3,496 | $3,732 | N/A |
| L9494EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $3,496 | $3,732 | N/A |
| L9495EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $3,496 | $3,732 | N/A |
| L9495EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinders, with deadbolt | $3,496 | $3,732 | N/A |

⧖ Extended lead time



LM9300 ROSE TRIM

Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

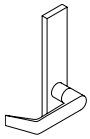
Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.

41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 03 | 01⧗<br>-<br>06<br>12✋<br>18⧗<br>AST✋<br>LON⧗<br>OME<br>42⧗ | 02⧗<br>05⧗<br>07<br>17<br>ACC✋<br>LAT⧗<br>MER✋<br>41⧗ | 01⧗<br>03<br>06<br>12✋<br>18⧗<br>41⧗<br>ACC✋<br>LAT⧗<br>MER✋<br>Not available in 612 | 02⧗<br>05⧗<br>07<br>17<br>OME<br>42⧗<br>AST✋<br>LON⧗ | 01⧗<br>03<br>06<br>12✋<br>⧗18<br>41⧗<br>LAT⧗<br>Not available in 613 | 02⧗<br>05⧗<br>07<br>17<br>OME<br>42⧗<br>LON⧗ | M51<br>M53⧗<br>M55⧗<br>M61⧗✋<br>M81<br>M83⧗<br>M85⧗✋<br>ME2⧗✋<br>M57⧗<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | M52<br>M54⧗<br>M56⧗<br>M63⧗✋<br>M82⧗<br>M84⧗<br>ME1⧗✋<br>ME3⧗<br>M62⧗✋ |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| | | | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 not available on C, AVA or MER roses) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 not available on C, AVA or MER roses; 629 and 630 not available on AVA or MER roses) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9310 ✋ | | Multi-point passage latch | $2,615 | $2,725 | | $2,737 | | $2,755 | $2,755 | |
| LM9325 ✋ | | Multi-point exit or communicating lock | $2,453 | $2,508 | | $2,514 | | $2,523 | $2,523 | |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9350 ✋ | P6 | Multi-point entrance/office lock | $2,944 | $3,054 | | $3,066 | | $3,084 | $3,084 | |
| LMV9350 ✋ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point entrance/office lock | $3,105 | $3,215 | | $3,227 | | $3,245 | $3,245 | |
| LM9370 ✋ | P6 | Multi-point classroom lock | $2,944 | $3,054 | | $3,066 | | $3,084 | $3,084 | |
| LMV9370 ✋ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock | $3,105 | $3,215 | | $3,227 | | $3,245 | $3,245 | |
| LM9380 ✋ | P6 | Multi-point storeroom lock | $2,944 | $3,054 | | $3,066 | | $3,084 | $3,084 | |
| LMV9380 ✋ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock | $3,105 | $3,215 | | $3,227 | | $3,245 | $3,245 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9371 ✋ | P6 | Multi-point classroom security lock | $3,092 | $3,202 | | $3,214 | | $3,232 | $3,232 | |
| LMV9371 ✋ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock | $3,253 | $3,363 | | $3,375 | | $3,393 | $3,393 | |

⧗ Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  LM9300 ESCUTCHEON TRIM | | | 01⧗ | 02⧗ | 01⧗ | 02⧗ | 01⧗ | 02⧗ | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05⧗ | 03 | 05⧗ | 03 | 05⧗ | M53⧗ | M54⧗ |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55⧗ | M56⧗ |
| | | | 12☝ | 17 | 12☝ | 17 | 12☝ | 17 | M61⧗☝ | M63⧗☝ |
| | | | 18⧗ | ACC☝ | 18⧗ | OME | ⧗18 | OME | M81 | M82⧗ |
| | | | AST☝ | LAT⧗ | 41⧗ | 42⧗ | 41⧗ | 42⧗ | M83⧗ | M84⧗ |
| | | | LON⧗ | MER☝ | ACC☝ | AST☝ | LAT⧗ | LON⧗ | M85⧗☝ | ME1⧗☝ |
| | | | OME | 41⧗ | LAT⧗ | LON⧗ | | | ME2⧗☝ | ME3⧗ |
| | | | 42⧗ | | MER☝ | | | | M57⧗ | M62⧗☝ |
| | | | | | Not available in 612 | | Not available in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| ☝ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway. See page 177 for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solution requires door and rod set sold through Steelcraft. Please contact your local sales representative for more details. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 and 42 knobs not available on Vandlgard functions. | | | | | | | | | | |
| View cylinder options | | | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 not available on C rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 not available on C rose) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9310 ☝ | | Multi-point passage latch | $2,754 | | $2,766 | | $2,784 | | $2,784 | |
| LM9325 ☝ | | Multi-point exit or communicating lock | $2,523 | | $2,529 | | $2,538 | | $2,538 | |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9350 ☝ | P6 | Multi-point entrance/office lock | $3,083 | | $3,095 | | $3,113 | | $3,113 | |
| LMV9350 ☝ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point entrance/office lock | $3,244 | | $3,256 | | $3,274 | | $3,274 | |
| LM9370 ☝ | P6 | Multi-point classroom lock | $3,083 | | $3,095 | | $3,113 | | $3,113 | |
| LMV9370 ☝ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom lock | $3,244 | | $3,256 | | $3,274 | | $3,274 | |
| LM9380 ☝ | P6 | Multi-point storeroom lock | $3,083 | | $3,095 | | $3,113 | | $3,113 | |
| LMV9380 ☝ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point storeroom lock | $3,244 | | $3,256 | | $3,274 | | $3,274 | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9371 ☝ | P6 | Multi-point classroom security lock | $3,231 | | $3,243 | | $3,261 | | $3,261 | |
| LMV9371 ☝ | P6 | Vandlgard multi-point classroom security lock | $3,392 | | $3,404 | | $3,422 | | $3,422 | |

⧗ Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

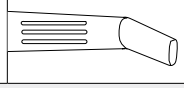
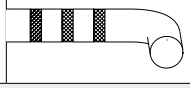
**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment | | Double cylinder function Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$134.00 | | -$268.00 | |
| Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | C | $69.00 | $107.00 | $138.00 | $214.00 |
| Concealed mortise cylinder, 6-pin | C6 | $69.00 | $107.00 | $138.00 | $214.00 |
| Less Concealed Mortise Cylinder | W | -$134.00 | | -$268.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $118.00 | $153.00 | $236.00 | $306.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1] | T | $118.00 | N/A | $236.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $154.00 | N/A | $308.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin[2] | G | N/A | $155.00 | N/A | $310.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1,2] | H | $72.00 | N/A | $144.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core[2] | BDC | -$19.00 | N/A | -$38.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC[2] | B | -$24.00 | | -$48.00 | |

1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.
2. Not available with Faculty Restroom/Hotel functions L9485 or L9486.

## COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| | MILLED PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| **TACTILE WARNING** | | | | |
| 01 | Milled | | 801 | $81.00 |
| 02 | | Knurled | 802 | $81.00 |
| 03 | | Knurled | 803 | $81.00 |
| 05 | Milled | | 805 | $81.00 |
| 06 | Milled | | 806 | $81.00 |
| 07 | Milled | | 807 | $81.00 |
| 12 | Milled | | 812 | $81.00 |
| 17 | Milled | | 817 | $81.00 |
| 18 | Milled | | 818 | $81.00 |
| M51 | | Knurled | 851 | $81.00 |
| M52 | | Knurled | 852 | $81.00 |
| M81 | | Knurled | 881 | $81.00 |
| ME1 | Milled | | 8E1 | $81.00 |
| ME2 | Milled | | 8E2 | $81.00 |
| ME3 | Milled | | 8E3 | $81.00 |

Knurled levers are not available in 605, 606, 619, 622, 626AM, 630AM and 643e finishes.

| **FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Trak™.<br>Specify lever design as 503.<br>Available rose trim only, not available 629 or 630 finish. | 503 | $86.50 |

| **ANTIMICROBIAL COATING** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Rose trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate.<br>Escutcheon trim: Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate.<br>Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM. | 626AM or 630AM | $85.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional 1-1/16" wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors
- Armor front finish will match the inside lever/knob finish

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L9010 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| L9025 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9040 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| LV9040 | 09-662 | N/A |
| L9040 with XL11-446 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| LV9040 with XL11-446 | 09-662 | N/A |
| L9044 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| LV9044 | 09-662 | N/A |
| L9110 | 09-661 | N/A |
| L9412 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| L9440 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9440 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9444 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9444 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9090EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9090EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9090EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9090EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9091EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9091EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9091EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9091EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L0170 | N/A | N/A |
| L0172 | N/A | N/A |
| L9175 | 09-661 | 09-667 |
| L9176 | 09-661 | 09-667 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L9026 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9050 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9050 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9056 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9056 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9070 | 09-663 | 09-669 |

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| LV9070 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9076 | 09-713 | 09-718 |
| LV9076 | 09-713 | N/A |
| L9080 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9080 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9081 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9081 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9092EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9092EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9092EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9092EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9093EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9093EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9093EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9093EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L9060 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9060 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9066 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9071 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9071 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9077 | 09-713 | 09-718 |
| LV9077 | 09-713 | N/A |
| L9082 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| LV9082 | 09-663 | N/A |
| L9095EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| L9095EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9095EL/EU | 09-663 | N/A |
| LV9095EL/EU with DPS | 09-666 | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L9453 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9453 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9456 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9456 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9465 | 09-664 | 09-670 |

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 160.

## COMPLETE LOCKS ARMOR FRONT

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| L9473 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| L9480 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9480 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9485 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9485 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9485 with XL11-557 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| L9486 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9486 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9486 with L583-375 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9486 with L583-375 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9496 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9496 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9492EL | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9492EL | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9492EU | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9492EU | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9493EL | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9493EL | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9493EU | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9493EU | 09-666 | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| L9457 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| LV9457 | 09-664 | N/A |
| L9458 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9458 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9466 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| L9482 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9482 | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9494EL | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9494EL | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9494EU | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9494EU | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9495EL | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9495EL | 09-666 | N/A |
| L9495EU | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| LV9495EU | 09-666 | N/A |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | |
| L9460 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9460 with XL11-635 | 09-665 | 09-671 |

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| L9460 with XL11-886 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9462 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9462 with XL11-886 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9463 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9464 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| L9464 with XL11-886 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| **SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS** | | |
| L460 | 09-717 | N/A |
| L462 | 09-717 | N/A |
| L463 | 09-717 | N/A |
| L464 | 09-717 | N/A |
| L480 | 09-717 | N/A |
| L496 | 09-717 | N/A |
| **3 POINT LATCHING** | | |
| LM9310 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LM9325 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LM9350 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LMV9350 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LM9370 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LMV9370 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LM9371 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LMV9371 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LM9380 | 09-720 | N/A |
| LMV9380 | 09-720 | N/A |

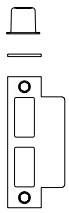
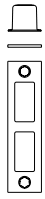
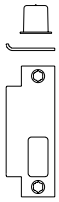
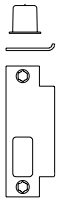
Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 160.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- By default the strike finish will match the inside lever/knob finish
- HSLR/SL1/SK1 trim used in conjunction with a DPS use the 10-072 strike

| L9000 | | | | L400 | | L9000 AND L400 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10-072** | **10-073** | **10-144** | **10-145** | **10-078** | **10-079** | **10-075** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip | Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip | Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip | Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip | 1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box | 1/2" rabbeted strike |

| | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL | | LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT | |
| | | 1/2" rabbeted strike | | Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim | |
| | | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| **KEYLESS FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9010 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| L9025 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9040 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9040 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9040 with XL11-446 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | 10-145 |
| LV9040 with XL11-446 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9044 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9044 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9110 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9412 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9440 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9440 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9444 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9444 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9090EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9090EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9091EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9091EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L0170 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L0172 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9175 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |
| L9176 | N/A | N/A | - | N/A | N/A |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# STRIKE

| | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL | | LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT | |
| | | 1/2" rabbeted strike | | Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim | |
| | | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9026 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9050 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9050 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9056 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9056 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9070 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9070 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9076 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9076 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9080 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9080 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9081 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9081 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9092EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9092EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9093EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9093EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9060 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9060 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9066 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | 10-145 |
| L9071 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9071 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9077 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9077 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9082 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9082 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9095EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | 10-144 | 10-145 |
| LV9095EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9453 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9453 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9456 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9456 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9465 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9473 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9480 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9480 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9485 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# STRIKE

| | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL | | LIGATURE RESISTANT DEFAULT | |
| | | 1/2" rabbeted strike | | Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim | |
| | | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| LV9485 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9485 with XL11-557 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9486 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9486 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9496 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9496 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9492EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9492EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9493EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9493EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| L9457 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9457 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9458 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9458 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9466 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9482 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9482 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9494EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9494EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9495EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| LV9495EL/EU | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |

| | STRIKES FOR L9000 FUNCTIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | 1/2" rabbeted strike | | Strike for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim | |
| | | Specify | Price adjustment | Specify for LH/RHR | Specify for RH/LHR |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | | | |
| L9460 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9460 with XL11-635 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9460 with XL11-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9462 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9462 with XL11-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9463 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9464 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L9464 with XL11-886 | 10-073 | 10-075 | $177.00 | N/A | N/A |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# STRIKE

| | STRIKES FOR L400 FUNCTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL | | |
| | | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box | 1/2" rabbeted strike | |
| | | Specify | Specify | Price adjustment |
| **SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS** | | | | |
| L460 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| L462 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| L463 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| L464 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| L480 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| L496 | 10-079 | 10-078 | 10-075 | $177.00 |

| | STRIKES FOR 3 POINT LATCHING | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL | |
| | | 1/2" rabbeted strike | |
| | | Specify | Price adjustment |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | |
| LM9310 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LM9325 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LM9350 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LMV9350 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LM9370 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LMV9370 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LM9371 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LMV9371 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LM9380 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |
| LMV9380 | 10-072 | 10-075 | $177.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type.
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door.
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors.
- Extended options include: Extended Equal (EE), Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI), and Extended Different (ED).
- Extended Different (ED) needs to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy - pricing to be provided.
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness and extended options. Specify on order only if different than the default.
- Minimum door thickness for Vandlgard functions is 1-3/4".

**NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS**

| TRIM RESTRICTIONS | Minimum door thickness | Maximum door thickness | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Standard functions | Vandlgard functions |
| A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4" |
| L-Escutcheon trim | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4" |
| N-Escutcheon trim | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| Ligature resistant trim (SL1, SK1, HSLR) | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | Not available |

| FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS | Minimum door thickness | Maximum door thickness | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Standard functions | Vandlgard functions |
| L9090/91/92/93/95 with RX | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4" |
| L9090/91/92/93/95 with LX, DPS or combination with RX | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4" |
| L9492/93/94/95 | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4" |
| L9510/80/82 and L9692/95/96 | 1-3/4" | 4" | Not available |
| L9081 sectional rose trim | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| L9081 escutcheon trim | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" |
| L9485/L9486 | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| L9496 | 1-3/8" | 3-1/2" | 3-1/2" |
| L400 small case deadbolt functions | 1-3/4" | 3-1/2" (L496 - 3") | Not available |
| Lock functions ordered less trim | 1-3/4" | 3-1/2" EE | 3-1/2" EE |

| CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS | | Minimum door thickness | Single cylinder function | | | | Double cylinder function | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different |
| Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | See Note[5] | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2" | See Note[5] |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2" | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2" | 2" | |
| Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4"[1] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[1] | 4"[1] | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4"[1] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[1] | 4"[1] | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | |
| Conventional (P, P6, L) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4"[2] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[2] | 4"[2] | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 4" | 4"[2] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[2] | 4"[2] | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | |
| Everest SL (Z) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 2-1/4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |
| Concealed (C6, C, W) | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/8"[3] 1-3/4"[4] | 4" | 4"[2] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[2] | 4"[2] | |

1. Requires use of XB11-475.
2. Requires use of XB03-418.
3. Single cylinder only.
4. Double cylinder only.
5. Extended Different (ED) needs to be ordered via the RFQ process to ensure accuracy - pricing to be provided.

## COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally, EO = Extended Outside, EI = Extended Inside, ED = Extended Differently

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECTIONAL** | **Door range** | **1-1/4" to 1-9/16"** | **>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"** | **>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"** | | | |
| | **Order** | **1-3/8"** | **1-3/4"** | **2"** | | | |
| **Indicator Location** | | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** | **EO** | **EI** | **ED** |
| Outside Only | | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | Available | RFQ/Special[1] |
| Inside Only | | Available | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |
| Dual | | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |
| **ESCUTCHEON** | **Door range** | **1-1/4" to 1-9/16"** | **>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"** | **>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"** | | | |
| | **Order** | **1-3/8"** | **1-3/4"** | **2"** | | | |
| **Indicator Location** | | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** | **EO** | **EI** | **ED** |
| Outside Only | | N/A | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | Available | RFQ/Special[1] |
| Inside Only | | N/A | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |
| Dual | | N/A | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |

[1] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECTIONAL** | **Door range** | **>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"** | | | |
| | **Order** | **2-1/4"** | | | |
| **Indicator Location** | | **EE** | **EO** | **EI** | **ED** |
| Outside Only | | Available | N/A | Available | N/A |
| Inside Only | | Available | Available | N/A | N/A |
| Dual | | Available | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **ESCUTCHEON** | **Door range** | **>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"** | | | |
| | **Order** | **2-1/4"** | | | |
| **Indicator Location** | | **EE** | **EO** | **EI** | **ED** |
| Outside Only | | Available | N/A | Available | N/A |
| Inside Only | | Available | Available | N/A | N/A |
| Dual | | Available | N/A | N/A | N/A |

[2] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally, EO = Extended Outside, EI = Extended Inside, ED = Extended Differently

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SECTIONAL | Door range | 1-1/4" to 1-9/16" | >1-9/16" to 1-7/8" | >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" | | | |
| | Order | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 2" | | | |
| Indicator Location | | EE | EE | EE | EO | EI | ED |
| Outside Only | | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |
| Inside Only | | Available | Available | Available | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] | RFQ/Special[1] |
| ESCUTCHEON | Door range | 1-1/4" to 1-9/16" | >1-9/16" to 1-7/8" | >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" | | | |
| | Order | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 2" | | | |
| Indicator Location | | EE | EE | EE | EO | EI | ED |
| Outside Only | | N/A | Available | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Inside Only | | N/A | Available | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

[1] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SECTIONAL | Door range | >2-1/8" to 2-3/8" | | | | >2-3/8" to 3-5/8" | | | |
| | Order | 2-1/4" | | | | >2-3/8" | | | |
| Indicator Location | | EE | EO | EI | ED | EE | EO | EI | ED |
| Outside Only | | Available | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] |
| Inside Only | | Available | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] | RFQ/Special[2] |
| ESCUTCHEON | Door range | >2-1/8" to 2-3/8" | | | | >2-3/8" to 3-5/8" | | | |
| | Order | 2-1/4" | | | | >2-3/8" | | | |
| Indicator Location | | EE | EO | EI | ED | EE | EO | EI | ED |
| Outside Only | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Inside Only | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

[2] Please refer to page 6 for information on the Custom Special Product Process.

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

| | | | | EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non-keyed functions | | Single cylinder functions | | Double cylinder functions | |
| Door handing | Door thickness | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
| RH, LH, LHR, RHR | 2" | 1-1/2" | 10-072-1-1/2 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/2" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-3/4" | 2" | 10-072-2 | $173.00 | $53.00 | $849.00 | $53.00 | $1,517.00 | $53.00 |
| | 3" | 2" | 10-072-2 | $173.00 | $53.00 | $849.00 | $53.00 | $1,517.00 | $53.00 |
| | 3-1/4" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | $173.00 | $53.00 | $849.00 | $53.00 | $1,517.00 | $53.00 |
| | 3-1/2" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | $173.00 | $53.00 | $849.00 | $53.00 | $1,517.00 | $53.00 |
| | 3-3/4" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 4" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |

| | | | | EXTENDED INSIDE (EI) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non-keyed functions | | Single cylinder functions | | Double cylinder functions | |
| Door handing | Door thickness | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
| RH, LH | 2" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/4" | 2" | 10-072-2 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/2" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-3/4" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3" | 2-3/4" | XK10-992 234 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-1/4" | 3" | XK10-992 300 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-1/2" | 3-1/4" | XK10-992 314 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-3/4" | 3-1/2" | XK10-992-312 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 4" | 3-3/4" | XK10-992-334 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| LHR, RHR | 2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

| | | | | EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non-keyed functions | | Single cylinder functions | | Double cylinder functions | |
| Door handing | Door thickness | Default strike lip length | Strike part number | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder | Door thickness adder | Strike lip length adder |
| RH, LH | 2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-1/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-1/2" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 3-3/4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| | 4" | 1-3/16" | 10-072 | $173.00 | $0 | $849.00 | $0 | $1,517.00 | $0 |
| LHR, RHR | 2" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/4" | 2" | 10-072-2 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/2" | 2-1/4" | XK10-992 214 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-3/4" | 2-1/2" | XK10-992 212 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3" | 2-3/4" | XK10-992 234 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-1/4" | 3" | XK10-992 300 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-1/2" | 3-1/4" | XK10-992 314 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 3-3/4" | 3-1/2" | XK10-992-312 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |
| | 4" | 3-3/4" | XK10-992-334 | $173.00 | $344.00 | $849.00 | $344.00 | $1,517.00 | $344.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## LOCK MONITORING

| | | OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Request-to-Exit | | Latch bolt Monitor | | Door Position Sensor | | Deadbolt Monitor | |
| | | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. |
| **KEYLESS FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9010 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | DPS | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9025 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | DPS | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9040 | LV9040 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9044 | LV9044 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9440 | LV9440 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9444 | LV9444 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9090EL/EU | LV9090EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9091EL/EU | LV9091EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9510 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9026 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | DPS | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9050 | LV9050 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9056 | LV9056 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9056 with XL13-439 | LV9056 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9070 | LV9070 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9076 | LV9076 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9080 | LV9080 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9092EL/EU | LV9092EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9093EL/EU | LV9093EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9580 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9692EL/EU | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9060 | LV9060 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9071 | LV9071 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9077 | LV9077 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9082 | | N/A | - | LX | $268.00 | DPS | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9095EL/EU | LV9095EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | DPS[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - |
| L9582 | | N/A | - | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9695EL/EU | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9696EU/EU | | N/A | - | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9453 | LV9453 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9456 | LV9456 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9456 with XL13-439 | LV9456 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9465 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9473 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9480 | LV9480 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9480 with XL13-439 | LV9480 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9485 | LV9485 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |

1. Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request-to-Exit (RX).

COMPLETE LOCKS

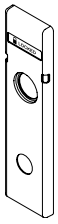
# LOCK MONITORING

| | | OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Request-to-Exit | | Latch bolt Monitor | | Door Position Sensor | | Deadbolt Monitor | |
| | | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. | Specify | Price Adj. |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS (CONTINUED)** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9485 with XL13-439 | LV9485 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9486 | LV9486 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9486 with XL13-439 | LV9486 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9496 | LV9496 | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9496 with XL13-439 | LV9496 with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9492EL/EU | LV9492EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | Included[1] | $0.00 |
| L9492EL/EU with XL13-439 | LV9492EL/EU with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | Included[1] | $268.00 |
| L9493EL/EU | LV9493EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | Included[1] | $0.00 |
| L9493EL/EU with XL13-439 | LV9493EL/EU with XL13-439 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | Included[1] | $268.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9457 | LV9457 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9458 | LV9458 | RX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - | DM[1] | $268.00 |
| L9466 | | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9494EL/EU | LV9494EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | Included[1] | $0.00 |
| L9495EL/EU | LV9495EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX[1] | $268.00 | N/A | - | Included[1] | $0.00 |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9460 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9462 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9463 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| L9464 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **3 POINT LATCHING** | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9310 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| LM9325 | | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| LM9350 | LMV9350 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| LM9370 | LMV9370 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| LM9371 | LMV9371 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| LM9380 | LMV9380 | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - | N/A | - |

1. Vandlgard function (LV) not available. Vandlgard only available with Request-to-Exit (RX).

COMPLETE LOCKS

# INDICATORS

| SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM | N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR |
|---|---|
|  |  |

## NEW! GEN 2 L9000 INDICATORS

180° visibility, for rose or N-Escutcheon trim

- Indicator option available for outside, inside, or both (depending on function)
- To specify a lock with dual indication, list the outside designation first, then the inside designation
- All indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicator options not available with ligature resistant trim (SL1, SK1, HSLR)
- Indicators used on L/LV9040 and L/LV9440 include part number L583-689, emergency thumbturn tool

| | OPTIONAL INDICATORS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | | DO NOT DISTURB | | | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | | | | | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| INSIDE OF DOOR | IS-LOC | $173.00 | IS-OCC | $173.00 | IS-DND | $173.00 | IS-SYM | $173.00 |
| OUTSIDE OF DOOR | OS-LOC | $173.00 | OS-OCC | $173.00 | OS-DND | $173.00 | OS-SYM | $173.00 |

| | | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FUNCTION | | INSIDE OF DOOR | | | | OUTSIDE OF DOOR | | | |
| KEYLESS FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| L9010 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9025 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9040[1] | LV9040[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9044[1] | LV9044[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9440[1] | LV9440[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9444[1] | LV9444[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9090 EL/EU | LV9090EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9091EL/EU | LV9091EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| L9026 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9050[1] | LV9050[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9056[1] | LV9056[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9056 x XL13-439[1] | LV9056 x XL13-439[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9070 | LV9070 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9076 | LV9076 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9080 | LV9080 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9081 | LV9081 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9092EL/EU | LV9092EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9093EL/EU | LV9093EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# INDICATORS

| | OPTIONAL INDICATORS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | | DO NOT DISTURB | | | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | | | | | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR** | IS-LOC | $173.00 | IS-OCC | $173.00 | IS-DND | $173.00 | IS-SYM | $173.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | OS-LOC | $173.00 | OS-OCC | $173.00 | OS-DND | $173.00 | OS-SYM | $173.00 |

| | | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FUNCTION** | | **INSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9060[1] | LV9060[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9066 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9071[1] | LV9071[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9077 | LV9077 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9095EL/EU | LV9095EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9453 | LV9453 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9456[1] | LV9456[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9456 x XL13-439[1] | LV9456 x XL13-439[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9465 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9473[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9480[1] | LV9480[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9480 x XL13-439[1] | LV9480 x XL13-439[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9485[1] | LV9485[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9485 x XL13-439[1] | LV9485 x XL13-439[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9486 | LV9486 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9496 | LV9496 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9492EL/EU | LV9492EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9493EL/EU | LV9493EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9457[1] | LV9457[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9458[1] | LV9458[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9466[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9494EL/EU | LV9494EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| L9495EL/EU | LV9495EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS

## INDICATORS

| | OPTIONAL INDICATORS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | | DO NOT DISTURB | | | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | | | | | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR** | IS-LOC | $173.00 | IS-OCC | $173.00 | IS-DND | $173.00 | IS-SYM | $173.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | OS-LOC | $173.00 | OS-OCC | $173.00 | OS-DND | $173.00 | OS-SYM | $173.00 |

| | | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED SYMBOLS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FUNCTION** | | **INSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L9460[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9462[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9463[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L9464 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| **SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| L460[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L462[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L463[1] | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L464 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| L480 | | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **3 POINT LATCHING** | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9310 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9325 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LM9350[1] | LMV9350[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| LM9370 | LMV9370 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| LM9371[1] | LMV9371[1] | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | IS-DND | IS-SYM | OS-LOC | OS-OCC | OS-DND | OS-SYM |
| LM9380 | LMV9380 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

1. Available with outside, inside, or dual indication.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# OPTIONS

| THUMBTURN | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Large ADA thumbturn option, not available with L9463 or L463 functions or ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim | 09-509 x L583-363 | $0.00 |
| Basic thumbturn option, not available on ligature resistant knob (SK1), lever (SL1) or HSLR trim | 09-509 | $0.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws (sectional trim all door thicknesses; L and N-Escutcheon 1-3/4" door thickness only) | TORX | $38.00 |

| LEAD LINING<br>Must be ordered as part of a complete lock or lock case sold separate. Parts are not sold separately. Lock handing must be specified. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 1/8" thick lead lining installed on L9000 mortise lock case cover | XL11-515 | $858.00 |
| 1/8" thick lead lining installed on L400 mortise deadbolt case | XL12-216 | $858.00 |

| SPECIAL OPTIONS<br>(Specials previously listed in the section can now be found in the CONFIGURE A PRODUCT section) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Nylon latch bolt insert, for use with electric strikes | XL11-422 | $176.00 |
| Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions | XL11-743 | $216.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- If only a lock case is required, see Lock Cases on page 214
- Not available with ligature resistant knob (SK1, XL11-000 option), ligature resistant lever (SL1, XL12-482 option) or HSLR trim
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices
- Vandlgard mortise functions are not available less outside knob/lever, less outside rose/escutcheon. or less complete trim

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less each knob or lever (inside only) | LLL for knob/lever design | -$45.40 |
| Less each inside rose or inside escutcheon only | LLL for rose/escutcheon design | -$45.40 |
| Less complete trim outside[1]<br>(Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) | LLL for complete trim outside | -$90.80 |
| L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only (Add $65.80 per lock). | | |
| Less inside and outside trim<br>(includes lock case, armor, strike and screws) | LLL for both complete trim inside and complete trim outside | Sum of applicable deducts, use 06A design and specified finish for base price. |
| Less armor front | LLL for armor front | -$61.00 |
| Less strike | LLL for strike | -$37.00 |

1. Less Complete Outside Trim available for any door Extended Outside (EO) door thickness and up to 2" for Extended Equally (EE). Not available for any Extended Inside (EI) door thickness.

| LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| L9010 | Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9010.03.626. A. LLL.LLL.LLC | -$155.00 |
| L9040, L9044, L9440, L9444 | Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon, LLL for armor, LLL for strike and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9040.03.626.A.LLL.LLL.LLC | -$370.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9050.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -$466.00 |
| L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9486 “OCCUPIED”, L9496 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9453.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -$529.00 |
| L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466 | Function less cylinder (use L suffix), lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon LLL for armor, LLL for strike, and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9060.L.06.613. L. LLL.LLL.LLC | -$610.00 |

Locks less lock case are furnished less cylinder(s), armor front, and strike. Included are complete sets of outside and inside trim with spring cages, spindles, mounting screws and thru-bolts as required for the function specified.
Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

COMPLETE LOCKS

## LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

| **ELECTRIFIED LOCKS LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS)**<br>Electrified locks less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| L9090, L9091 | Function, lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case<br>Example: L9090EU.03.626. A.LLC-ELI | -$768.00 |
| L9092, L9093, L9095 | Function, cylinder , lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case<br>Example: L9092.P6.06.626.LLC-ELI | -$768.00 |
| L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495 | Function, cylinder , lever style, finish, rose/escutcheon and LLC-ELI for less lock case<br>Example: L9492.P6.06.626.LLC-ELI | -$1,005.00 |

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

| **LOCKS WITH LIGATURE RESISTANT TRIM LESS LOCK CASE (TRIM KITS)**<br>Ligature resistant trim less lock cases are furnished with all components except the lock case. Cylinder type must be specified. Less complete cylinder is not allowed. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| L9010 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9010.HSLR.630.LLC | -$155.00 |
| L9044 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9040.HSLR.630.LLC<br>(HSLR trim only) | -$370.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9050.P6.HSLR.630.LLC | -$466.00 |
| L9453, L9456, L9465, L9473, L9480, L9485 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9076.P6.HSLR.630.LLC | -$529.00 |
| L9060, L9071, L9077, L9082, L9457, L9466 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9444.HSLR.630.LLC | -$610.00 |
| L9090, L9091 | Function, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9090EU.SL1.630.LLC-ELI<br>(SLI and SKI trim only) | -$768.00 |
| L9092, L9093, L9095 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9092EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI | -$768.00 |
| L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495 | Function, cylinder type, lever style, finish and LLC for less lock case<br>Example: L9492EU.P6.HSLR.630.LLC-ELI | -$1,005.00 |

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **C6** | | **C** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | | **G** | | **H** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **C6** | **C** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

# L Series Distributor Pack program

## Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the L Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of knob or lever options and finishes all for the same list price as a complete lockset. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage mortise lock.

## How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 lock case).

STEP 2: Choose the knob/lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 4 or 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 3: Choose the armor front (quantity of 1 = 10 armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 4: Choose the strike (quantity of 1 = 10 strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 5: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of 1 = 10 cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

These are the only component parts required to build a Schlage mortise lock. With five easy steps you can build your mortise inventory to be flexible and to respond quickly to your customers.

Miscellaneous parts in bulk quantities are also available for Schlage mortise locks with the Distributor Pack Program.

## Product identification

**Functions available**

| Function | Description |
|---|---|
| L9010B | Passage |
| L9040B | Privacy |
| L9050LB | Entrance/office |
| L9056LB | Entrance/office with auto unlocking |
| L9070LB | Classroom |
| L9080LB | Storeroom |
| L9082LB | Institution |
| L9453LB | Entrance |
| L9456LB | Corridor |
| L9465LB | Closet/storeroom |
| L9473LB | Dormitory/bedroom |
| L9480LB | Storeroom with deadbolt |
| L9485LB | Faculty restroom |

**Suffix**
B = Distributor pack lock case
L = Less full face cylinder

## Available designs and finishes

| Knob/lever designs | | Rose/ escutcheon | Finishes |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 01, 02,03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, STA, OME | A, B, C, L, or N | 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e (not all lever designs available in each finish, see product tables for exact list) |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M62, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3 | | |

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases are furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- Lock cases are furnished right hand only
- L909X functions include CON-6W

**STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

**STANDARD LOCK CASES**

| Part number | UPC number | Description | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| L9010B | 194555316867 | Passage | $227.00 |
| L9040B | 194555316874 | Privacy | $403.00 |
| L9050LB | 194555316881 | Entrance/office | $419.00 |
| L9056LB | 194555316898 | Entrance/office with auto unlocking | $559.00 |
| L9070LB | 194555316904 | Classroom | $419.00 |
| L9080LB | 194555316911 | Storeroom | $419.00 |
| L9082LB | 194555316928 | Institution | $435.00 |
| L9090LB | 194555317093 (EL) | Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $964.00 |
| | 194555317109 (EU) | | |
| L9090LB RX | 194555317116 (EL) | Electrified chassis with RX for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $1,232.00 |
| | 194555317123 (EU) | | |
| L9091LB | 194555317130 (EL) | Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $964.00 |
| | 194555317147 (EU) | | |
| L9091LB RX | 194555317154 (EL) | Electrified chassis with RX for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $1,232.00 |
| | 194555317161 (EU) | | |
| L9453LB | 194555316935 | Entrance/office with deadbolt | $471.00 |
| L9456LB | 194555316942 | Corridor | $471.00 |
| L9465LB | 194555316959 | Closet/storeroom | $471.00 |
| L9473LB | 194555316966 | Dormitory/bedroom | $471.00 |
| L9480LB | 194555316973 | Storeroom with deadbolt | $617.00 |
| L9485LB | 194555316980 | Faculty restroom | $617.00 |
| L9510B | 194555317215 | Passage latch with motorized latch retraction | $935.00 |
| L9510B RX | 194555317222 | Passage latch with motorized latch retraction with RX | $1,203.00 |
| L9580LB | 194555317253 | Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction | $935.00 |
| L9580LB RX | 194555317260 | Storeroom lock with motorized latch retraction with RX | $1,203.00 |
| L9692LB | 194555317314 (EL) | Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9692EL/L9696EL | $1,396.00 |
| | 194555317321 (EU) | Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9692EU/L9696EU | $1,396.00 |
| L9692LB RX | 194555317338 (EL) | Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9692EL | $1,664.00 |
| | 194555317345 (EU) | Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9692EU | $1,664.00 |
| L9695LB | 194555317390 (EL) | Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9695EL | $1,396.00 |
| | 194555317406 (EU) | Motorized latch retraction chassis for L9695EU | $1,396.00 |
| L9695LB RX | 194555317413 (EL) | Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9695EL | $1,664.00 |
| | 194555317420 (EU) | Motorized latch retraction chassis with RX for L9695EU | $1,664.00 |

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

**STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

**VANDLGARD LOCK CASES**

| Part number | UPC number | Description | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| LV9040B | 194555316997 | Privacy | $569.00 |
| LV9050LB | 194555317000 | Entrance/office | $585.00 |
| LV9056LB | 194555317017 | Entrance/office with auto unlocking | $725.00 |
| LV9070LB | 194555317024 | Classroom | $585.00 |
| LV9080LB | 194555317031 | Storeroom | $585.00 |
| LV9090LB | 194555317178 (EL) | Electrified chassis for L9090/L9092 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $1,130.00 |
| | 194555317185 (EU) | | |
| LV9091LB | 194555317192 (EL) | Electrified chassis for L9091/L9093/L9095 functions. Specify EL or EU; if not specified will ship EU. | $1,130.00 |
| | 194555317208 (EU) | | |
| LV9082LB | 194555317048 | Institution | $600.00 |
| LV9453LB | 194555317055 | Entrance/office with deadbolt | $637.00 |
| LV9456LB | 194555317062 | Corridor | $637.00 |
| LV9480LB | 194555317079 | Storeroom with deadbolt | $783.00 |
| LV9485LB | 194555317086 | Faculty restroom | $783.00 |

**STEP 2: TRIM PACKS**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 4 or 10. Specify part number, lever design, rose/escutcheon design, finish, handing if required.
Example: 09-446.M61.L.626.RH

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order the Vandlgard chassis (see above) and the appropriate mounting posts on page 213.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

| | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 03 | 01, 02, - , 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, OME, 41, 42 | | 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, ACC, AST, LAT, LON, MER, OME, 41, 42 | N/A in 612 | 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, OME, 41, 42, LAT, LON | N/A in 613 | M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3, M57, M62 | Available only in 629 and 630 |
| | | FINISHES | | | | | | | | |
| | | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C-Rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C-Rose) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **LEVERS/KNOBS WITH A OR B ROSES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Part number** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-454 | L9010, L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9081, L/LV9082,L/LV9090, L/LV 9092, L9465 | $615.00 | $725.00 | | $737.00 | | $755.00 | | $755.00 | |
| 09-455 | L/LV9040 | $627.00 | $737.00 | | $749.00 | | $767.00 | | $767.00 | |
| 09-456 | L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492 | $616.00 | $726.00 | | $738.00 | | $756.00 | | $756.00 | |

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

**STEP 2: TRIM PACKS**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 4 or 10. Specify part number, lever design, rose/escutcheon design, finish, handing if required.
Example: 09-446.M61.L.626.RH

- Split designs/finishes are not available
- Includes mounting screws, mounting plates, spring cages, L mounting posts, and strike boxes. For additional vandal resistance, order the Vandlgard chassis (see above) and the appropriate mounting posts on page 213.
- Components are for 1-3/4" thick doors only.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- Concealed cylinder escutcheons are not available in the distributor pack program.
- 41 and 42 knobs are not available on Vandlgard functions.

| | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | M51 | M52 |
| | - | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53 | M54 |
| | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55 | M56 |
| | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61 | M63 |
| | 18 | ACC | 18 | OME | 18 | OME | M81 | M82 |
| | AST | LAT | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 | M83 | M84 |
| 03 | LON | MER | ACC | AST | LAT | LON | M85 | ME1 |
| | OME | 41 | LAT | LON | | | ME2 | ME3 |
| | 42 | | MER | | | | M57 | M62 |
| | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| | 626 | 626 | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C-Rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C-Rose) | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |

**LEVERS WITH L- OR N-ESCUTCHEONS**

| Part number | Knob/Lever design with rose for use with | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09-446 | L9010, L/LV 9090 | $762.00 | $762.00 | $776.00 | $791.00 | $791.00 |
| 09-447 | L/LV9040 | $776.00 | $776.00 | $788.00 | $806.00 | $806.00 |
| 09-449 | L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9081, L/LV 9092, L9465 | $763.00 | $763.00 | $775.00 | $793.00 | $793.00 |
| 09-451 | L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9453, L/LV9456, L9473, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492 | $763.00 | $763.00 | $775.00 | $793.00 | $793.00 |

**STEP 3: ARMOR FRONTS**
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-473.626

**FINISHES**
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

**1-1/4" WIDE ARMOR FRONT - STANDARD FOR DOORS 1-3/4" & THICKER; INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS**

| Description | Box/ pack qty | Specify | | Price per box/pack |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Finish | |
| 09-662, Latch only armor for L9010, L/LV9040 | 10 each | 09-473 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-663, Latch x Aux latch for L/LV9050, L/LV9056, L/LV9070, L/LV9080, L/LV9081, L/LV9082, L9090[1], LV9090[1], L/LV9091[1], L/LV9092[1], L/LV9093[1], L/LV9095[1] | 10 each | 09-474 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-664, Latch x Deadbolt for L/LV9456, L/LV9465, L/LV9473 | 10 each | 09-475 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-666, Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt for L/LV9453, L/LV9480, L/LV9485, L/LV9492, L/LV9493, L/LV9494, L/LV9495 | 10 each | 09-477 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |

[1] For L/LV9090, L/LV9091, L/LV9092, L/LV9093, L/LV9095 with DPS, use distributor pack armor 09-477.

**STEP 4: STRIKES**
Ordering instructions: Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626

**FINISHES**
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

| Description | Box/ pack qty | Specify | | Price per box/pack |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Finish | |
| 10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1" lip | 10 each | 09-494 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |
| 10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-3/16" lip | 10 each | 09-494-1316 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |
| 10-072, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strikes, no box strikes with 1-1/2" lip | 10 each | 09-494-112 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |

Strike box included with distributor pack trim set.

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

| STEP 5: CYLINDERS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part Example: 09-484 118 | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FOR USE WITH L9060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY** | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Box/ pack qty** | **Specify** | | **Price per box/pack** | |
| | | **Part # for box** | **Finish** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| 20-001, Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-118 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 20-001, Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-114 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 20-001, Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-138 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| **FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN L9060** | | | | | |
| 30-001, Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-118 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 30-001, Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-114 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 30-001, Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-138 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |

Cylinders are C keyway, 6-pin cylinder keyed 5, 0-bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys.

| MISCELLANEOUS DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS<br>Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-483-138.626 | | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Box/ pack qty** | **Specify** | | **Price per box/pack** |
| | | **Part #** | **Finish** | |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors | 50 | 09-483-138 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors | 50 | 09-483-134 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors | 50 | 09-483-200 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors | 50 | 09-483-214 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors | 50 | 09-483-212 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| **MOUNTINGS POSTS FOR STANDARD L FUNCTIONS (BOX OF 50)**<br>▪ For Vandlgard function mountings posts (box of 50), contact Technical Support | | | | |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/8" thick doors | 50 | 09-488-138 | .[Finish] | $959.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" thick doors | 50 | 09-488-134 | .[Finish] | $959.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" thick doors | 50 | 09-488-200 | .[Finish] | $959.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/4" thick doors | 50 | 09-488-214 | .[Finish] | $959.00 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2-1/2" thick doors | 50 | 09-488-212 | .[Finish] | $959.00 |
| **MOUNTING SCREWS** (Add example) | | | | |
| Mounting screw p/n L583-066 | 100 | 09-493 | .[Finish] | $68.30 |

| ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS<br>Ordering instructions: Specify part number. Example: L283-412 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RX MODULES & SOLID SPINDLES** | | | |
| **Description** | **Box/ pack qty** | **Specify part # for box** | **Price per box/pack** |
| RX Modules p/n L283-452 | 10 each | L283-412 | $2,145.00 |
| Solid spindle & spring p/n L283-064 (for use with L9066, L9091, L9093, L9095 only; supports 1-3/8" to 3" door thickness) | 10 each | L283-450 | $60.30 |

L283-452 RX Modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks.

PARTS

| INSIDE LEVERS & KNOBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⧖ Extended factory lead time ☞ Specify handing | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Style** | **Lever and knob style** | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard | 01⧖, 02⧖, 03[1], 05⧖, 06, 07, 12☞, 17, 18, 41⧖, 42⧖, OME⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | LAT⧖, LON⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | ACC☞, AST☞, MER☞ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖☞, M63⧖☞, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖☞, ME1⧖☞, ME2⧖☞, ME3⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | M57⧖☞, M62⧖☞ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | N/A |

| Description | Specify | | | | Standard lever/ knob design | M Collection |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever/knob style | Finish | Door thickness | | |
| Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench | 09-402 | .[Lever/knob] | .[Finish] | .[ ] | $212.00 | $227.00 |

1. Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $86.50. Not available in 629 or 630 finish.

Levers and knobs default for 1-3/4" doors. Knobs also available for 1-3/8" doors, levers for 1-3/8", 2", 2-1/4" and 2-1/2" doors. Specify door thickness if not 1-3/4". 09-402 also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $42.50 to part price.

| INSIDE ROSES & OUTSIDE BLANK ROSE | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Style** | **Rose style** | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard | A, B | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| Standard | C | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| Decorative | MER, AVA | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |

| Description | Specify | | | Standard and M Collection |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Rose | Finish | |
| Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws) | 09-403 | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | $120.00 |
| Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA) | 09-508 | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | $120.00 |

Also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. List Add $42.50 to part price.

| OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEONS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

| Description | Specify | | | | L-Escutcheon |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever/knob style | Escutcheon style | Finish | |
| Outside L escutcheon blank x full face cylinder (L9026) | 09-614 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | $212.00 |

| INSIDE ESCUTCHEONS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

| Description | Specify | | | | | L-Escutcheon | N-Escutcheon |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever/knob style | Escutcheon style | Finish | Door thickness | | |
| Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-632 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Thumbturn x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-633 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | .[ ] | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-634 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | .[ ] | $212.00 | N/A |
| Full face cylinder x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-635 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Concealed cylinder x lever or knob | L583-187 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | N/A |

PARTS

| OUTSIDE LEVER/KNOB & ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⧗ Extended factory lead time ☞ Specify handing | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Style** | **Lever and knob design** | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e |
| Standard | 01⧗, 02⧗, 03, 05⧗, 06, 07, 12☞, 17, 18, 41⧗, 42⧗, OME⧗ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | LAT⧗, LON⧗ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | ACC☞, AST☞, MER☞ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53⧗, M54⧗, M55⧗, M56⧗, M61⧗☞, M63⧗☞, M81, M82⧗, M83⧗, M84⧗, M85⧗☞, ME1⧗☞, ME2⧗☞, ME3⧗ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | M57⧗☞, M62⧗☞ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | N/A |

| WITH A, B OR C ROSE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever/ knob design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever/knob style** | **Rose style** | **Finish** | | |
| Outside Lever assembly | 09-506 | .[Lever/knob] | .[A, B or C] | .[Finish] | $235.00 | $250.00 |

| WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever/ knob design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever/knob style** | **Rose style** | **Finish** | | |
| Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only | 09-655 | .[Lever/knob] | .[AST or MER] | .[Finish] | $235.00 | N/A |

| WITH L OR N-ESCUTCHEON | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever/ knob design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever/knob style** | **Rose style** | **Finish** | | |
| Blank | 09-550 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Emergency turn | 09-551 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon only) | 09-552 | .[Lever/knob] | L | .[Finish] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Full face cylinder | 09-553 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Coin turn | 09-556 | .[Lever/knob] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | $314.00 | $329.00 |

| ARMOR FRONTS, L9000 & L400 SERIES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| **1-1/4" WIDE (STANDARD ARMOR SIZE FOR 1-3/4" & LARGER DOOR THICKNESSES)** | | | |
| Blank (L9175, L9176) | 09-661 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044, L9510) | 09-662 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L/LV9080, L/LV9081, L9082, L/LV9090, L/LV9091, L/LV9092, L/LV9093, L/LV9095[1], L9580, L9582, L9692, L9695, L9696) | 09-663 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (L9076, L9077) | 09-713 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496) | 09-664 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464) | 09-665 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495) | 09-666 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Deadbolt armor (L460, L462, L463, L464, L480, L496) | 09-717 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (LM9300) | 09-720 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |

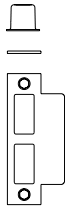
1. For L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095 models with DPS, use armor 09-666 (1-1/4" wide) or 09-670 ( 1-1/16" wide).

## PARTS

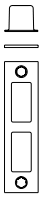
| ARMOR FRONTS, L9000 & L400 SERIES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| **1-1/16" WIDE (ARMOR SIZE FOR DOORS THINNER THAN 1-3/4", INCLUDING 1-3/8" DOORS)** | | | |
| Blank (L9175, L9176) | 09-667 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch only (L9010, L9040, L9044) | 09-668 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (L9050, L9056, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9080, L9081, L9082, L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095[1]) | 09-669 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (L9076, L9077) | 09-718 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Deadbolt (L9440, L9444, L9456, L9457, L9465, L9466, L9473, L9496, L9492, L9493, L9495) | 09-670 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Deadbolt (L9460, L9462, L9463, L9464) | 09-671 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (L9453, L9458, L9480, L9485, L9486) | 09-672 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |

1. For L9090, L9091, L9092, L9093, L9095 models with DPS, use armor 09-666 (1-1/4" wide) or 09-670 ( 1-1/16" wide).

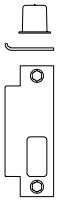
**L9000**



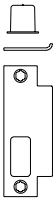
10-072
Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip



10-073
Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip



10-144
Square corner, LH/RHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip



10-145
Square corner, RH/LHR for SK1, SL1, HSLR, with 1-3/16" lip

**L400**



10-078
1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip



10-079
1-1/8" x 3-1/2" square corner strike + box

**L9000 & L400**



10-075
1/2" rabbeted strike

| STRIKES, L9000 & L400 SERIES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **STRIKES, L9000 SERIES** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-3/16" lip length , standard L9000 strike | 10-072-1316 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 7/8" lip length | 10-072-078 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1" lip length | 10-072-100 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-1/2" lip length | 10-072-112 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 1-3/4" lip length | 10-072-134 | .[Finish] | $94.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, 2" lip length | 10-072-200 | .[Finish] | $94.00 |
| Deadbolt lock strike, standard for L9460, L9462, L9463 and L9464 | 10-073 | .[Finish] | $45.00 |
| 1/2" Rabbeted strike (for 1-3/4" doors, use with 1-1/16" armor front and 1-1/16" faceplate tabs. Use 1-1/4" armor front for over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors extended equally) | 10-075 | .[Finish] | $243.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 8" Square corner armor strike, no box. Specify handing to active leaf | 10-091 | .[Finish] | $166.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only) | 10-144 | .[Finish] | $70.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (630 finish only) | 10-145 | .[Finish] | $70.00 |
| Strike box (finish not applicable) | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |
| Door frame strike reinforcer (finish not applicable) | 37-015 | - | $41.30 |

PARTS

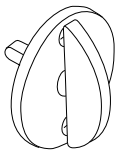
| STRIKES, L9000 & L400 SERIES | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

**STRIKES, L400 SERIES**

| Description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Finish | |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner strike + box, | 10-078 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 1-1/8" x 3-1/2" Square corner strike + box, ANSI 115.5 prep , standard L400 strike | 10-079 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| Strike box for 10-079 strike (finish not applicable) | K510-053 | - | $11.20 |
| Strike box for 10-078 strike (finish not applicable) | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |



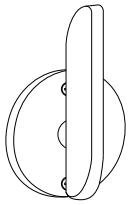
K510-330



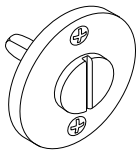
09-509
Basic thumbturn



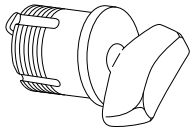
09-544
ADA thumbturn
standard



09-509
w/ large ADA thumbturn
(L583-363)



L283-124



09-900

| EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS & CYLINDER TURNS | |
|---|---|
| **EMERGENCY BUTTON & EMERGENCY TURN TOOL** | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622,<br>625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |

| Description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Emergency button, L9040 and L9440 | K510-330 | .[Finish] | $25.10 |
| Emergency tool for all L9040 and L9440 functions (with and without indicator) | L583-689 | - | $31.60 |

| BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL) | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625,<br>626, 626AM, 629, 630, 630AM, 643e |
|---|---|

| Description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-027 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-033 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-040 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-047 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

| **ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM**<br>For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-509 x L583-363.<br>Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications. | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

| Description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Finish | |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-027 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-033 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-040 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-047 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

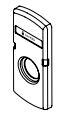
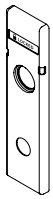
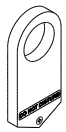
## PARTS

| LARGE ADA THUMBTURN | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 626AM, 629, 630, 630AM, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-027xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-033xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-040xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-047xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

| COIN TURNS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-19 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-23 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-25 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-31 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-37 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" to 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-43 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-48 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-19 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-23 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-25 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-31 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-5/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-37 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >2-7/8" to 3-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-43 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, L9044 and L9444, >3-3/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-48 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |

| CYLINDER TURNS<br>Cylinder turns not available in 629 or 630 finish<br>☞ Specify door hand for cylinder turns if used with L463 or L9463 | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Cylinder coin turn, 1-1/8" (replaces XL12-196) | 09-487-1/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder coin turn 1-1/4" (replaces XL12-196) | 09-487-1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder coin turn, 1-3/8" (replaces XL12-196) | 09-487-1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/8" | 09-900-1-1/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/4" | 09-900-1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/8" | 09-900-1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/2" | 09-900-1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-5/8" | 09-900-1-5/8 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/4" | 09-900-1-3/4 | .[Finish] | $234.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8" | 09-904-1-1/8 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4" | 09-904-1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8" | 09-904-1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/2" | 09-904-1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8" | 09-904-1-5/8 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4" | 09-904-1-3/4 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors | 09-905 | .[Finish] | $216.00 |

PARTS

| NEW! GEN 2 OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180° VISIBILITY | | | | | | 09-611 "CHEVRON" INDICATOR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM | N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR | AVAILABLE MESSAGES | | | | FOR ROSE TRIM |
|  |  | LOCKED | OCCUPIED | DO NOT DISTURB | |  |
| | | UNLOCKED | VACANT | | | |
| | | LOCKED/OCCUPIED/DO NOT DISTURB/ lock symbol is white text on red background<br>UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background | | | | |

**OCCUPANCY INDICATORS**
180° visibility for Sectional (rose) or N-Escutcheon trim. Addition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details.

| SECTIONAL INDICATOR TRIM KITS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| **FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | | | |
| Indicator, cylinder | 47804351 | 47804352 | 47804353 | 47804354 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| **FOR INSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | | | |
| Indicator, ADA thumbturn | 47804357 | 47804358 | 47804359 | 47804360 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363) | 47804363 | 47804364 | 47804365 | 47804366 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| **FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | | | |
| Indicator, coin turn | 47804369 | 47804370 | 47804371 | 47804372 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| Indicator, privacy emergency turn[1] | 47804375 | 47804376 | 47804377 | 47804378 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |

1. Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689).

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>For inside of door | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| Indicator, cylinder | 47860495 | 47860496 | 47860497 | 47860498 | .[Finish] | $379.00 |
| Indicator, ADA thumbturn | 47860501 | 47860502 | 47860503 | 47860504 | .[Finish] | $379.00 |
| Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363) | 47860507 | 47860508 | 47860509 | 47860510 | .[Finish] | $379.00 |

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Cointurn, for outside of door | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| 01 ⌛ | 47860003 | 47860004 | 47860005 | 47860006 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 02 ⌛ | 47860009 | 47860010 | 47860011 | 47860012 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 03 | 47860015 | 47860016 | 47860017 | 47860018 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 05 ⌛ | 47860021 | 47860022 | 47860023 | 47860024 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 06 | 47860027 | 47860028 | 47860029 | 47860030 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 07 ⌛ | 47860033 | 47860034 | 47860035 | 47860036 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 LH ⌛ | 47860039 | 47860040 | 47860041 | 47860042 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 RH ⌛ | 47860045 | 47860046 | 47860047 | 47860048 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 17 | 47860051 | 47860052 | 47860053 | 47860054 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 18 ⌛ | 47860057 | 47860058 | 47860059 | 47860060 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

PARTS

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Cointurn, for outside of door | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| 41 ⧖ | 47860063 | 47860064 | 47860065 | 47860066 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 42 ⧖ | 47860069 | 47860070 | 47860071 | 47860072 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ACC LH ⧖ | 47860093 | 47860094 | 47860095 | 47860096 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ACC RH ⧖ | 47860099 | 47860100 | 47860101 | 47860102 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST LH ⧖ | 47860105 | 47860106 | 47860107 | 47860108 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST RH ⧖ | 47860111 | 47860112 | 47860113 | 47860114 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| LAT ⧖ | 47860117 | 47860118 | 47860119 | 47860120 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER LH ⧖ | 47860123 | 47860124 | 47860125 | 47860126 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER RH ⧖ | 47860129 | 47860130 | 47860131 | 47860132 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| OME ⧖ | 47860135 | 47860136 | 47860137 | 47860138 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M51 ⧖ | 47860147 | 47860148 | 47860149 | 47860150 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M52 ⧖ | 47860153 | 47860154 | 47860155 | 47860156 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M53 ⧖ | 47860159 | 47860160 | 47860161 | 47860162 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M54 ⧖ | 47860165 | 47860166 | 47860167 | 47860168 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M55 ⧖ | 47860171 | 47860172 | 47860173 | 47860174 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M56 ⧖ | 47860177 | 47860178 | 47860179 | 47860180 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M61 ⧖ | 47860183 | 47860184 | 47860185 | 47860186 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M62 ⧖ | 47860189 | 47860190 | 47860191 | 47860192 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M63 ⧖ | 47860195 | 47860196 | 47860197 | 47860198 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M81 ⧖ | 47860201 | 47860202 | 47860203 | 47860204 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M82 ⧖ | 47860207 | 47860208 | 47860209 | 47860210 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M83 ⧖ | 47860213 | 47860214 | 47860215 | 47860216 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M84 ⧖ | 47860219 | 47860220 | 47860221 | 47860222 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M85 ⧖ | 47860225 | 47860226 | 47860227 | 47860228 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME1 ⧖ | 47860231 | 47860232 | 47860233 | 47860234 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME2 ⧖ | 47860237 | 47860238 | 47860239 | 47860240 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME3 ⧖ | 47860243 | 47860244 | 47860245 | 47860246 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⧖ Extended lead time

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Cylinder, for outside of door | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| 01 ⧖ | 47859757 | 47859758 | 47859759 | 47859760 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 02 ⧖ | 47859763 | 47859764 | 47859765 | 47859766 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 03 | 47859769 | 47859770 | 47859771 | 47859772 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 05 ⧖ | 47859775 | 47859776 | 47859777 | 47859778 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 06 | 47859781 | 47859782 | 47859783 | 47859784 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 07 ⧖ | 47859787 | 47859788 | 47859789 | 47859790 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 LH ⧖ | 47859793 | 47859794 | 47859795 | 47859796 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 RH ⧖ | 47859799 | 47859800 | 47859801 | 47859802 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 17 | 47859805 | 47859806 | 47859807 | 47859808 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 18 ⧖ | 47859811 | 47859812 | 47859813 | 47859814 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 41 ⧖ | 47859817 | 47859818 | 47859819 | 47859820 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 42 ⧖ | 47859823 | 47859824 | 47859825 | 47859826 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⧖ Extended lead time

PARTS

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Cylinder, for outside of door | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| ACC LH ⌛ | 47859847 | 47859848 | 47859849 | 47859850 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ACC RH ⌛ | 47859853 | 47859854 | 47859855 | 47859856 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST LH ⌛ | 47859859 | 47859860 | 47859861 | 47859862 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST RH ⌛ | 47859865 | 47859866 | 47859867 | 47859868 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| LAT ⌛ | 47859871 | 47859872 | 47859873 | 47859874 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER LH ⌛ | 47859877 | 47859878 | 47859879 | 47859880 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER RH ⌛ | 47859883 | 47859884 | 47859885 | 47859886 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| OME ⌛ | 47859889 | 47859890 | 47859891 | 47859892 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M51 ⌛ | 47859901 | 47859902 | 47859903 | 47859904 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M52 ⌛ | 47859907 | 47859908 | 47859909 | 47859910 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M53 ⌛ | 47859913 | 47859914 | 47859915 | 47859916 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M54 ⌛ | 47859919 | 47859920 | 47859921 | 47859922 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M55 ⌛ | 47859925 | 47859926 | 47859927 | 47859928 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M56 ⌛ | 47859931 | 47859932 | 47859933 | 47859934 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M61 ⌛ | 47859937 | 47859938 | 47859939 | 47859940 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M62 ⌛ | 47859943 | 47859944 | 47859945 | 47859946 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M63 ⌛ | 47859949 | 47859950 | 47859951 | 47859952 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M81 ⌛ | 47859955 | 47859956 | 47859957 | 47859958 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M82 ⌛ | 47859961 | 47859962 | 47859963 | 47859964 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M83 ⌛ | 47859967 | 47859968 | 47859969 | 47859970 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M84 ⌛ | 47859973 | 47859974 | 47859975 | 47859976 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M85 ⌛ | 47859979 | 47859980 | 47859981 | 47859982 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME1 ⌛ | 47859985 | 47859986 | 47859987 | 47859988 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME2 ⌛ | 47859991 | 47859992 | 47859993 | 47859994 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME3 ⌛ | 47859997 | 47859998 | 47859999 | 47860000 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Privacy, for outside of door | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| 01 ⌛ | 47860249 | 47860250 | 47860251 | 47860252 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 02 ⌛ | 47860255 | 47860256 | 47860257 | 47860258 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 03 | 47860261 | 47860262 | 47860263 | 47860264 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 05 ⌛ | 47860267 | 47860268 | 47860269 | 47860270 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 06 | 47860273 | 47860274 | 47860275 | 47860276 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 07 ⌛ | 47860279 | 47860280 | 47860281 | 47860282 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 LH ⌛ | 47860285 | 47860286 | 47860287 | 47860288 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 12 RH ⌛ | 47860291 | 47860292 | 47860293 | 47860294 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 17 | 47860297 | 47860298 | 47860299 | 47860300 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 18 ⌛ | 47860303 | 47860304 | 47860305 | 47860306 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 41 ⌛ | 47860309 | 47860310 | 47860311 | 47860312 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| 42 ⌛ | 47860315 | 47860316 | 47860317 | 47860318 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ACC LH ⌛ | 47860339 | 47860340 | 47860341 | 47860342 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time
Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689)

PARTS

| N-ESCUTCHEON INDICATOR TRIM KITS<br>Privacy, for outside of door | | | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style<br>Extended lead required except for 03, 06, 17 levers | Indicator Message Sign | | | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | DO NOT DISTURB | Symbols Only | | |
| ACC RH ⧖ | 47860345 | 47860346 | 47860347 | 47860348 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST LH ⧖ | 47860351 | 47860352 | 47860353 | 47860354 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| AST RH ⧖ | 47860357 | 47860358 | 47860359 | 47860360 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| LAT ⧖ | 47860363 | 47860364 | 47860365 | 47860366 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER LH ⧖ | 47860369 | 47860370 | 47860371 | 47860372 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| MER RH ⧖ | 47860375 | 47860376 | 47860377 | 47860378 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| OME ⧖ | 47860381 | 47860382 | 47860383 | 47860384 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M51 ⧖ | 47860393 | 47860394 | 47860395 | 47860396 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M52 ⧖ | 47860399 | 47860400 | 47860401 | 47860402 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M53 ⧖ | 47860405 | 47860406 | 47860407 | 47860408 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M54 ⧖ | 47860411 | 47860412 | 47860413 | 47860414 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M55 ⧖ | 47860417 | 47860418 | 47860419 | 47860420 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M56 ⧖ | 47860423 | 47860424 | 47860425 | 47860426 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M61 ⧖ | 47860429 | 47860430 | 47860431 | 47860432 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M62 ⧖ | 47860435 | 47860436 | 47860437 | 47860438 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M63 ⧖ | 47860441 | 47860442 | 47860443 | 47860444 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M81 ⧖ | 47860447 | 47860448 | 47860449 | 47860450 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M82 ⧖ | 47860453 | 47860454 | 47860455 | 47860456 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M83 ⧖ | 47860459 | 47860460 | 47860461 | 47860462 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M84 ⧖ | 47860465 | 47860466 | 47860467 | 47860468 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| M85 ⧖ | 47860471 | 47860472 | 47860473 | 47860474 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME1 ⧖ | 47860477 | 47860478 | 47860479 | 47860480 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME2 ⧖ | 47860483 | 47860484 | 47860485 | 47860486 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |
| ME3 ⧖ | 47860489 | 47860490 | 47860491 | 47860492 | .[Finish] | $510.00 |

⧖ Extended lead time

Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689)

| OCCUPANCY INDICATOR - "CHEVRON"<br>FOR SECTIONAL (ROSE) TRIM | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| "Do Not Disturb" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 | 09-611 | .[Finish] | $220.00 |
| "Occupied" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 | 09-611 L583-375 | .[Finish] | $258.00 |
| "Locked" occupancy indicator for rose trim. Includes driver bar L583-245 | 09-611 XL11-986 | .[Finish] | $258.00 |
| Occupancy indicator driver bar | L583-245 | - | $11.00 |

| ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK | | | |
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/8" door thickness | L583-119 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-120 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness | L583-121 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-122 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-123 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| L-Escutcheon mounting screws for L9175 half-dummy function | L583-287 | .[Finish] | $9.10 |

PARTS

| ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

| N-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | K510-389 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness | K510-390 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| N-Escutcheon mounting screws for L0170 single dummy function | L583-133 | .[Finish] | $1.40 |

| MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Mounting post for 1-3/8" door thickness | L583-211 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-212 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-213 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-214 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-215 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | L583-216 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-217 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-218 | $49.50 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-219 | $49.50 |
| **LV MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES): TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LV mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-497 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-498 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-499 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-500 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | L583-501 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-502 | $40.60 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-503 | $53.40 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-504 | $53.40 |

| SPINDLE & SPRINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors | L283-198 | $26.30 |
| Spindles and springs for 2" to 3-1/2" doors | L283-199 | $31.10 |
| **SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock) | L283-060 | $13.10 |
| Spindle and spring for 2" to 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock) | L283-061 | $16.20 |
| Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock) | L283-064 | $23.20 |
| Spindle and spring, L0170 half dummy (one required per lock) | L283-065 | $12.30 |
| Spindle and spring, LV9091/93/95, LV9493/95 (two required per lock) | L283-060 | $26.30 |

## PARTS

**LOCK CASES**

- Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.
- All lock cases are shipped right hand.
- For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 213.
- Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.

| NON-KEYED | | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| L9010 | Passage latch | L283-131 | $283.00 |
| L9025 | Exit or communicating lock | L283-750 | $536.00 |
| L9026 | Exit lock with cylinder | L283-134 | $524.00 |
| L9040 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | L283-132 | $503.00 |
| L9040 x XL11-446 | Privacy with thumbturn both sides | L283-132 | $503.00 |
| L9044 | Privacy with coin turn outside | L283-132 | $503.00 |
| L9412 | Exit lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | $773.00 |
| L9440 | Privacy with deadbolt | L283-062 | $558.00 |
| L9444 | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | L283-062 | $558.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9175 | Half dummy | L283-144 | $132.00 |
| L9176 | Full dummy | L283-145 | $113.00 |
| **KEYED** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9050 | Entrance/office lock | L283-133 | $524.00 |
| L9056 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | L283-126 | $646.00 |
| L9056 x XL13-439 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature | 47552959 | $908.00 |
| L9060 | Apartment entrance lock | L283-133 | $524.00 |
| L9070 | Classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-133 | $524.00 |
| L9071 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-133 | $524.00 |
| L9076 | Classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-039 | $527.00 |
| L9077 | Classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-039 | $527.00 |
| L9080 | Storeroom lock | L283-134 | $524.00 |
| L9081 | Accessible storeroom lock | 47333536 | $509.00 |
| L9082 | Institution lock | L283-146 | $543.00 |
| **KEYED WITH DEADBOLT** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9453 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | L283-137 | $587.00 |
| L9456 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | $587.00 |
| L9456 x XL13-439 | Corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47542412 | $800.00 |
| L9457 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | $587.00 |
| L9458 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | L283-310 | $600.00 |
| **KEYED WITH DEADBOLT** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9460 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | $474.00 |
| L9462 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | $474.00 |
| L9463 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | $474.00 |
| L9464 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | L283-139 | $474.00 |
| L9465 | Closet/storeroom lock | L283-140 | $587.00 |
| L9466 | Utility room/storeroom lock | L283-140 | $587.00 |
| L9473 | Dormitory/bedroom lock | L283-140 | $587.00 |
| L9480 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | $773.00 |
| L9480 x XL13-439 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | $980.00 |
| L9485 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | $773.00 |
| L9485 x XL13-439 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | $980.00 |

PARTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LOCK CASES**<br>▪ Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.<br>▪ All lock cases are shipped right hand.<br>▪ For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on page 213.<br>▪ Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately. | | | |
| L9486 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-141 | $773.00 |
| L9486 x XL13-439 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631304 | $980.00 |
| L9496 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-138 | $587.00 |
| **SMALL CASE DEADBOLTS** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L460 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| L462 | Double cylinder small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| L463 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| L464 | Cylinder only small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| L480 | Thumbturn only small case mortise deadbolt | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| L496 | Cylinder x thumbturn small case mortise deadbolt with chevron indicator | L283-099 | $194.00 |
| **VANDLGARD® LOCK CASES** | | | |
| **NON-KEYED** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LV9040 | Vandlgard bath/bedroom privacy lock | L283-602 | $668.00 |
| LV9040 x XL11-446 | Vandlgard privacy with thumbturn both sides | L283-602 | $668.00 |
| LV9044 | Vandlgard privacy with coin turn outside | L283-602 | $668.00 |
| LV9440 | Vandlgard privacy with deadbolt | L283-609 | $741.00 |
| LV9444 | Vandlgard privacy lock with deadbolt and coin turn outside | L283-609 | $741.00 |
| **KEYED** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LV9050 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | L283-601 | $690.00 |
| LV9056 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | L283-608 | $823.00 |
| LV9056 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking with key override feature | 47631308 | $1,070.00 |
| LV9060 | Vandlgard apartment entrance lock | L283-601 | $690.00 |
| LV9070 | Vandlgard classroom lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-601 | $690.00 |
| LV9071 | Vandlgard classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-601 | $690.00 |
| LV9076 | Vandlgard classroom holdback lock, exterior lockdown only | L283-603 | $676.00 |
| LV9077 | Vandlgard classroom security holdback lock, interior/exterior lockdown | L283-603 | $676.00 |
| LV9080 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | L283-604 | $690.00 |
| LV9081 | Vandlgard accessible storeroom lock | 47333538 | $670.00 |
| LV9082 | Vandlgard institution lock | L283-610 | $709.00 |
| **KEYED WITH DEADBOLT** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LV9453 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock with deadbolt | L283-605 | $753.00 |
| LV9456 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | $753.00 |
| LV9456 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631306 | $961.00 |
| LV9457 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | $753.00 |
| LV9458 | Vandlgard classroom security lock with deadbolt and auxiliary latch | L283-612 | $766.00 |
| LV9480 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | $938.00 |
| LV9480 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard storeroom lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | $1,141.00 |
| LV9482 | Vandlgard institution lock with deadbolt | L283-611 | $820.00 |
| LV9485 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | $938.00 |
| LV9485 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | $1,141.00 |
| LV9486 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | L283-607 | $938.00 |
| LV9486 x XL13-439 | Vandlgard Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt and key override feature | 47631309 | $1,141.00 |
| LV9496 | Vandlgard corridor lock with deadbolt | L283-606 | $753.00 |

PARTS

| ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES<br>(Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lock function and Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-347 | $1,204.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-392 | $1,480.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-393 | $1,480.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation. | L283-479 | $1,480.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX and LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-394 | $1,756.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-481 | $1,756.00 |
| L9090/L9092 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DPS. Specify El or EU operation | L283-483 | $2,032.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-395 | $1,204.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-396 | $1,480.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-397 | $1,480.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-480 | $1,480.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX and LX. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-398 | $1,756.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-482 | $1,756.00 |
| L9091/L9093/L9095 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DPS. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-484 | $2,032.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-471 | $1,507.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-473 | $1,783.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-477 | $1,783.00 |
| L9492/L9494 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-475 | $2,059.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-472 | $1,507.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-474 | $1,783.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-478 | $1,783.00 |
| L9493/L9495 electrified chassis w/ RX, LX and DM. Specify EL or EU operation | L283-476 | $2,059.00 |
| **VANDLGARD® (LV) ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES** | | |
| **Lock function and Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LV9090/LV9092 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-597 | $1,370.00 |
| LV9091/LV9093/LV9095 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-598 | $1,370.00 |
| LV9492 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-599 | $1,673.00 |
| LV9493/LV9495 electrified chassis. Specify EL (electrically locking) or EU (electrically unlocking) | L283-600 | $1,673.00 |

| MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION LOCK CASES<br>(Do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lock function and Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis | 194555261846 | $1,168.00 |
| L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX | 194555261853 | $1,436.00 |
| L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX | 194555261860 | $1,436.00 |
| L9510 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX and LX | 194555261877 | $1,704.00 |
| L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis | 194555261884 | $1,168.00 |
| L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX | 194555261891 | $1,436.00 |
| L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX | 194555261907 | $1,436.00 |
| L9580 motorized latch retraction chassis w/RX and LX | 194555261914 | $1,704.00 |
| L9582 motorized latch retraction chassis | 194555261921 | $1,168.00 |
| L9582 motorized latch retraction chassis w/LX | 194555261938 | $1,436.00 |
| L9692EU/L9696EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control | 194555261945 | $1,552.00 |
| L9692EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX | 194555261952 | $1,820.00 |

PARTS

| MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION LOCK CASES<br>(Do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lock function and Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| L9692EU/L9696EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX | 194555261969 | $1,820.00 |
| L9692EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX | 194555261976 | $2,088.00 |
| L9692EL/L9696EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control | 194555262027 | $1,552.00 |
| L9692EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX | 194555262034 | $1,820.00 |
| L9692EL/L9696EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX | 194555262041 | $1,820.00 |
| L9692EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX | 194555262058 | $2,088.00 |
| L9695EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control | 194555261983 | $1,552.00 |
| L9695EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX | 194555261990 | $1,820.00 |
| L9695 EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX | 194555262003 | $1,820.00 |
| L9695 EU motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX | 194555262010 | $2,088.00 |
| L9695ELmotorized latch retraction chassis with lever control | 194555262065 | $1,552.00 |
| L9695EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX | 194555262072 | $1,820.00 |
| L9695 EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and LX | 194555262089 | $1,820.00 |
| L9695 EL motorized latch retraction chassis with lever control and RX, LX | 194555262096 | $2,088.00 |

| LM9300 LOCK CASES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock function and Description** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LM9310 | Passage latch | L283-314 | $2,603.00 |
| LM9325 | Exit or communicating lock | L283-314 | $2,603.00 |
| LM9350 | Entrance/office lock | L283-316 | $2,610.00 |
| LMV9350 | Vandlgard entrance/office lock | L283-614 | $2,776.00 |
| LM9370 | Classroom lock | L283-316 | $2,610.00 |
| LMV9370 | Vandlgard classroom lock | L283-614 | $2,776.00 |
| LM9371 | Classroom security lock | L283-316 | $2,610.00 |
| LMV9371 | Vandlgard classroom security lock | L283-614 | $2,776.00 |
| LM9380 | Storeroom lock | L283-316 | $2,610.00 |
| LMV9380 | Vandlgard storeroom lock | L283-614 | $2,776.00 |

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Plastic lock case cover for display - for locks manufactured after January 1998 | 39-042 | $157.00 |
| Pack of truarc retaining ring (1), spacer (2), knobs | K110-550 | $14.50 |
| Wood plug, dummy, L0170, L0172 | K510-320 | $14.70 |
| Deadbolt (except L9453, L9465, L9466, L9473) | L283-003 | $95.60 |
| Entrance deadbolt, L9453 | L283-004 | $95.60 |
| Auxiliary latch bolt assembly | L283-006 | $30.30 |
| Latch bolt assembly (except L9076) | L283-008 | $95.60 |
| Locking link, L9076 | L283-010 | $30.80 |
| Pack of (2) L583-467 Spacers for ANSI A115.1 metal door preparations | L283-029 | $61.00 |
| Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers | L283-030 | $36.10 |
| Mounting plate, inside lever | L283-031 | $32.90 |
| Spring cage (1 required per lever) | L283-040 | $16.20 |
| Solid spring cage | XL12-207 | $142.00 |
| Latch bolt assembly, L9076 | L283-049 | $95.20 |

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Cylinder retainer plate and screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994 | L283-055 | $30.30 |
| Deadbolt, L9492, L9493, L9494, L9495 | L283-676 | $95.70 |
| Deadbolt, L9465, L9466, L9473 | L283-075 | $95.70 |
| Lock case, L9000 Series - for locks manufactured after January 1998 | L283-112 | $95.20 |
| Lock case and cover, L400 Series | L283-127 | $137.00 |
| Mounting plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only | L283-150 | $66.50 |
| RX Module for L909X, L95XX and L969X Series electromechanical mortise (L283-452 R/X modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks) | L283-452 | $311.00 |
| Standoff post | L583-004 | $4.20 |
| Latch bolt guide | L583-015 | $6.40 |
| Retractor hub (2 required per lock) - replaces L583-019 | L583-748 | $6.90 |
| Retractor hub spacer | L583-020 | $7.10 |
| Retractor lever | L583-021 | $6.50 |
| Retractor rocker | L583-022 | $5.00 |
| Blocking plates | L583-023 | $6.40 |
| Retractor link | L583-024 | $13.10 |
| Retractor crank | L583-025 | $13.10 |
| Hub spring | L583-026 | $2.30 |
| Fire door fuse | L583-027 | $4.30 |
| Fire door catch | L583-028 | $5.00 |
| Turn hub | L583-029 | $32.40 |
| Entrance hub | L583-030 | $26.20 |
| Cam follower | L583-031 | $17.40 |
| Turn hub spring | L583-035 | $6.40 |
| Auxiliary bar guide | L583-038 | $4.90 |
| Stop spring | L583-044 | $3.30 |
| Locking catch (except L9080 EL/EU) | L583-045 | $32.90 |
| Catch spring | L583-047 | $7.10 |
| Locking link (except L9076) | L583-048 | $7.10 |
| Entrance link | L583-049 | $12.30 |
| Link pin | L583-050 | $3.30 |
| Transfer lever | L583-051 | $3.30 |
| Simultaneous retractor (except L9040 and L9056) | L583-053 | $13.10 |
| Catch pin | L583-056 | $6.50 |
| Spindle anchor | L583-057 | $51.80 |
| Simultaneous retractor, L9040, L9056 | L583-058 | $14.00 |
| Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock) | L583-066 | $2.20 |
| Transfer lifter | L583-156 | $12.20 |
| Holdback dog, L9076 | L583-174 | $10.20 |
| Dog spring, L9076 | L583-192 | $1.00 |
| Auxiliary stop | L583-196 | $10.10 |
| Mounting bar, L0170, L0172 | L583-286 | $40.50 |
| Mounting plate screw, knob dummy trim, L0170, L9175 | L583-290 | $2.30 |
| Mounting plate screw, lever dummy trim, L0170, L9175 | L583-291 | $2.30 |
| Mounting plate, inside knob | L583-321 | $12.20 |

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Spacer for fixed levers | L583-322 | $6.50 |
| Faceplate tab 1-1/4" - for locks manufactured after July 1994 | L583-426 | $8.80 |
| Faceplate tab 1-1/16" - for locks manufactured after July 1994 | L583-427 | $10.10 |
| Case cover screw (4 required per L9000 Series lock case; 3 required per L400 Series lock case) | L583-454 | $2.30 |
| Dummy spindle anchor | L583-468 | $221.00 |
| Cylinder retainer screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994 | L583-481 | $4.80 |
| Lock handing screw - for locks manufactured after April 1994 | L583-485 | $3.10 |
| Cylinder retainer - for locks manufactured after January 1998 | L583-490 | $11.80 |
| Cylinder retainer screw plate - for locks manufactured after April 1994 | L583-492 | $5.80 |
| Lock case cover, L400 Series. See L283-127 for sellable part. | L583-494 | $42.40 |
| Lock case cover, L9000 Series - for locks manufactured after January 1998 | L583-496 | $66.10 |
| DPS magnet | L583-760 | $25.80 |
| DPS magnet tray | L583-761 | $25.80 |
| Nylon latch bolt insert, for use with electric strikes | XL11-422 | $176.00 |
| Strike package multipoint lock | 24353625 | $174.00 |

**LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS**

- For 1 3/4" doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only

**CONVERT TO SK1 LIGATURE RESISTANT KNOB**

If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Part number | Cyl type | |
| L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant knob assemblies<br>(2) ligature resistant blocking rings | See instruction sheet | 09-155 | .[Cylinder] | $2,053.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant knob assemblies<br>(1) ligature resistant blocking ring<br>(1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly | See instruction sheet | 09-156 | .[Cylinder] | $2,575.00 |

**CONVERT TO SL1 LIGATURE RESISTANT LEVER**

If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Part number | Cyl type | |
| L9010, L9060, L9070, L9071, L9076, L9077, L9080, L9092EL/EU, L9082, L9093EL/EU, L9095EL/EU, L9176, L9457, L9458, L9465, L9466, L9482, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant lever assemblies<br>(2) ligature resistant blocking rings<br>(2) trim ferrules | See instruction sheet | 09-138 | .[Cylinder] | $2,681.00 |
| L9050, L9056, L9412, L9453, L9456, L9460 w/ pull, L9473, L9480, L9485, to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant lever assemblies<br>(1) ligature resistant blocking ring<br>(1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly<br>(2) trim ferrules | See instruction sheet | 09-139 | .[Cylinder] | $3,197.00 |

## PARTS

**LIGATURE RESISTANT CONVERSION KITS**
- For 1 3/4" doors with sectional trim only
- Available in 630 (Satin Stainless Steel) or 630AM (Satin Stainless Steel Antimicrobial) finish only

**DEADBOLT CONVERSION TO LIGATURE RESISTANT**
If applicable please specify "P" for (P) cylinder types, "R" for (R, J, F, or T) cylinder types, and "BD" for (BD, BDC, GD, or HD) cylinder types following the part number. Not available with the "L" cylinder option (lock less cylinder).

| Converts | Contents | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part number | Cylinder type | |
| L462, L464, L9462, L9464 to ligature resistant | (2) ligature resistant blocking rings | 09-157 | .[Cylinder] | $243.00 |
| L460, L480, L9460 to ligature resistant | (1) ligature resistant blocking ring<br>(1) ligature resistant thumbturn assembly | 09-158 | .[Cylinder] | $814.00 |

**CLASSROOM SECURITY FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS**
Subject to same discount as L Series Locks.
Use of these kits requires drilling hole in door for inside cylinder.

**FINISHES**
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

**ROSE TRIM**

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify | | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Part number | Finish | Keyway | |
| L9070P to L9071P<br>L9076P to L9077P | (1) 30-001-118 cylinder<br>(2) 36-082-018 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Add 1 blocking ring to outside. | 38-090 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $206.00 |
| L9070R to L9071R<br>L9076R to L9077R | (1) 30-008 cylinder<br>(2) 36-082-050 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring. | 38-091 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $327.00 |
| L9070BD to L9071BD<br>L9076BD to L9077BD | (1) 80-108 cylinder<br>(2) 36-082-050 blocking ring | Add cylinder and 1 blocking ring to inside. Use 1 blocking ring to replace existing outside blocking ring. | 38-092 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $198.00 |

**L-ESCUTCHEON TRIM**

| Converts | Contents | Conversion instructions | Specify | | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Part number | Finish | Keyway | |
| L9070P to L9071P<br>L9076P to L9077P | (1) 30-001-118 cylinder (includes compression spring and ring)<br>(1) 36-082-012 blocking ring<br>(1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and compression spring only to inside. Add compression ring only to outside. Also add blocking ring to outside of 1 5/8" doors. Use compression spring only on outside of 1-7/8" doors | 38-093 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $457.00 |
| L9070R to L9071R<br>L9076R to L9077R | (1) 30-008 Cylinder<br>(1) 36-082-012 blocking ring<br>(1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder and blocking ring to inside. | 38-094 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $457.00 |
| L9070BD to L9071BD<br>L9076BD to L9077BD | (1) 80-108 Cylinder<br>(1) 09-635 Escutcheon | Replace existing inside escutcheon. Add cylinder to inside. | 38-095 | .[Finish] | .[Keyway] | $326.00 |

**SCREW PACKS**

**FINISHES**
605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e

Standard screw packs: MS = Metal Screw; WMS = Wood/Metal Screw; PFH = Phillips Flat Head; POH = Phillips Oval Head

| Description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Lock case screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH. Specify 455 finish. | C203-736 | .455 | $11.00 |
| Strike screws. Contains: (2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH. | C203-736 | - | $11.00 |
| Armor front screws. Contains: (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH | K110-020 | - | $5.50 |
| Rose trim thumbturn screws. Contains: (2) K510-445, #4 x 1/2" POH AB | K110-947 | - | $13.40 |

PARTS

| SCREW PACKS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard screw packs: MS = Metal Screw; WMS = Wood/Metal Screw; PFH = Phillips Flat Head; POH = Phillips Oval Head | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Trim mount screws and posts, 1 3/4" door.<br>Contains: (2) L583-066, #8-32 x 1/2" PFH; (2) L583-212, 1-3/4" posts. | L283-100 | - | $47.40 |
| L-Escutcheon thru-bolts, 1 3/4" doors. Contains: (2) L583-120 | L283-101 | - | $18.90 |
| Part pack for L mortise. Contains: (2) spindles, (2) spindle spring, (2) ferrules, (2) ferrule screws, (2) mounting screws, (2) armor screws, (2) strike screws | L283-154 | .[Finish] | $74.20 |
| Set screw, SK1 knob/SL1 lever . | L583-585 | - | $7.60 |
| Contains (3) L583-902 set screws and allen key | L283-615 | - | $13.40 |
| L9000 HSLR Screw Pack. Contains: (5) Ferrules, (2) Spindles, (10) #8-32 security Torx screws | 47279023 | - | $67.00 |
| **TORX® SCREW PACKS**<br>Torx screw packs furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool; ⊠ Extended lead time | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Rose trim without thumbturn<br>Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) | L283-121 | .[Finish] | $36.90 |
| Rose trim with thumbturn<br>Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) (2) Thumbturn screws, #4 x 1/2" (T-8) | L283-122 | .[Finish] | $36.90 |
| L-Escutcheon for 1-3/4" doors<br>Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Escutcheon screws, 1/4-28 x 2-1/8" (T-30) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) | L283-123 | .[Finish] | $36.90 |
| N-Escutcheon for 1-3/4" doors<br>Contains: (2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Escutcheon screws, #8-32 x 1-1/2" (T-20) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) | XL11-848 | .[Finish] | $36.90 |

| SPECIAL PARTS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | **Lip length** | |
| Solid latch bolt (nylon insert) for use with electric strikes. Price listed is adder to lock. | XL11-422 | - | - | $176.00 |
| Mortise cylinder turn unit with ADA compliant style thumbturn. Price listed is adder to 09-900, 09-904, or 09-905 | XB11-720 | .[Finish] | - | $337.00 |
| 10-072 strike with >2" thru 6" lip. Specify lip length on order (Not available in 630, 612, or 613 finish. Only available with strike lip lengths in 1/4" increments) | XK10-992 | .[Finish] | .[Lip] | $344.00 |
| Blank inside L-Escutcheon | XL11-634 | .[Finish] | - | $519.00 |
| Blank outside L- or N-Escutcheon. Specify L or N on order. | XL11-636 | .[Finish] | - | $715.00 |
| Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with L9110, L9175 and L9176 dummy functions | XL11-743 | .[Finish] | - | $216.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions LH/RHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only) | 10-144 | .[Finish] | - | $70.00 |
| One hole strike for latching functions RH/LHR for SK1, SL1 and HSLR trim (available in 630 finish only) | 10-145 | - | - | $70.00 |

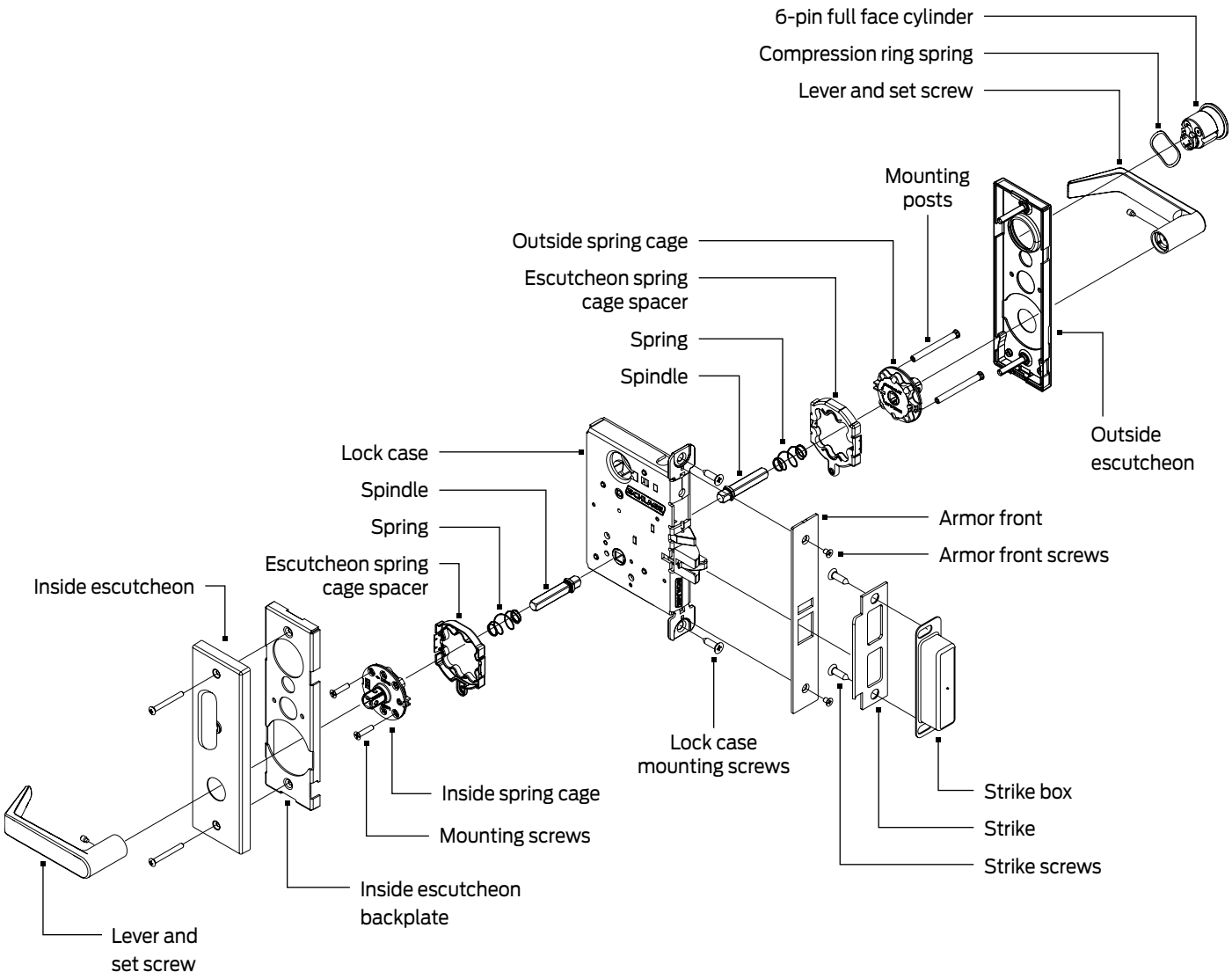
**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

## PARTS

| **ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES**<br>Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS** (For use with Hollow Metal Doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | $21.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | $26.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | $29.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | $30.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | $36.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | $31.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | $36.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | $74.00 |
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR** (For use with Wood Doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | $24.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | $30.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | $36.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | $37.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | $37.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | $38.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | $39.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | $80.00 |
| **HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER** (For connection to power supply) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | $24.00 |
| **SERVICE KIT** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains:<br>▪ 100 each male and female terminals<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors<br>▪ 1 extraction tool | CON-KIT | $193.00 |

# PM SERIES™
Grade 1 mortise lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Lock monitoring | | Options | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside/ inside style | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Lever design | Trim design | Finish | Handing | Armor front | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Request-to-Exit (RX) | Latch bolt monitor (LX) | Outside and/or Inside Indicator | Screw option | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10A | 10B | 10C | 11A | 11B | 12A | 12B | 12C | 13A | 13B | 13C |

Example: SCH.PM050.P6.RHO.A.626.RH.09-663.10-072.1-3/4

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** SCH

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4** **Lever design:** Required for all orders.

**5** **Trim design (rose/escutcheon):** Required for all orders.

**6** **Finish:** Required for all orders.

**7** **Handing:** Required for certain functions. If not specified, the order will be shipped right handed (RH).

**8** **Armor front:** Leave blank to received default armor front. Specify part number if non-default armor front is required.

**9** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

**10A** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4". Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**10B** **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". Only EE = Extended Equally allowed.

**10C** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**11A–11B** **Lock monitoring:** Specify any desired electronic lock options (RX and/or LX on applicable functions).

**12A–12C** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**13A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**13B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**13C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**PM Series™ | Overview** ..... **223**
**PM Series™ | Functions** ..... **226**
**PM Series™ | Styles** ..... **231**
**PM Series™ | Configure a product** ..... **233**
Rose trim ..... 234
Escutcheon trim ..... 235
Deadbolts ..... 236
Cylinder adjustments ..... 236
Armor front ..... 237
Strike ..... 238
Door dimensions ..... 239
Lock monitoring ..... 241
Indicators ..... 242
Options ..... 243
Keying ..... 244
**PM Series™ | Distributor Pack program** ..... **245**
**PM Series™ | Parts** ..... **249**
Levers sold separate ..... 249
Trim sold separate ..... 249
Armor fronts ..... 249
Strikes ..... 250
Emergency button, thumbturns, coin turns, cylinder turns ..... 251
Occupancy indicators ..... 252
Escutcheon thru-bolts ..... 252
Spindles & springs ..... 252
Spring cages & accessories ..... 252
Lock cases ..... 253
Electrified lock cases ..... 253
Screw packs & miscellaneous parts ..... 254
Allegion Connect harnesses ..... 254

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**PM 453.P6.RHO.626**

- Finish
- Lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- Function
- Lock series prefix

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

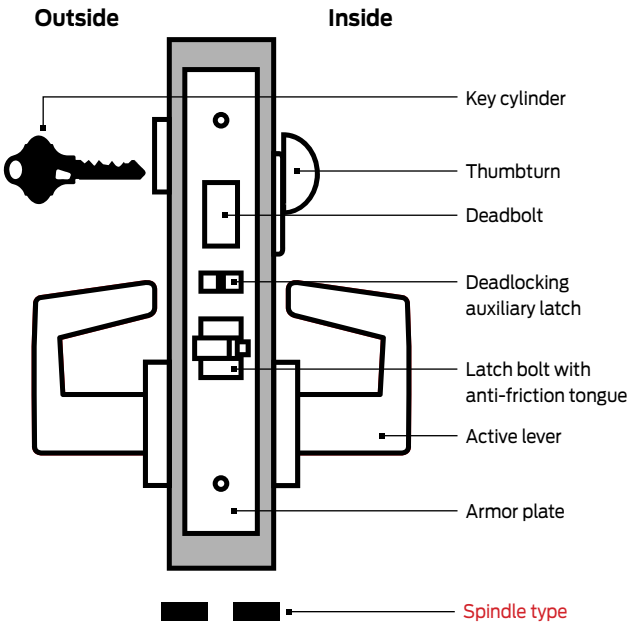
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.<br>With FSIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 2 Security.<br>With SFIC Interchangeable Core Cylinders: Grade 1 Operational, Grade 3 Security.<br>PM09X: UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with DM, or LX, Endurance, Level 1). |
| Case size | 4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1" |
| Armor front | 1-1/4" x 8" |
| Deadbolt | 1" Throw stainless steel |
| Latch bolt | 3/4" Throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue |
| Strike | 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, 1-3/16" lip, box |
| Backset | 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/4" |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

## Mechanical lock functions

### Legend

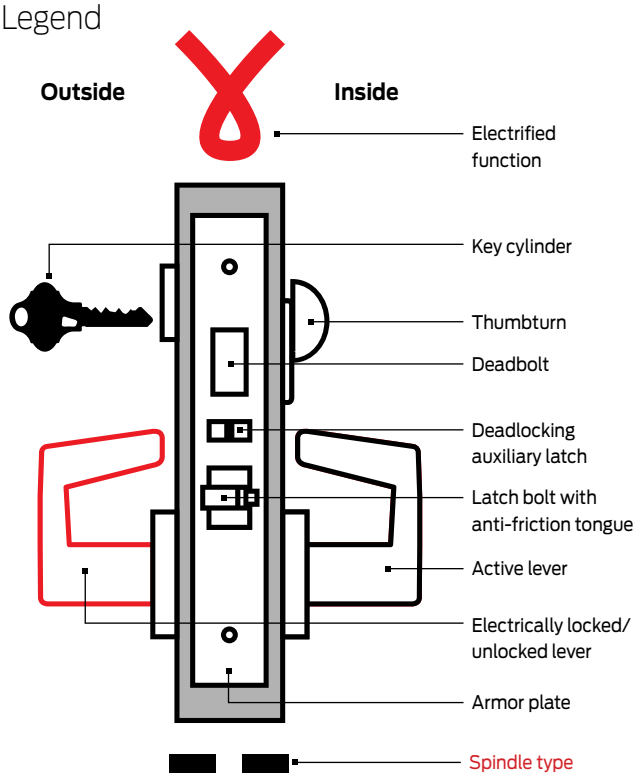



### Key

- Emergency thumbturn
- Coin turn
- Cylinder thumbturn
- Fixed lever
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement
- Outside or inside lock status indicator available

## Wired electrified lock functions

### Legend




### Key

- Fixed lever
- Solid spindle - connected lever movement
- Two-piece spindle - independent lever movement

**Available electrified options include:**

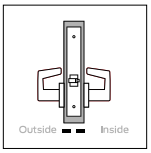
**RX** Request-to-Exit
**LX** Latch bolt monitor

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2017, Series 1000, Grade 1 Operational, Grade 1 Security, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE — ANSI

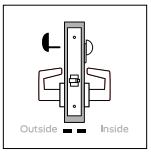
### PM010 — F01




**Passage latch**

- Levers only-both sides; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PM040 — F22

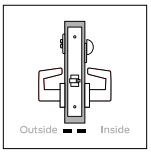



**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating inside thumbturn.
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever is always free for immediate egress

### PM044 — -




**Privacy with coin turn outside**



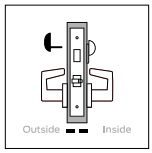
- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt only
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by rotating outside coin turn or inside thumbturn
- Rotating outside coin turn unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE — ANSI

### PM440 — F19

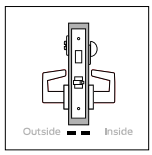



**Privacy with deadbolt**



- Emergency thumbturn access outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn
- To unlock from outside, remove access hole cover, insert emergency thumbturn (furnished) and rotate
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PM444 — -




**Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside**

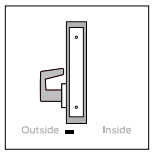


- Coin turn outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by rotating inside thumbturn or outside coin turn
- Rotating outside coin turn retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE — ANSI

### PM175 — -




**Half dummy trim with lock case**

- Lever only-one side; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Lever always fixed

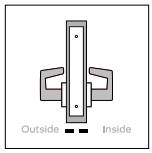
Includes blank armor front and lock case.

Door handing must be specified. May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE — ANSI

### PM176 — -




**Full dummy trim with lock case**

- Levers only-both sides; blank armor front without latch bolt
- Both levers always fixed

Includes blank armor front and lock case.

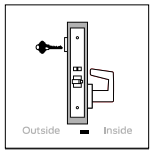
May be ordered with optional XL11-743 armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt.

Ordering: In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE — ANSI

### PM026 — -

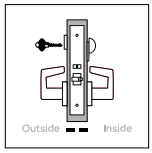



**Exit lock with cylinder**

- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from inside at all times
- Key outside retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

### PM050 — F04




**Entrance/office lock**



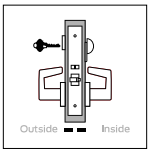
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt but does not unlock
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

## SINGLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM056 -

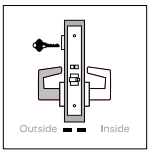



**Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

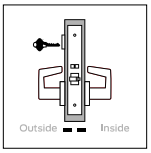
### PM080 F07




**Storeroom lock**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Key outside retracts latch bolt. Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PM081 -




**Accessible storeroom lock**

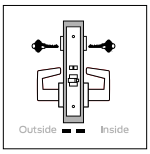
- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks allowing outside lever to retract latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

## DOUBLE CYLINDER NON-DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM060 F09



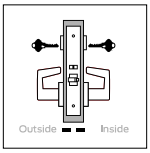

**Apartment entrance lock**



- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key inside
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot lock or unlock outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key inside retracts latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key inside.

### PM071 F32




**Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown**



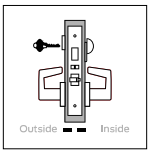
- Key cylinder both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolt; key on either side unlocks outside lever and retracts latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM453 F20

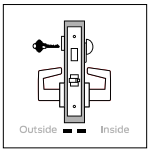



**Entrance/office lock with deadbolt**

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside; rotating thumbturn 20° locks outside lever only; rotating thumbturn 90° also throws deadbolt
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch bolt; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

CAUTION: Egress without fully rotating the thumbturn to vertical position can result in lock-out situations.

### PM456 F13




**Corridor lock with deadbolt**



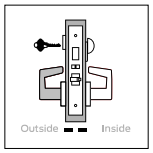
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

## SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM480 -

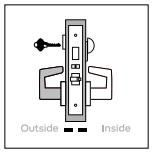



**Storeroom lock with deadbolt**



- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt, however, outside lever remains locked
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PM485 -




**Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt**



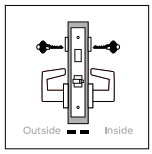
- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; deadbolt, latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Outside lever always fixed; latch bolt retracted by inside lever
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by rotating inside thumbturn
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but does not retract deadbolt unless using an emergency key (sold separately)
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Not available in SFIC or Everest SL formats.

## DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM457 F33




**Classroom security lock with deadbolt**

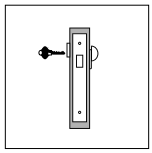


- Key cylinder both sides; deadbolt and latch bolt
- Latch bolt retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative when deadbolt is thrown by key from either side
- Key either side retracts both latch bolt and deadbolt and unlocks outside lever
- Rotating inside lever retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM460 F17

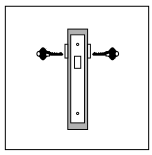


**Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt**



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or by inside thumbturn

### PM462 F16



**Double cylinder mortise deadbolt**



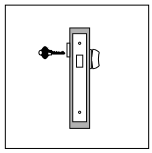
- Key cylinder both sides, no levers; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on any door, in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

## MORTISE DEADBOLT

SCHLAGE ANSI

### PM463 F29



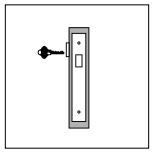
**Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt**



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; cylinder thumbturn only, no lever inside; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside
- Rotating inside thumbturn retracts deadbolt but cannot project it

Door handing must be specified to provide correct cylinder turn.

### PM464 F18



**Cylinder only mortise deadbolt**



- Key cylinder only, no lever outside; no interior trim; deadbolt only
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key

See page 226 for more information on trim options.

## ELECTROMECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position.

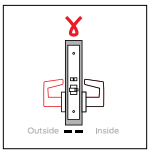
Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of locks when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 254) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives price book). Indicators are not allowed on electrified locks. For more information speak with your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. UL 294 Access Control Performance Levels: Destructive Attack, Level 1; Line Security, Level 1; Standby Power, Level 1; Endurance, Level IV (with LX Endurance, Level I).

Available options for electrified functions:
- Request-to-Exit (RX)
- Latch bolt monitor (LX)

### NON-KEYED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**PM090EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, no cylinder**

- Levers only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

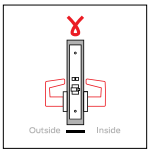
Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### NON-KEYED ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**PM091EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking both levers, no cylinder**

- Levers only both sides; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode); Vandlgard® option allows both levers to rotate freely down while locked
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode both levers are locked

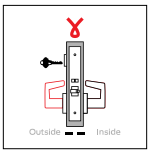
Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### KEYED NON-DEADBOLT ELECTRIFIED

SCHLAGE ANSI

**PM092EL/EU** -




**Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; latch bolt and deadlocking auxiliary latch
- Powered state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- Key outside retracts latch bolt but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolt; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

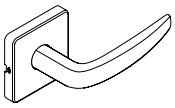
Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

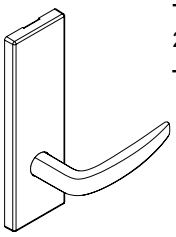
Ordering: Case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

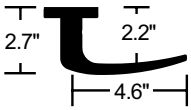
See page 226 for more information on trim options.

## LEVER DESIGNS

### ATHENS (ATH)

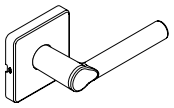


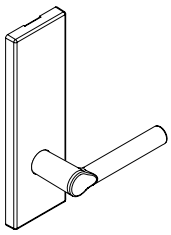


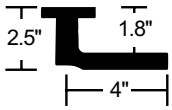



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### BROADWAY (BRW)

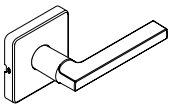


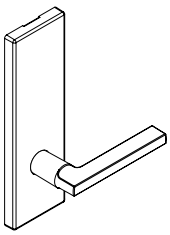


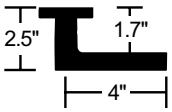



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### LATITUDE (LAT)

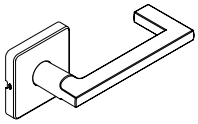


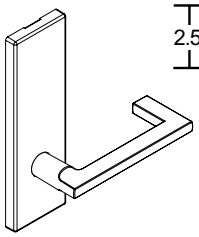


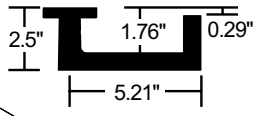



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### LONGITUDE (LON)

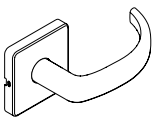


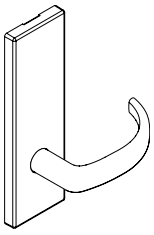


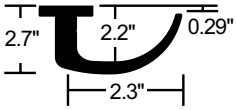



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### NEPTUNE (NEP)

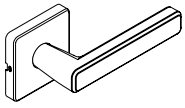


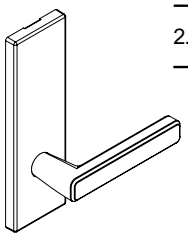


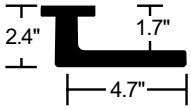



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### PLAYA (PLA)

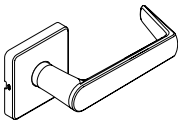


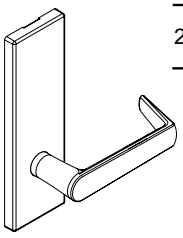


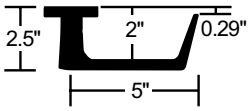



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### RHODES (RHO)

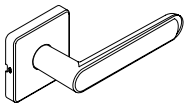


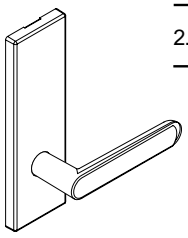


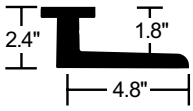



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### SELENA (SEL)

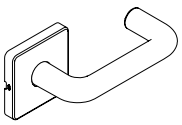


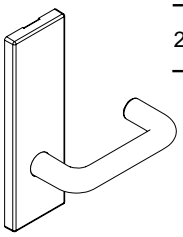


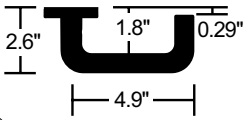



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### TUBULAR (TLR)

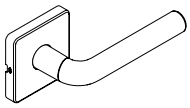


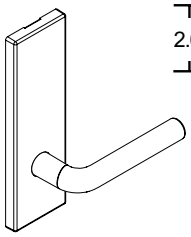


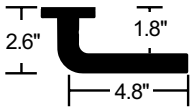



| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

### TWO (TWO)







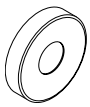

| Available roses: D (shown), A, C | Available escutcheons: N |
|---|---|

## WROUGHT ROSE DESIGNS

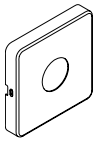
**A**
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



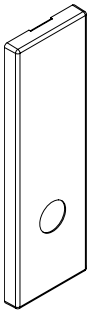
**C**
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



**D**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



## N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGN



**N**
7-7/8" x 2-1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

Available on 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" doors

## FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | | | | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Aged Bronze (643e) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | |
| Athens (ATH) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Broadway (BRW) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Latitude (LAT) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Longitude (LON) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Neptune (NEP) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Playa (PLA) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Rhodes (RHO) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Selena (SEL) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Tubular (TLR) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Two (TWO) | A | C⌛ | D | N | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| **INDICATORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sectional indicator | | | | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | | | | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **643e** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | | | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| Rings | | | | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | | | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Core face (upper) component | | | | | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |
| Rings | | | | | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] |

⌛ Longer lead time for C rose in 619, 622 and 643e finish. Please consult the Allegion Lead Time Report.

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in open keyway (where applicable), default strike and armor front and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

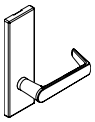
| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside/ inside style | | | | | | Door dimensions | | | Lock monitoring | | Options | | | Keying | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Lever design | Trim design | Finish | Handing | Armor front | Strike | Door thickness | Extended | Strike lip length | Request-to-Exit (RX) | Latch bolt monitor (LX) | Outside and/or Inside Indicator | Screw option | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10A | 10B | 10C | 11A | 11B | 12A | 12B | 12C | 13A | 13B | 13C |
| | | | | | | Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s). | | | | | | | | | | | Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s). | | |

**EXAMPLE:**

Deviating from the KD default requires keying to be specified

| PM056 | P6 | RHO | A | 626 | RH | KA1BIT | S123 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 12A | 12B |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ROSE TRIM<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP<br>PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP<br>PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO |
| | | | FINISHES | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 622, 626 | 613, 619, 625, 643e |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM010 | | Passage latch | $616.00 | $628.00 |
| PM040 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $788.00 | $800.00 |
| PM044 | | Privacy with coin turn outside | $929.00 | $941.00 |
| PM440 | | Privacy with deadbolt | $983.00 | $995.00 |
| PM444 | | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,120.00 | $1,132.00 |
| PM090EL | | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,361.00 | $1,373.00 |
| PM090EU | | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,361.00 | $1,373.00 |
| PM091EL | | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $1,361.00 | $1,373.00 |
| PM091EU | | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $1,361.00 | $1,373.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM175 | | Half dummy trim with lock case | $297.00 | $303.00 |
| PM176 | | Full dummy trim with lock case | $691.00 | $703.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM026 | P6 | Exit lock with cylinder | $934.00 | $940.00 |
| PM050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $935.00 | $947.00 |
| PM056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,070.00 | $1,082.00 |
| PM080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $935.00 | $947.00 |
| PM081 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | $935.00 | $947.00 |
| PM092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,507.00 | $1,519.00 |
| PM092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,507.00 | $1,519.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | $1,286.00 | $1,298.00 |
| PM071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,080.00 | $1,092.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $983.00 | $995.00 |
| PM456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | $983.00 | $995.00 |
| PM480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,333.00 | $1,345.00 |
| PM485 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,240.00 | $1,252.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,330.00 | $1,342.00 |



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 236 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO |
| | | | FINISHES | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 622, 626 | 613, 619, 625, 643e |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM010 | | Passage latch | $645.00 | $657.00 |
| PM040 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $817.00 | $829.00 |
| PM044 | | Privacy with coin turn outside | $958.00 | $970.00 |
| PM440 | | Privacy with deadbolt | $1,012.00 | $1,024.00 |
| PM444 | | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | $1,149.00 | $1,161.00 |
| PM090EL | | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,390.00 | $1,402.00 |
| PM090EU | | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | $1,390.00 | $1,402.00 |
| PM091EL | | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | $1,390.00 | $1,402.00 |
| PM091EU | | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | $1,390.00 | $1,402.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM175 | | Half dummy trim with lock case | $312.00 | $318.00 |
| PM176 | | Full dummy trim with lock case | $720.00 | $732.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM026 | P6 | Exit lock with cylinder | $949.00 | $955.00 |
| PM050 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $964.00 | $976.00 |
| PM056 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $1,099.00 | $1,111.00 |
| PM080 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $964.00 | $976.00 |
| PM081 | P6 | Accessible storeroom lock | $964.00 | $976.00 |
| PM092EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,536.00 | $1,548.00 |
| PM092EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | $1,536.00 | $1,548.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM060 | P6 | Apartment entrance lock | $1,315.00 | $1,327.00 |
| PM071 | P6 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | $1,109.00 | $1,121.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM453 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | $1,012.00 | $1,024.00 |
| PM456 | P6 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | $1,012.00 | $1,024.00 |
| PM480 | P6 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | $1,362.00 | $1,374.00 |
| PM485 | P6 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | $1,269.00 | $1,281.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM457 | P6 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | $1,359.00 | $1,371.00 |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEADBOLTS<br><br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See below for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | ATH PLA<br>BRW RHO<br>LAT SEL<br>LON TLR<br>NEP TWO | ATH PLA<br>BRW RHO<br>LAT SEL<br>LON TLR<br>NEP TWO |
| | | | FINISHES | |
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **CYL** | **DESCRIPTION** | 622, 626 | 613, 619, 625, 643e |
| **MORTISE DEADBOLT** | | | | |
| PM460 | P6 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $388.00 | $400.00 |
| PM462 | P6 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | $563.00 | $575.00 |
| PM463 | P6 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | $563.00 | $575.00 |
| PM464 | P6 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | $287.00 | $299.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks shown above and on previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

| **Description** | **Specify** | **Single cylinder function Price adjustment** | | **Double cylinder function Price adjustment** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 | N/A | $70.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$134.00 | | -$268.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $118.00 | $153.00 | $236.00 | $306.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[1] | T | $118.00 | N/A | $236.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $154.00 | N/A | $308.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $155.00 | N/A | $310.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $72.00 | N/A | $144.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | -$19.00 | N/A | -$38.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | -$24.00 | | -$48.00 | |

1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# ARMOR FRONT

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- Default 1-1/4" wide armor front - standard for doors 1-3/4" and thicker
- Optional 1-1/16" wide armor front - recommended for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors
- Armor front finish will match the lever finish

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM010 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| PM040 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| PM044 | 09-662 | 09-668 |
| PM440 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| PM444 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| PM090EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM091EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM175 | 09-661 | 09-667 |
| PM176 | 09-661 | 09-667 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM026 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM050 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM056 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM080 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM081 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM092EL/EU | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM060 | 09-663 | 09-669 |
| PM071 | 09-663 | 09-669 |

| | DEFAULT | OPTIONAL |
|---|---|---|
| | ≥ 1-3/4" doors | Thin doors < 1-3/4" |
| | | Specify |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM453 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| PM456 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| PM480 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| PM485 | 09-666 | 09-672 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | |
| PM457 | 09-664 | 09-670 |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | |
| PM460 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| PM462 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| PM463 | 09-665 | 09-671 |
| PM464 | 09-665 | 09-671 |

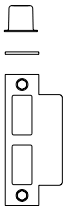
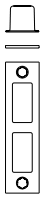
Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

- By default the strike finish will match the lever finish

| 10-072 | 10-073 |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| Standard strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, with 1-3/16" lip | Deadbolt lock strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner strike + box, no lip |

| KEYLESS FUNCTIONS | |
|---|---|
| PM010 | 10-072 |
| PM040 | 10-072 |
| PM044 | 10-072 |
| PM440 | 10-072 |
| PM444 | 10-072 |
| PM090EL/EU | 10-072 |
| PM091EL/EU | 10-072 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | |
| PM175 | N/A |
| PM176 | N/A[1] |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | |
| PM026 | 10-072 |
| PM050 | 10-072 |
| PM056 | 10-072 |
| PM080 | 10-072 |
| PM081 | 10-072 |
| PM092EL/EU | 10-072 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | |
| PM060 | 10-072 |
| PM071 | 10-072 |

1. In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

| KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS | |
|---|---|
| PM453 | 10-072 |
| PM456 | 10-072 |
| PM480 | 10-072 |
| PM485 | 10-072 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | |
| PM457 | 10-072 |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | |
| PM460 | 10-073 |
| PM462 | 10-073 |
| PM463 | 10-073 |
| PM464 | 10-073 |

1. In a double-door application where dummy is used as the strike, order 10-091 armored front strike separately.

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS, EXTENDED AND STRIKE LIP LENGTH

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type.
- Specify door thickness on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-3/8" thick doors
- Extended options include: Extended Equal (EE)
- Strike lip length is defaulted based on door thickness. Specify on order only if different than the default.

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TRIM RESTRICTIONS** | **Minimum door thickness** | **Maximum door thickness** |
| A, C, D rose trim | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" |
| N-Escutcheon trim | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" |
| **FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS** | **Minimum door thickness** | **Maximum door thickness** |
| PM026 | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" |
| PM081 sectional rose | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" |
| PM480 | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" |
| PM485 | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" |
| PM090/091/092 with RX | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" |
| PM090/091/092 with LX (or combination with RX) | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" |

| CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS | | Minimum door thickness | Extended Equally (EE) Maximum door thickness. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Single cylinder function | Double cylinder function |
| Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| Conventional (P, P6, L) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" |
| Everest SL (Z) | Sectional | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" |

| | | | | EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non-keyed functions | | Single cylinder functions | | Double cylinder functions | |
| **Door handing** | **Door thickness** | **Default strike lip length** | **Strike part number** | **Door thickness adder** | **Strike lip length adder** | **Door thickness adder** | **Strike lip length adder** | **Door thickness adder** | **Strike lip length adder** |
| RH, LH, LHR, RHR | 2" | 1-1/2" | 10-072-1-1/2 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| | 2-1/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |
| | 2-1/2" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-1-3/4 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 | $0 | $53.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## DOOR DIMENSIONS

- EE = Extended Equally

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - COMPLETE LOCKS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECTIONAL** | **Door range** | **1-1/4" to 1-9/16"** | **>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"** | **>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"** | **>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"** |
| | **Order** | **1-3/8"** | **1-3/4"** | **2"** | **2-1/4"** |
| **Indicator location** | | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** |
| Outside only | | Available | Available | Available | Available |
| Inside only | | Available | Available | Available | Available |

| INDICATOR DOOR DIMENSIONS - KITS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SECTIONAL** | **Door range** | **1-1/4" to 1-9/16"** | **>1-9/16" to 1-7/8"** | **>1-7/8" to 2-1/8"** | **>2-1/8" to 2-3/8"** |
| | **Order** | **1-3/8"** | **1-3/4"** | **2"** | **2-1/4"** |
| **Indicator location** | | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** | **EE** |
| Outside only | | Available | Available | Available | Available |
| Inside only | | Available | Available | Available | Available |

COMPLETE LOCKS

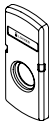
# LOCK MONITORING

| | OPTIONAL LOCK MONITORING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Request-to-Exit | | Latch bolt monitor | |
| **FUNCTION** | **Specify** | **Price Adj.** | **Specify** | **Price Adj.** |
| **KEYLESS FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM010 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM040 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM044 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM440 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM444 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM090EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM091EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM026 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM050 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM056 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM080 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM081 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM092EL/EU | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM060 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM071 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM453 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM456 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM480 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| PM485 | RX | $268.00 | LX | $268.00 |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM457 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | | |
| PM460 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM462 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM463 | N/A | - | N/A | - |
| PM464 | N/A | - | N/A | - |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# INDICATORS

**SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM**



## NEW! GEN 2 INDICATORS

180° visibility, for rose/sectional trim

- Indicator option available for outside or inside (depending on function)
- All indicators require additional door preparation
- Indicators used on PM040 and PM440 include part number L583-689, emergency thumbturn tool

| | OPTIONAL INDICATORS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR** | IS-LOC | $173.00 | IS-OCC | $173.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | OS-LOC | $173.00 | OS-OCC | $173.00 |

| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FUNCTION** | **INSIDE OF DOOR** | | **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | |
| **KEYLESS FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM010 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM040 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM044 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM440 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM444 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM090 EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM091EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM026 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM050 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM056 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM080 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM081 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM092EL/EU | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, NON-DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM060 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM071 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| **KEYED, SINGLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM453 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PM456 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM480 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM485 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |

## COMPLETE LOCKS INDICATORS

| | OPTIONAL INDICATORS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LOCKED | | OCCUPIED | |
| | UNLOCKED | | VACANT | |
| | Specify | Price adj. | Specify | Price adj. |
| **INSIDE OF DOOR** | IS-LOC | $173.00 | IS-OCC | $173.00 |
| **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | OS-LOC | $173.00 | OS-OCC | $173.00 |

| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FUNCTION** | **INSIDE OF DOOR** | | **OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | |
| **KEYED, DOUBLE CYLINDER, DEADBOLT FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| PM457 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| **KEYED DEADBOLTS** | | | | |
| PM460 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM462 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM463 | IS-LOC | IS-OCC | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |
| PM464 | N/A | N/A | OS-LOC | OS-OCC |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| **SCREW OPTIONS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws (sectional trim all door thicknesses; N-Escutcheon 1-3/4" door thickness only) | TORX | $38.00 |

| **OPTIONS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Armor front with cutout to receive deadbolt only, for use with dummy functions | XL11-743 | $216.00 |

| **BUY AMERICA ACT** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | | **G** | | **H** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | ▪ |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# PM Series™ Distributor Pack program

**Available to order September 2026**

## Features

The Schlage Distributor Pack stocking program provides "flexible inventory" for the PM Series mortise lock. The Distributor Pack combines the versatile Schlage mortise lock with a variety of lever options and finishes. This allows you to maximize your mortise lock inventory dollars and meet your changing customer requirements.

The Distributor Pack is also easy to use. By combining a few different component parts, you can build a complete Schlage PM mortise lock.

## How to build a mortise lock with the Schlage Distributor Pack

STEP 1: Choose lock case required. Schlage mortise cases must be ordered in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 lock case).

STEPS 2–3: Choose the lever and rose/escutcheon trim designs and finishes. Order one design and finish in multiples of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1 set of outside and inside trim).

STEP 4: Choose screw parts and other required parts in multiplies of 10 units each (quantity of 1 = 1).

STEP 5: Choose the armor front (quantity of 1 = 10 armor fronts, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 6: Choose the strike (quantity of 1 = 10 strikes, packed 10 to a box).

STEP 6: Choose the cylinder, if required (quantity of 1 = 10 cylinders, packed 10 to a box).

## Product identification

**Functions available**

| Function | Description |
|---|---|
| PM010B | Passage latch |
| PM040B | Bath/bedroom privacy lock |
| PM050LB | Entrance/office lock |
| PM056LB | Entrance/office lock with auto unlocking |
| PM080LB | Storeroom lock |
| PM453LB | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt |
| PM456LB | Corridor lock with deadbolt |
| PM090LBEU | Electrified chassis for PM090/PM092 |
| PM090LBEU RX | Electrified chassis with RX for PM090/PM092 |

**Suffix**

B = Distributor pack lock case

L = Less full face cylinder

## Available designs and finishes

| Lever designs | Rose/escutcheon | Finishes |
|---|---|---|
| ATH, BRW, LAT, LON, NEP, PLA, RHO, SEL, TLR, TWO | A, C, D, N | 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

**Available to order September 2026**

- Order part number in multiples of 10
- Lock cases furnished with mounting screws and templates only
- Lock cases furnished right hand only
- PM09X functions include CON-6W

**STEP 1: LOCK CASES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10

**STANDARD LOCK CASES**

| Description | | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM010B | Passage latch | 194555324862 | $138.00 |
| PM040B | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | 194555325081 | $351.00 |
| PM050LB | Entrance/office lock | 194555325098 | $372.00 |
| PM056LB | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | 194555325104 | $541.00 |
| PM080LB | Storeroom lock | 194555325111 | $372.00 |
| PM453LB | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | 194555325128 | $434.00 |
| PM456LB | Corridor lock with deadbolt | 194555325135 | $434.00 |
| PM090LBEU | Electrified chassis for PM090/PM092 functions | 194555325142 | $1,033.00 |
| PM090LBEU RX | Electrified chassis with RX for PM090/PM092 functions | 194555325159 | $1,326.00 |

**STEP 2: LEVERS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10 PACKS**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10 packs. Levers can be used on either outside/inside of door.

**FINISHES**
613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e

**PM SERIES LEVERS**

| Lever description<br>▪ Order in multiples of 10 packs. Each pack contains 2 levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771).<br>▪ Each screw pack contains lever set screws (4), chassis screws (4) and armor front screws (2). | Specify | | Price per pack |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Pack part # | Finish | |
| Athens (ATH) - Each pack contains 2 Athens levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551983 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Broadway (BRW) - Each pack contains 2 Broadway levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551985 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Latitiude (LAT) - Each pack contains 2 Latitude levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551986 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Longitude (LON) - Each pack contains 2 Longitude levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551987 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Neptune (NEP) - Each pack contains 2 Neptune levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551984 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Playa (PLA) - Each pack contains 2 Playa levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551989 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Rhodes (RHO) - Each pack contains 2 Rhodes levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551982 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Selena (SEL) - Each pack contains 2 Selena levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551988 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Tubular (TLR) - Each pack contains 2 Tubular levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551981 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |
| Two (TWO) - Each pack contains 2 Two levers and 1 screw pack (p/n 48134771) | 48551980 | .[Finish] | $150.00 |

**STEP 3A: ROSE & SPRING CAGE - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Roses can be used on either outside or inside of door.

**FINISHES**
613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e

**PM SERIES ROSES**

| Sectional rose description | Specify | | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Finish | |
| Outside A-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645028 | .[Finish] | $70.70 |
| Outside C-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645029 | .[Finish] | $70.70 |
| Outside D-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645030 | .[Finish] | $121.90 |
| Inside A-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645034 | .[Finish] | $70.70 |
| Inside C-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645035 | .[Finish] | $70.70 |
| Inside D-Rose with spring cage (All functions) | 48645036 | .[Finish] | $121.90 |

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

## Available to order September 2026

| STEP 3B: ESCUTCHEONS & SPRING CAGE - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10<br>Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. | | | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PM SERIES ESCUTCHEONS** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part #** | **Finish** | |
| Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, blank (PM010, PM090) | 48645031 | .[Finish] | $107.00 |
| Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, emergency turn (PM040) | 48645032 | .[Finish] | $107.00 |
| Outside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, cylinder (PM080, PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456) | 48645033 | .[Finish] | $107.00 |
| Inside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, blank (PM010, PM080, PM090) | 48645037 | .[Finish] | $107.00 |
| Inside N-Escutcheon and spring cage, spacer, large ADA thumbturn (PM040, PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456) | 48645038 | .[Finish] | $107.00 |

| STEP 4: OTHER PARTS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10<br>Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. | | | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PM SERIES DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part #** | **Finish** | |
| N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | 48645040 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) and allen key kit (1) | 48134762 | - | $54.80 |
| Sectional Trim Use: Large ADA thumbturn assembly with screws, emergency tool and emergency turn cover (PM040) | 48509990 | .[Finish] | $148.00 |
| Sectional Trim Use: Large ADA thumbturn assembly with screws (PM050, PM056, PM453, PM456) | 48645039 | .[Finish] | $100.00 |
| Escutcheon Trim Use: Emergency tool and emergency turn cover (PM040) | 48509991 | .[Finish] | $48.00 |

| STEP 5: ARMOR FRONTS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10<br>Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-473.626 | | | | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-1/4" WIDE ARMOR FRONT - STANDARD FOR DOORS 1-3/4" & THICKER; INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Box/ pack qty** | **Specify** | | **Price per box/pack** |
| | | **Part #** | **Finish** | |
| 09-662 Latch-only armor for PM010, PM040 | 10 each | 09-473 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-663 Latch x Aux latch for PM050, PM056, PM080, PM091, PM092 | 10 each | 09-474 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-664 Latch x Deadbolt for PM456 | 10 each | 09-475 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |
| 09-666 Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt for PM453 | 10 each | 09-477 | .[Finish] | $610.00 |

| STEP 6: STRIKES - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10<br>Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-494.626 | | | | | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Lip length** | **Box/ pack qty** | **Specify** | | **Price per box/pack** |
| | | | **Part #** | **Finish** | |
| 10-072 Square corner strikes, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1" | 10 each | 09-494 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner strikes, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10 each | 09-494-1316 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner strikes, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10 each | 09-494-112 | .[Finish] | $372.00 |

Strike box included with distributor pack trim set.

DISTRIBUTOR PACK

**Available to order September 2026**

| **STEP 7: CYLINDERS - ORDER PART NUMBER IN MULTIPLES OF 10**<br>Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number and finish. Example: 09-484 118 | **FINISHES**<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e |
|---|---|

**FOR USE WITH PM060 KEYED FUNCTIONS ONLY**

| Description | Box/ pack qty | Specify | | Price per box/pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Finish | Open | Restricted |
| 20-001 Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-118 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 20-001 Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-114 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 20-001 Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-484-138 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| **FOR USE WITH ALL KEYED FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN PM060** | | | | | |
| 30-001 Cylinders with 1-1/8" cylinder length (use with rose trim on 1-3/8" to 2" thick doors or escutcheon trim on 1-3/8" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-118 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 30-001 Cylinders with 1-1/4" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 1-3/4" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-114 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |
| 30-001 Cylinders with 1-3/8" cylinder length (use with escutcheon trim on 2" thick doors). Includes compression springs and blocking rings. | 10 each | 09-485-138 | .[Finish] | $1,299.00 | $1,639.00 |

Cylinders are C keyway, 6-pin cylinder keyed 5, 0-bitted, and furnished with two 5-pin 0-bitted keys.

**ELECTRIFIED DISTRIBUTOR PACK PARTS**
Ordering instructions: Order part number in multiples of 10. Specify part number. Example: L283-412

**RX MODULES & SOLID SPINDLES**

| Description | Box/ pack qty | Specify part # for box | Price per box/pack |
|---|---|---|---|
| RX Modules p/n L283-452 | 10 each | L283-412 | $2,145.00 |
| Solid spindle and spring p/n L283-064 (for use with PM091 only; supports 1-3/8" to 2" door thickness) | 10 each | L283-450 | $60.30 |

L283-452 RX Modules cannot be field installed on mechanical locks.

## PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE<br>(Levers only, no set screw. Order screw pack part number 48134771-Finish for set screw.) | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style | Specify | | Price |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Athens (ATH) | 48055701 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Broadway (BRW) | 47477043 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Latitude (LAT) | 47475474 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Longitude (LON) | 48057148 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Neptune (NEP) | 48055703 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Playa (PLA) | 48179055 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Rhodes (RHO) | 48266682 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Selena (SEL) | 48178729 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Tubular (TLR) | 48055595 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Two (TWO) | 48057544 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |

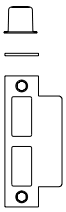
| TRIM SOLD SEPARATE<br>(Trim only. Additional assembly parts must be purchased separately.) | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trim style | Specify | | Price |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| A-Rose | 48052537 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| C-Rose | 48054767 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| D-Rose | 48054765 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| N-Escutcheon, outside blank | 48144022 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, outside emergency turn | 48144025 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, outside privacy coin turn | 48144023 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, outside cylinder | 48144026 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, inside blank | 48144018 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, inside thumbturn | 48144019 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |
| N-Escutcheon, inside cylinder | 48144021 | .[Finish] | $94.20 |

| ARMOR FRONTS | FINISHES<br>613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" Wide (Standard armor size for 1-3/4" and larger door thicknesses) | | | |
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Blank (PM175, PM176) | 09-661 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch only (PM010, PM040, PM044) | 09-662 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (PM050, PM056, PM060, PM071, PM080, PM081, PM082, PM090, PM091, PM092) | 09-663 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Deadbolt (PM440, PM444, PM456, PM457) | 09-664 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Deadbolt (PM460, PM462, PM463, PM464) | 09-665 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (PM453, PM480, PM485) | 09-666 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

## PARTS

| ARMOR FRONTS | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1-1/16" Wide (Armor size for doors thinner than 1-3/4", including 1-3/8" doors)** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Blank (PM175, PM176) | 09-667 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch only (PM010, PM040, PM044) | 09-668 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch (PM050, PM056, PM060, PM071, PM080, PM081, PM082, PM090, PM091, PM092) | 09-669 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Deadbolt (PM440, PM444, PM456, PM457) | 09-670 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Deadbolt (PM460, PM462, PM463, PM464) | 09-671 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |
| Latch x Aux latch x Deadbolt (PM453, PM480, PM485) | 09-672 | .[Finish] | $61.00 |



10-072

Standard strike
Square corner, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with 1-3/16" lip



10-073

Deadbolt lock strike
Square corner, box, no lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"



10-075

1/2" rabbeted strike

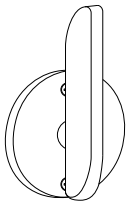
| STRIKES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Lip length** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| 10-072 Square corner, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" - standard PM strike | 1-3/16" | 10-072-1316 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 7/8" | 10-072-078 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1" | 10-072-100 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-072-112 | .[Finish] | $37.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/4" | 10-072-134 | .[Finish] | $94.00 |
| 10-072 Square corner, box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 2" | 10-072-200 | .[Finish] | $94.00 |
| Deadbolt lock strike, square corner, box, no lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" - standard for PM460, PM462, PM463, PM464 | - | 10-073 | .[Finish] | $45.00 |
| Square corner armor strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 8". Specify handing to active leaf | - | 10-091 | .[Finish] | $166.00 |
| 1/2" Rabbeted strike (for 1-3/4" doors, use with 1-1/16" armor front. Use 1-1/4" armor front for over 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors extended equally) | - | 10-075 | .[Finish] | $243.00 |

Don't see the product you need? Additional configurations are available on page 234.

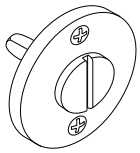
## PARTS



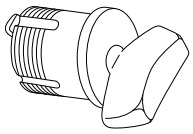
K510-330



09-509
w/ large ADA
thumbturn (L583-363)



L283-124



09-900

| EMERGENCY BUTTON, THUMBTURNS, COIN TURNS, CYLINDER TURNS | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Emergency button, PM040 and PM440 | K510-330 | .[Finish] | $25.10 |
| Emergency tool for all PM040 and PM440 functions (with and without indicator). Specify finish as 458. | L583-689 | .458 | $31.60 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-027xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-033xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | 09-509-040xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-19 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-23 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-25 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn, PM044 and PM444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-124-31 | .[Finish] | $205.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, 1-3/8" to 1-1/2" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-19 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-23 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, >1-7/8" to 2-1/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-25 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Coin turn with Torx screws, PM044 and PM444, >2-1/8" to 2-5/8" door range, extended equally (EE) | L283-056-31 | .[Finish] | $221.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/8" | 09-900-1-1/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/4" | 09-900-1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/8" | 09-900-1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $206.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-1/2" | 09-900-1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-5/8" | 09-900-1-5/8 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn, 1-3/4" | 09-900-1-3/4 | .[Finish] | $234.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/8" | 09-904-1-1/8 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/4" | 09-904-1-1/4 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/8" | 09-904-1-3/8 | .[Finish] | $210.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-1/2" | 09-904-1-1/2 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-5/8" | 09-904-1-5/8 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring, 1-3/4" | 09-904-1-3/4 | .[Finish] | $238.00 |
| Cylinder turn with compression ring and 1/8" blocking ring for 1-3/4" doors | 09-905 | .[Finish] | $216.00 |

PARTS

| NEW! GEN 2 OCCUPANCY INDICATORS - 180° VISIBILITY | | |
|---|---|---|
| SECTIONAL INDICATOR FOR ROSE TRIM | AVAILABLE MESSAGES | |
|  | LOCKED | OCCUPIED |
| | UNLOCKED | VACANT |
| | LOCKED/OCCUPIED/ lock symbol is white text on red background<br>UNLOCKED/VACANT/unlocked symbol is black text on white background | |

**OCCUPANCY INDICATORS**
180° visibility for Sectional (Rose)
Addition of indicator may require additional door preparation. See installation instructions online for details.

| SECTIONAL INDICATOR TRIM KITS | | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Indicator Message Sign | | Specify | Price each |
| | LOCKED/ UNLOCKED | OCCUPIED/ VACANT | | |
| **FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | |
| Indicator, cylinder | 47804351 | 47804352 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| **FOR INSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | |
| Indicator, Large ADA thumbturn (L583-363) | 47804363 | 47804364 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| **FOR OUTSIDE OF DOOR** | | | | |
| Indicator, coin turn | 47804369 | 47804370 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |
| Indicator, privacy emergency turn[1] | 47804375 | 47804376 | .[Finish] | $173.00 |

1. Privacy emergency turn kits include emergency thumbturn tool (L583-689).

| ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS<br>Two required per lock | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| N-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | K510-389 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| N-Escutcheon thru-bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness | K510-390 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |

| SPINDLES & SPRINGS | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 1-3/8" door thickness (split) | 48134761 | $65.70 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 1-3/4" door thickness (split) | 48134762 | $54.80 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 2" door thickness (split) | 48134763 | $65.70 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 2-1/4" door thickness (split) | 48134764 | $65.70 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 2-1/2" door thickness (split) | 48134765 | $65.70 |
| Spindles (2), springs (2), ferrules (2), spring cage screws (2) allen key kit (1) 1-3/4" door thickness (solid) | 48134766 | $110.00 |

| SPRING CAGES & ACCESSORIES | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Outside spring cage for A-Rose and N-Escutcheon | 48081604 | $27.40 |
| Outside spring cage for C and D-Rose | 48144286 | $27.40 |
| Inside spring cage for A-Rose and N-Escutcheon | 48000590 | $27.40 |
| Inside spring cage for C and D-Rose | 47986189 | $27.40 |
| Spring cage spacer for D-Rose | 48244980 | $60.20 |
| Spring cage spacer for N-Escutcheon | 48275034 | $4.40 |

PARTS

| LOCK CASES<br>▪ Includes lock case only. Armors, strikes, mounting screws, and cylinders must be ordered separately.<br>▪ All lock cases are shipped right hand.<br>▪ For proper lock operation, correct spindle must be used. Please see part numbers on previous page. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **NON-KEYED** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| PM010 | Passage latch | 48141939 | $220.00 |
| PM026 | Exit lock with cylinder | 48141951 | $454.00 |
| PM040 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | 48141944 | $434.00 |
| PM044 | Privacy with coin turn outside | 48141944 | $434.00 |
| PM440 | Privacy with deadbolt | 48141946 | $504.00 |
| PM444 | Privacy with deadbolt and coin turn outside | 48141946 | $504.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| PM175 | Half dummy trim with lock case | 48142006 | $110.00 |
| PM176 | Full dummy trim with lock case | 48142008 | $128.00 |
| **KEYED** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| PM050 | Entrance/office lock | 48141959 | $454.00 |
| PM056 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | 48141967 | $623.00 |
| PM060 | Apartment entrance lock | 48141959 | $454.00 |
| PM071 | Classroom security lock, interior/exterior lockdown | 48141959 | $454.00 |
| PM080 | Storeroom lock | 48141951 | $454.00 |
| PM081 | Accessible storeroom lock | 48141972 | $454.00 |
| **KEYED WITH DEADBOLT** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| PM453 | Entrance/office lock with deadbolt | 48141978 | $516.00 |
| PM456 | Corridor lock with deadbolt | 48141988 | $516.00 |
| PM457 | Classroom security lock with deadbolt | 48141988 | $516.00 |
| PM460 | Cylinder x thumbturn mortise deadbolt | 48141994 | $405.00 |
| PM462 | Double cylinder mortise deadbolt | 48141994 | $405.00 |
| PM463 | Cylinder x cylinder thumbturn mortise deadbolt | 48141994 | $405.00 |
| PM464 | Cylinder only mortise deadbolt | 48141994 | $405.00 |
| PM480 | Storeroom lock with deadbolt | 48142000 | $695.00 |
| PM485 | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock with deadbolt | 48142000 | $695.00 |

| **ELECTRIFIED LOCK CASES**<br>(Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately) | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
|---|---|---|---|
| PM090EU | Electrically unlocking outside lever, no cylinder | 48142017 | $1,115.00 |
| PM090EL | Electrically locking outside lever, no cylinder | 48142018 | $1,115.00 |
| PM091EU | Electrically unlocking both levers, no cylinder | 48142025 | $1,115.00 |
| PM091EL | Electrically locking both levers, no cylinder | 48142026 | $1,115.00 |
| PM092EU | Electrically unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder | 48142017 | $1,115.00 |
| PM092EL | Electrically locking outside lever, outside cylinder | 48142018 | $1,115.00 |

## PARTS

| SCREW PACKS & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Inside mounting plate for PM026 function | 48265943 | - | $43.80 |
| Lever set screw (4), chassis (4) and armor (2) screws pack | 48134771 | .[Finish] | $16.40 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES**

Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply

**HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS** (For use with Hollow Metal Doors)

| Description | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| 6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | $21.00 |
| 12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | $26.00 |
| 26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | $29.00 |
| 32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | $30.00 |
| 38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | $36.00 |
| 44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | $31.00 |
| 50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | $36.00 |
| 192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | $74.00 |

**HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR** (For use with Wood Doors)

| Description | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| 6" Wire harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | $24.00 |
| 12" Wire harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | $30.00 |
| 26" Wire harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | $36.00 |
| 32" Wire harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | $37.00 |
| 38" Wire harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | $37.00 |
| 44" Wire harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | $38.00 |
| 50" Wire harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | $39.00 |
| 192" Wire harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | $80.00 |

**HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER** (For connection to power supply)

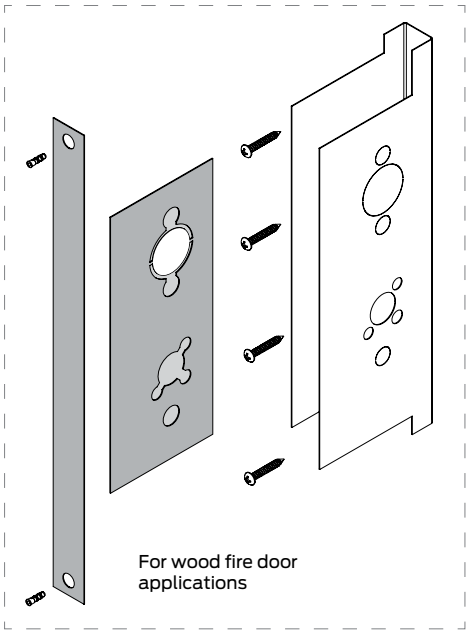
| Description | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | $24.00 |

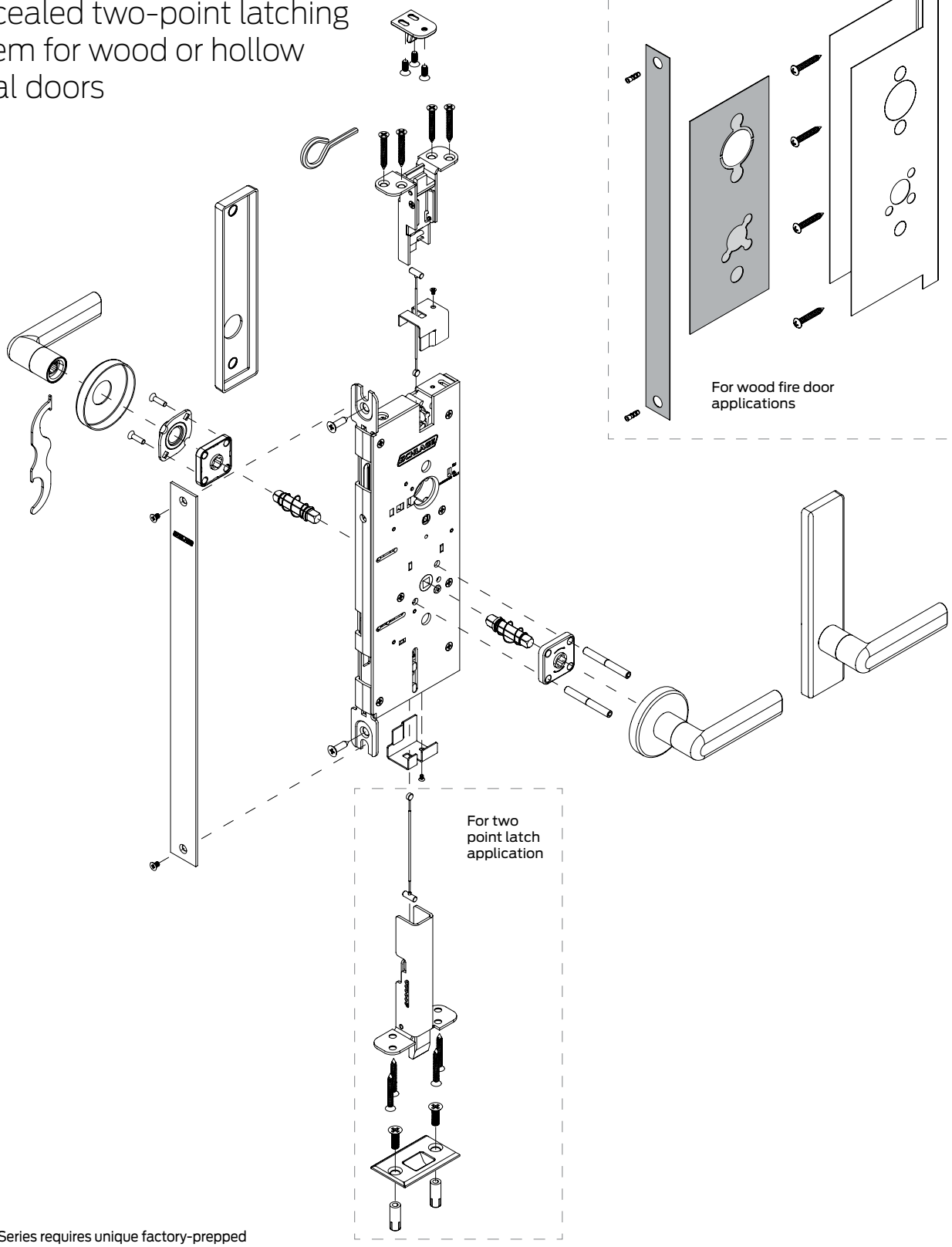
**SERVICE KIT**

| Description | Specify | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains:<br>▪ 100 each male and female terminals<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors<br>▪ 1 extraction tool | CON-KIT | $193.00 |

# LM9200 SERIES

Concealed two-point latching system for wood or hollow metal doors




LM9200 Series requires unique factory-prepped doors; please contact sales representative for list of compatible door manufacturers.

# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | Required | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Outside style | | | Inside style | | | | | Door dimensions | | Options | | | Keying | | |
| Brand | Series + Function + Fire rating | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside rose/escutcheon | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside rose/escutcheon | Inside finish | Handing | Door height | Door thickness | Extended | ADA thumbturn | Connector | Buy American Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 4C | 5A | 5B | 5C | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 9A | 9B | 9C | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:**+Fire rating Series combined with function and fire rating.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside rose/escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

**4C** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside rose/escutcheon:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5C** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Handing:** Required for all orders.

**7** **Door height:** Required for all orders (6'8"–10'0" for non-fire rated openings, 6'8"–8'0" for fire rated openings).

**8A** **Door thickness:** Leave blank for default 1-3/4" thick doors. Specify if other than 1-3/4" or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a DT prefix followed by the door thickness dimension. Example: DT1-3/8, DT2-1/4.

**8B** **Extended:** Specify for doors greater than 1-3/4". EE = Extended equally, EI = Extended inside, EO = Extended outside, ED = Extended differently.

**9A–9C** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**LM9200 Series | Overview** ..... **255**
**LM9200 Series | Functions** ..... **258**
**LM9200 Series | Styles** ..... **260**
**LM9200 Series | Configure a product** ..... **267**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 273
Style options ..... 274
Door dimensions ..... 275
Options ..... 276
Locks less components ..... 276
Keying ..... 277
**LM9200 Series | Parts** ..... **278**
Inside levers ..... 278
Inside roses & outside blank rose ..... 278
Inside escutcheon ..... 278
Outside lever & rose/escutcheon assemblies ..... 279
Armor fronts ..... 279
Thumbturns ..... 280
Escutcheon thru-bolts ..... 280
L Mounting posts (Ferrules) ..... 281
Spindle & springs ..... 281
Lock cases ..... 281
Latch kits ..... 282
Cables & strikes ..... 282
Miscellaneous parts ..... 282
Allegion Connect harnesses ..... 283

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**LM 9250 F.P6.06.626**

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC

  SFIC = BEST® Style
- UL Listing suffix
  - F UL Listed for wood doors
  - M UL Listed for hollow metal door
- Function
- Lock series prefix

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 629 | (US32) | Bright Stainless Steel |
| 630 | (US32D) | Satin Stainless Steel |
| 630AM | | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

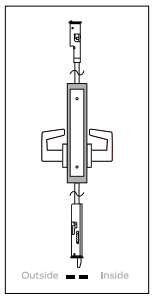
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | Wood door applications: available UL listed for 60 minute fire door with two point latch or 20 minute fire door with top latch only. (Does not meet Canada UL 20-minute wood door requirement) Hollow metal door applications: available UL listed for 90 minute fire door with two point latch, one point latch, or double egress with astragal. |
| Case Size | 4-7/16" x 12-3/8" x 1" |
| Armor Front | 1-1/4" x 15-7/8" |
| Backset | 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/4" |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

Note: LM9200 only available in USA and Canada.

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM9210 -

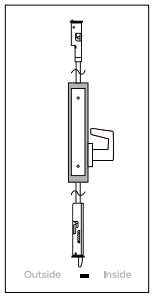



**2-point passage latch**

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM9225 -



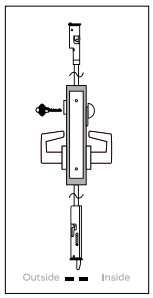

**2-point exit or communicating lock**

- No outside trim; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from inside only
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Available in rose trim only.

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM9250 -




**2-point entrance/ office lock**

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch bolts; outside lever unlocked when thumbturn is returned to vertical position
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

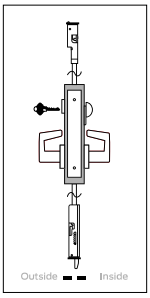
CAUTION: Outside lever remains inoperative until thumbturn is returned to vertical or unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM9256 -

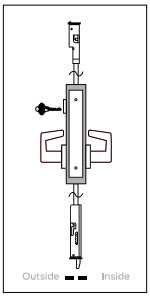



**2-point entrance/ office lock with automatic unlocking**

- Key cylinder outside; thumbturn inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Rotating inside thumbturn unlocks outside lever; turning inside lever retracts latch bolts and unlocks outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM9270 -




**2-point classroom lock, exterior lockdown only**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key outside
- Key outside unlocks and enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

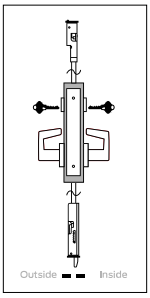
Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

## MECHANICAL FUNCTIONS

SCHLAGE ANSI

### LM9271 -



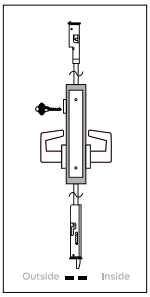

**2-point entrance/ office lock with automatic unlocking**

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Latch bolts retracted by lever from either side
- Outside lever is made inoperative by key from either side
- Key on either side unlocks; unlocking enables outside lever to retract both latches
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Outside lever remains inoperative until unlocked by key.

When ordering, specify door handing.

### LM9280 -




**2-point storeroom lock**

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Outside lever normally locked; latch bolts retracted by inside lever
- Key outside inserted and turned 280° unlocks, allowing outside lever to retract latches; removal of key returns door to locked state
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Cannot be used with competitor cylinders. Must use a Schlage cylinder listed in the Cylinders Section for 9280 function.

When ordering, specify door handing.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## LM929X EL/EU ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

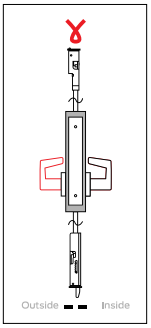
All locks feature automatic detection and operation with 12 or 24V DC, and a case-mounted switch that allows customer selection of EL (fail safe - power failure allows either knob/lever to retract latch bolt and/or deadbolt) or EU (fail secure - power failure locks outside knob/lever or both knobs/levers). Please specify lock function as EL or EU for default switch position. Locks also come standard with Allegion Connect Molex connector with 3" lead and CON-6W. Allegion Connect is a Molex connector system that allows rapid installation of lock when used with Allegion Connect Harnesses (see page 283) and Allegion Connect Hinges (see Ives Price Book). For more information speak to your sales representative. The Molex connector can also be cut off so that the lock can be installed with traditional splicing. Request-to-Exit (RX) is not an available option for the LM9200 Series.

### ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

#### LM9290EL/EU

**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, no cylinder, 2-point lock**



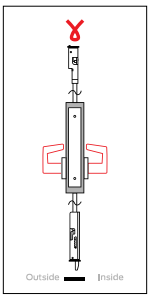

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

#### LM9291EL/EU

**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, no cylinder, 2-point lock**



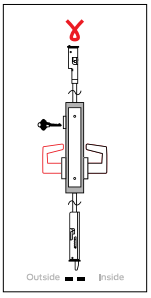

- Levers only-both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

#### LM9292EL/EU

**Electrically locking/unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder, 2-point lock**




- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

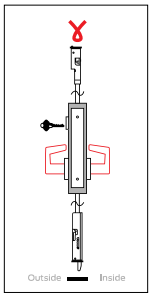
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

### ELECTRIFIED LOCKS

SCHLAGE

#### LM9293EL/EU

**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, outside cylinder, 2-point lock**



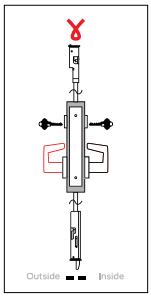

- Key cylinder outside with lever; lever only-inside; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key outside enables outside lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

#### LM9294EL/EU

**Electrified outside levers lock two-point latch (inside and outside cylinder), 2-point lock**



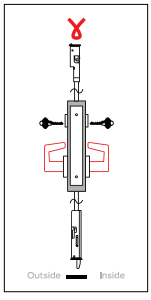

- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: outside lever continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of outside lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode outside lever is locked
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

#### LM9295EL/EU

**Electrically locking/unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder, 2-point lock**




- Key cylinder both sides; 2-point latch
- Normal state: both levers continuously locked (EL mode) or unlocked (EU mode)
- When locked, key on either side enables either lever to retract both latches but cannot change the normal locked or unlocked state of either lever
- When power is removed (or power fails): in EL mode either lever will retract latch bolts; in EU mode both levers are locked

Auto detects 12 or 24V DC.

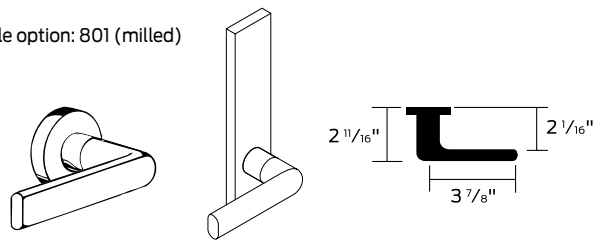
Ordering: Specify door handing. Additionally, case-mounted switch allows field selectable EL/EU setting however, when ordering, please specify EL or EU.

See page 140 for more information on trim and Vandlgard® options.

## STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

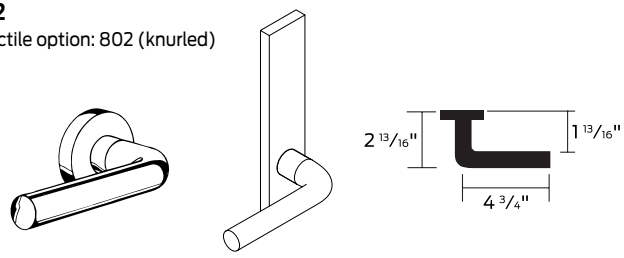
Jump to available finishes

### 01
Tactile option: 801 (milled)



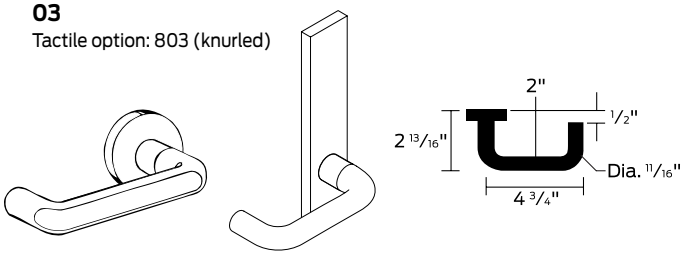

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 02
Tactile option: 802 (knurled)



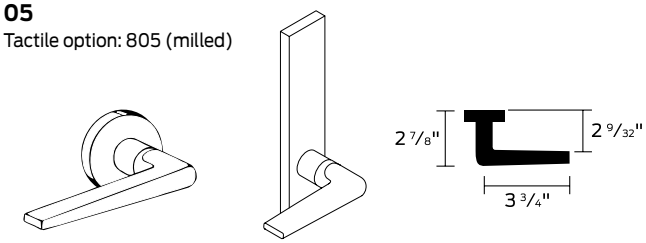

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 03
Tactile option: 803 (knurled)



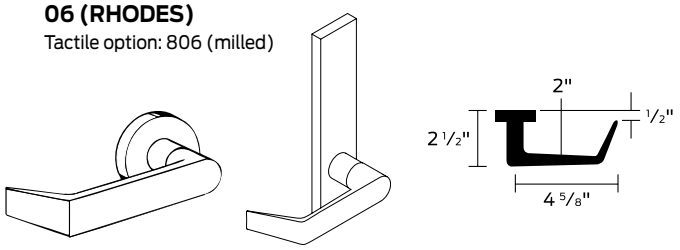

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 05
Tactile option: 805 (milled)



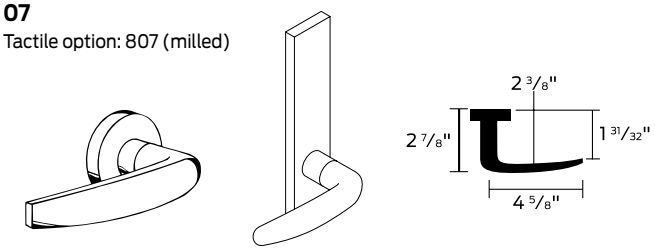

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 06 (RHODES)
Tactile option: 806 (milled)



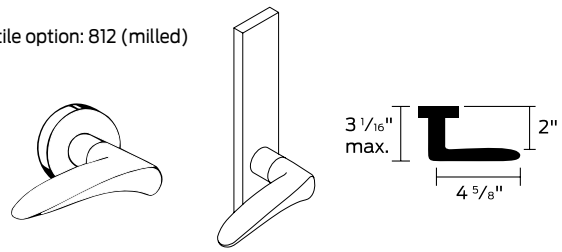

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 07
Tactile option: 807 (milled)



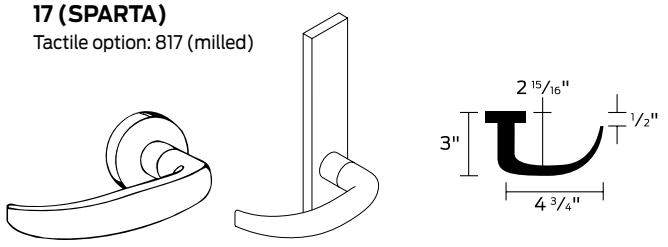

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 12
Tactile option: 812 (milled)



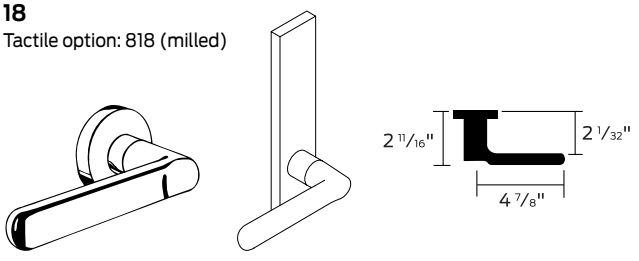

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 17 (SPARTA)
Tactile option: 817 (milled)



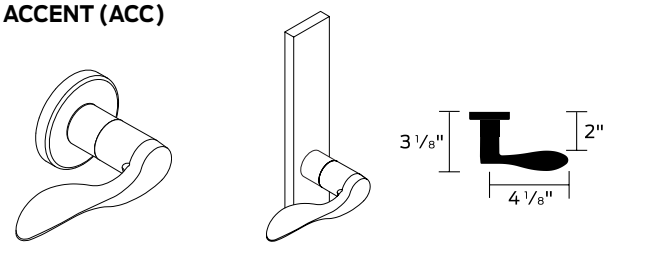

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### 18
Tactile option: 818 (milled)




| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ACCENT (ACC)

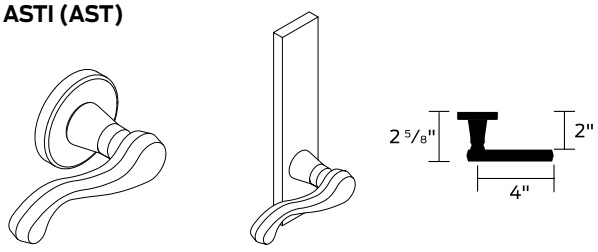



| Available roses: A, B (shown), C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

## STANDARD LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

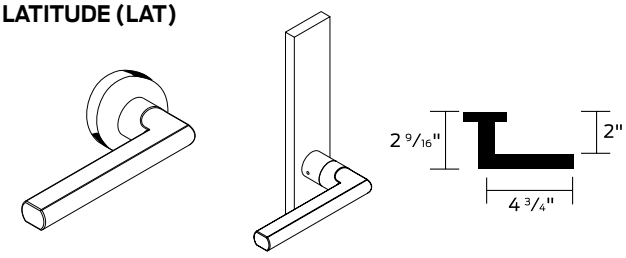
Jump to available finishes

### ASTI (AST)



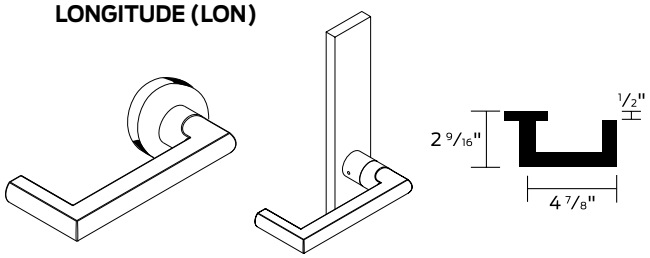

| Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### LATITUDE (LAT)



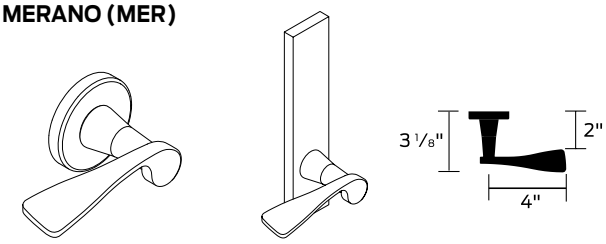

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### LONGITUDE (LON)



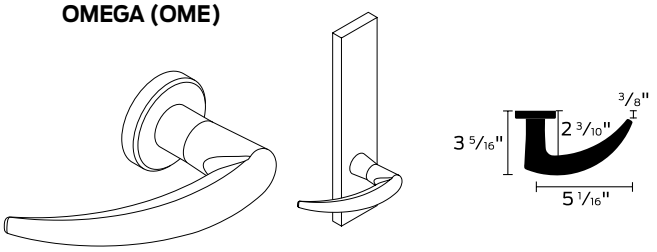

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### MERANO (MER)




| Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### OMEGA (OME)



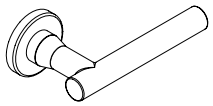

| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

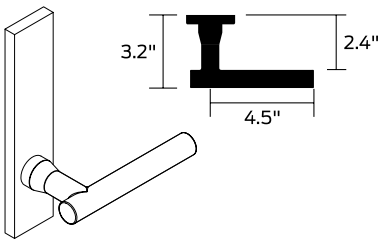
## M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

### M51

Tactile option: 851 (knurled)

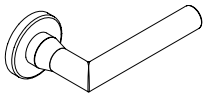


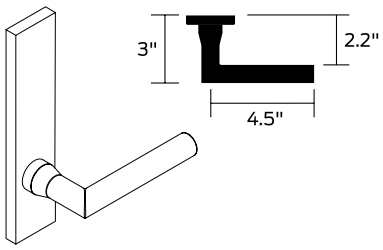



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M52

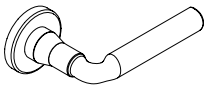
Tactile option: 852 (knurled)

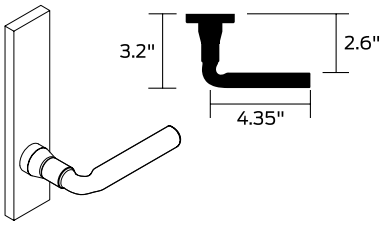





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

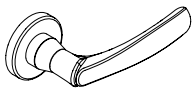
### M53

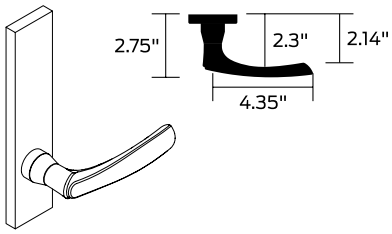





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

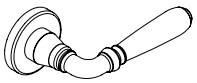
### M54

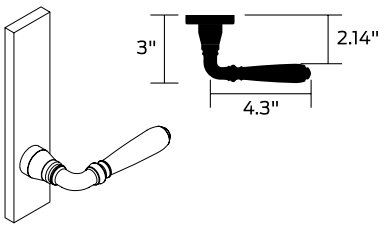





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

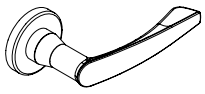
### M55

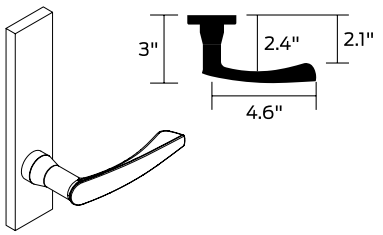





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

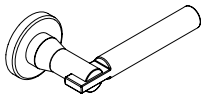
### M56

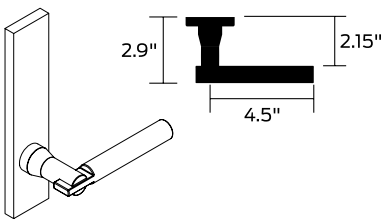





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

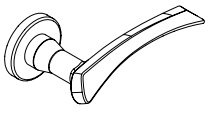
### M57

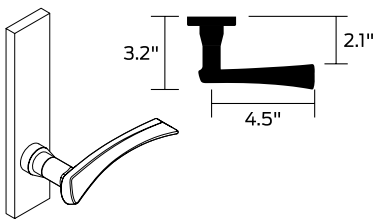





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

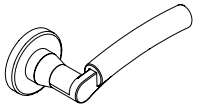
### M61

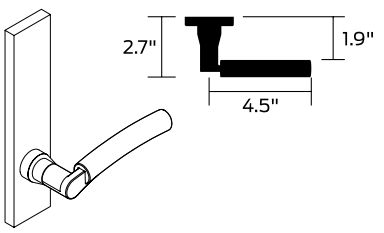





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

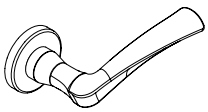
### M62

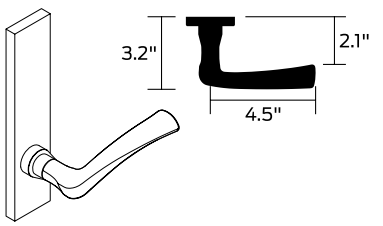





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M63





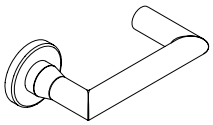

| Available roses: A, B (shown), C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

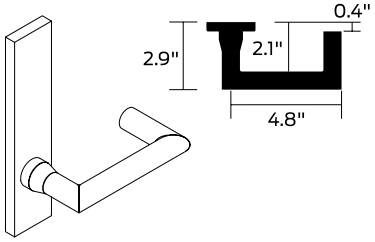
## M COLLECTION LEVER DESIGNS (CAST OR FORGED)

Jump to available finishes

### M81

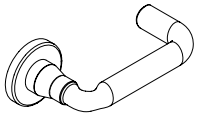
Tactile option: 881 (knurled)

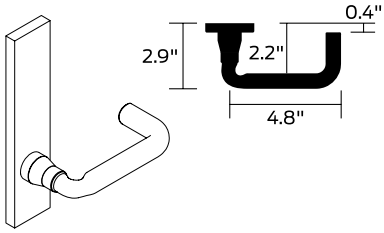





| Available roses: A, AVA, B (shown), C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

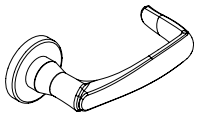
### M82

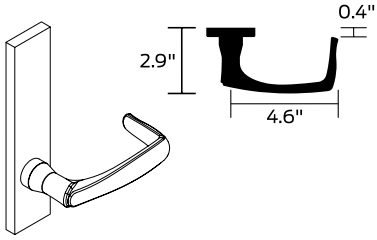





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

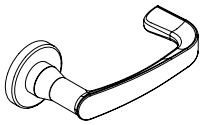
### M83

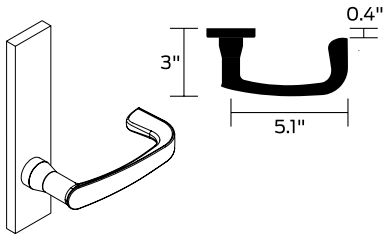





| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

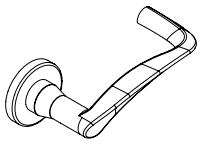
### M84

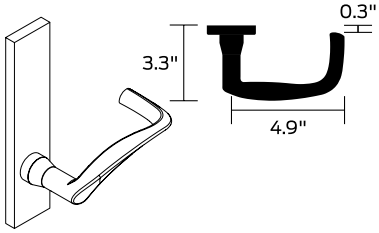





| Available roses: A, B (shown), C, MER | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### M85

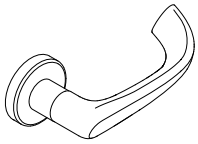


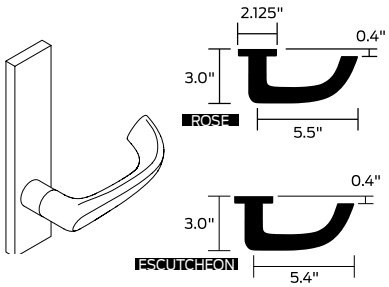



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME1

Tactile option: 8E1 (milled)

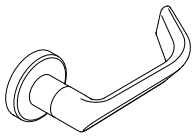


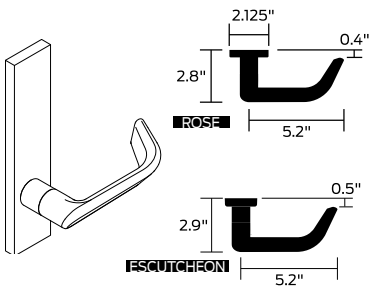



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME2

Tactile option: 8E2 (milled)

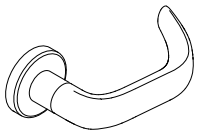


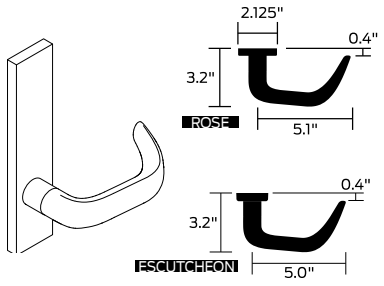



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

### ME3

Tactile option: 8E3 (milled)



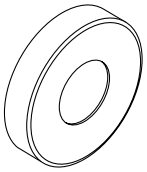



| Available roses: A (shown), B, C | Available escutcheons: L (shown), N |
|---|---|

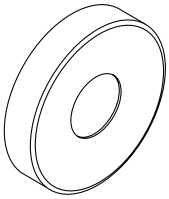
## ROSE (WROUGHT) DESIGNS

Jump to available finishes

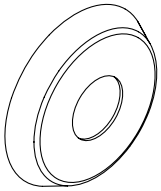
**A**
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



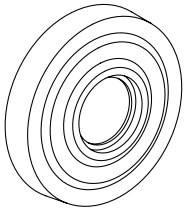
**B**
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



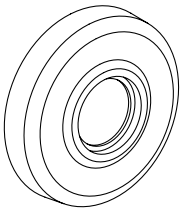
**C**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter
Not available 612 or 613 finish



**AVA (AST LEVER ONLY)**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



**MER (MER LEVER ONLY)**
2-5/8" (66mm) diameter



## L (CAST/FORGED) AND N (WROUGHT) ESCUTCHEON TRIM DESIGNS

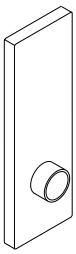
**L**



7 15/16" x 1 3/4" x 7/16"
(202mm x 44mm x 11mm)

Available on 1 3/4"- 2 1/2" doors

**N**



7 7/8" x 2 1/2" x 7/16"
(200mm x 64mm x 11mm)

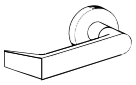
Available on 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" doors

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | | | | | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 02 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 03 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 05 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 06 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| (Rhodes) | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 07 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 12 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 17 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| (Sparta) | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| 18 | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ACC | A | B | C | N | L | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| AST | A | B | C | AVA | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| LAT | A | B | C | N | L | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| LON | A | B | C | N | L | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| MER | A | B | C | MER | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | 626AM | - |
| OME | A | B | N | L | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 612 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| | C | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | | | | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M COLLECTION LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M51 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M52 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M53 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M54 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M55 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M56 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M57 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M61 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M62 | A | B | C | N | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | 630 | - | - | 630AM |
| M63 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M81 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M82 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M83 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M84 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| M85 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME1 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME2 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| ME3 | A | B | C | N | L | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| **INDICATORS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-Escutcheon indicator | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e | 626AM | 630AM |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | | | | | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **629** | **630** | **643e** | **626AM** | **630AM** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 626 |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 629 | 630 | 643e[2] | 626 | 630 |
| Rings | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 625 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 626 |
| Core face (upper) component | | | | | | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] | 626 | 630 |
| Housing faceplate component | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |
| Rings | | | | | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 643e[2] | 626 | 626 |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.



ROSE TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified.

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

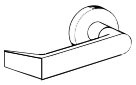
Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 03 | 01 02 - 05 06 07 12 17 18 ACC AST LAT LON MER OME | | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME ACC AST LAT LON MER | | 01 02 03 05 06 07 12 17 18 OME LAT LON | M51 M52 M53 M54 M55 M56 M61 M63 M81 M82 M83 M84 M85 ME1 ME2 ME3 M57 M62 | |
| | | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **NON-FIRE RATED WOOD & HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210 | | Passage latch | $5,115 | $5,225 | | $5,237 | | $5,255 | $5,255 | |
| LM9225 | | Exit or communicating lock | $4,897 | $5,007 | | $5,019 | | $5,037 | $5,037 | |
| LM9290EL | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $5,992 | $6,102 | | $6,114 | | $6,132 | $6,132 | |
| LM9290EU | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $5,992 | $6,102 | | $6,114 | | $6,132 | $6,132 | |
| LM9291EL | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $5,992 | $6,102 | | $6,114 | | $6,132 | $6,132 | |
| LM9291EU | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $5,992 | $6,102 | | $6,114 | | $6,132 | $6,132 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,442 | $5,552 | | $5,564 | | $5,582 | $5,582 | |
| LM9256 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,581 | $5,691 | | $5,703 | | $5,721 | $5,721 | |
| LM9270 | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,442 | $5,552 | | $5,564 | | $5,582 | $5,582 | |
| LM9280 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,442 | $5,552 | | $5,564 | | $5,582 | $5,582 | |
| LM9292EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,146 | $6,256 | | $6,268 | | $6,286 | $6,286 | |
| LM9292EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,146 | $6,256 | | $6,268 | | $6,286 | $6,286 | |
| LM9293EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,146 | $6,256 | | $6,268 | | $6,286 | $6,286 | |
| LM9293EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,146 | $6,256 | | $6,268 | | $6,286 | $6,286 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271 | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,592 | $5,702 | | $5,714 | | $5,732 | $5,732 | |
| LM9294EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,300 | $6,410 | | $6,422 | | $6,440 | $6,440 | |
| LM9294EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,300 | $6,410 | | $6,422 | | $6,440 | $6,440 | |
| LM9295EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,300 | $6,410 | | $6,422 | | $6,440 | $6,440 | |
| LM9295EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,300 | $6,410 | | $6,422 | | $6,440 | $6,440 | |

Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS



ROSE TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified.

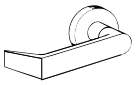
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

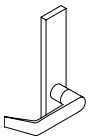
View cylinder options

| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 03 | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>- 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18⧗ ACC<br>AST LAT⧗<br>LON⧗ MER<br>OME | | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>03 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18⧗ OME<br>ACC AST<br>LAT⧗ LON⧗<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | | 01⧗ 02⧗<br>03 05<br>06 07<br>12 17<br>18⧗ OME<br>LAT⧗ LON⧗<br>N/A in 613 | M51 M52<br>M53⧗ M54⧗<br>M55⧗ M56⧗<br>M61⧗ M63<br>M81 M82⧗<br>M83⧗ M84⧗<br>M85⧗ ME1⧗<br>ME2⧗ ME3⧗<br>M57⧗ M62⧗<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| | | | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose) | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210F | | Passage latch | $5,348 | $5,458 | | $5,470 | | $5,488 | $5,488 | |
| LM9225F | | Exit or communicating lock | $5,130 | $5,240 | | $5,252 | | $5,270 | $5,270 | |
| LM9290ELF | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | $6,365 | |
| LM9290EUF | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | $6,365 | |
| LM9291ELF | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | $6,365 | |
| LM9291EUF | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | $6,365 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250F | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | $5,815 | |
| LM9256F | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,814 | $5,924 | | $5,936 | | $5,954 | $5,954 | |
| LM9270F | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | $5,815 | |
| LM9280F | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | $5,815 | |
| LM9292ELF | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | $6,519 | |
| LM9292EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | $6,519 | |
| LM9293ELF | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | $6,519 | |
| LM9293EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | $6,519 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271F | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,825 | $5,935 | | $5,947 | | $5,965 | $5,965 | |
| LM9294ELF | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | $6,673 | |
| LM9294EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | $6,673 | |
| LM9295ELF | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | $6,673 | |
| LM9295EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | $6,673 | |

⧗ Extended lead time

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ROSE TRIM<br>All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified.<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.<br>View cylinder options | | | 03 | 01⧗<br>-<br>06<br>12<br>18⧗<br>AST<br>LON⧗<br>OME | 02⧗<br>05<br>07<br>17<br>ACC<br>LAT⧗<br>MER | 01⧗<br>03<br>06<br>12<br>18⧗<br>ACC<br>LAT⧗<br>MER<br>N/A in 612 | 02⧗<br>05<br>07<br>17<br>OME<br>AST<br>LON⧗ | 01⧗<br>03<br>06<br>12<br>18⧗<br>LAT⧗<br>N/A in 613 | 02⧗<br>05<br>07<br>17<br>OME<br>LON⧗ | M51<br>M53⧗<br>M55⧗<br>M61⧗<br>M81<br>M83⧗<br>M85⧗<br>ME2⧗<br>M57⧗<br>Available only in 629 and 630 | M52<br>M54⧗<br>M56⧗<br>M63<br>M82⧗<br>M84⧗<br>ME1⧗<br>ME3⧗<br>M62⧗ |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e (612 N/A on C rose) | | 613, 629, 630 (613 N/A on C rose) | | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210M | | Passage latch | $5,348 | $5,458 | | $5,470 | | $5,488 | | | $5,488 | |
| LM9225M | | Exit or communicating lock | $5,130 | $5,240 | | $5,252 | | $5,270 | | | $5,270 | |
| LM9290ELM | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | | | $6,365 | |
| LM9290EUM | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | | | $6,365 | |
| LM9291ELM | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | | | $6,365 | |
| LM9291EUM | | Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,225 | $6,335 | | $6,347 | | $6,365 | | | $6,365 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250M | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | | | $5,815 | |
| LM9256M | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,814 | $5,924 | | $5,936 | | $5,954 | | | $5,954 | |
| LM9270M | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | | | $5,815 | |
| LM9280M | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,675 | $5,785 | | $5,797 | | $5,815 | | | $5,815 | |
| LM9292ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | | | $6,519 | |
| LM9292EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | | | $6,519 | |
| LM9293ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | | | $6,519 | |
| LM9293EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,379 | $6,489 | | $6,501 | | $6,519 | | | $6,519 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271M | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,825 | $5,935 | | $5,947 | | $5,965 | | | $5,965 | |
| LM9294ELM | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | | | $6,673 | |
| LM9294EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | | | $6,673 | |
| LM9295ELM | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | | | $6,673 | |
| LM9295EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,533 | $6,643 | | $6,655 | | $6,673 | | | $6,673 | |

⧗ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

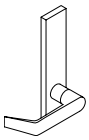
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53 | M54 |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55 | M56 |
| | | | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61 | M63 |
| | | | 18 | ACC | 18 | OME | 18 | OME | M81 | M82 |
| | | | AST | LAT | ACC | AST | LAT | LON | M83 | M84 |
| | | | LON | MER | LAT | LON | | | M85 | ME1 |
| | | | OME | | MER | | | | ME2 | ME3 |
| | | | | | | | | | M57 | M62 |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **NON-FIRE RATED WOOD & HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–10'0 DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210 | | Passage latch | $5,254 | | $5,266 | | $5,284 | | $5,284 | |
| LM9290EL | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,131 | | $6,143 | | $6,161 | | $6,161 | |
| LM9290EU | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,131 | | $6,143 | | $6,161 | | $6,161 | |
| LM9291EL | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,131 | | $6,143 | | $6,161 | | $6,161 | |
| LM9291EU | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,131 | | $6,143 | | $6,161 | | $6,161 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250 | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,581 | | $5,593 | | $5,611 | | $5,611 | |
| LM9256 | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,720 | | $5,732 | | $5,750 | | $5,750 | |
| LM9270 | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,581 | | $5,593 | | $5,611 | | $5,611 | |
| LM9280 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,581 | | $5,593 | | $5,611 | | $5,611 | |
| LM9292EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,285 | | $6,297 | | $6,315 | | $6,315 | |
| LM9292EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,285 | | $6,297 | | $6,315 | | $6,315 | |
| LM9293EL | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,285 | | $6,297 | | $6,315 | | $6,315 | |
| LM9293EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,285 | | $6,297 | | $6,315 | | $6,315 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271 | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,731 | | $5,743 | | $5,761 | | $5,761 | |
| LM9294EL | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,439 | | $6,451 | | $6,469 | | $6,469 | |
| LM9294EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,439 | | $6,451 | | $6,469 | | $6,469 | |
| LM9295EL | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,439 | | $6,451 | | $6,469 | | $6,469 | |
| LM9295EU | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,439 | | $6,451 | | $6,469 | | $6,469 | |

Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

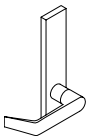
Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01⧖ | 02⧖ | 01⧖ | 02⧖ | 01⧖ | 02⧖ | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53⧖ | M54⧖ |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55⧖ | M56⧖ |
| | | | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61⧖ | M63 |
| | | | 18⧖ | ACC | 18⧖ | OME | 18⧖ | OME | M81 | M82⧖ |
| | | | AST | LAT⧖ | ACC | AST | LAT⧖ | LON⧖ | M83⧖ | M84⧖ |
| | | | LON⧖ | MER | LAT⧖ | LON⧖ | | | M85⧖ | ME1⧖ |
| | | | OME | | MER | | | | ME2⧖ | ME3⧖ |
| | | | | | | | | | M57⧖ | M62⧖ |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **UL FIRE RATED WOOD DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210F | | Passage latch | $5,487 | | $5,499 | | $5,517 | | $5,517 | |
| LM9290ELF | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9290EUF | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9291ELF | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9291EUF | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250F | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9256F | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,953 | | $5,965 | | $5,983 | | $5,983 | |
| LM9270F | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9280F | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9292ELF | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9292EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9293ELF | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9293EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271F | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,964 | | $5,976 | | $5,994 | | $5,994 | |
| LM9294ELF | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9294EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9295ELF | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9295EUF | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |

⧖ Extended lead time



ESCUTCHEON TRIM

All LM9200 functions require handing to be specified

Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.
See page 273 for additional cylinder and keyway options.

View cylinder options

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | STANDARD STYLES | | | | | | M COLLECTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | 01 | 02 | M51 | M52 |
| | | | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | 03 | 05 | M53 | M54 |
| | | | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | 06 | 07 | M55 | M56 |
| | | | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | M61 | M63 |
| | | | 18 | ACC | 18 | OME | 18 | OME | M81 | M82 |
| | | | AST | LAT | ACC | AST | LAT | LON | M83 | M84 |
| | | | LON | MER | LAT | LON | | | M85 | ME1 |
| | | | OME | | MER | | | | ME2 | ME3 |
| | | | | | | | | | M57 | M62 |
| | | | | | N/A in 612 | | N/A in 613 | | Available only in 629 and 630 | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | 605, 606, 609, 612, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | 613, 629, 630 | | 605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
| **UL FIRE RATED HOLLOW METAL DOORS (6'8"–8'0" DOOR RANGE, SPECIFY HEIGHT ON ORDER)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9210M | | Passage latch | $5,487 | | $5,499 | | $5,517 | | $5,499 | |
| LM9290ELM | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9290EUM | | Electrically unlocking, no cylinders, outside lever locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9291ELM | | Electrically locking, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| LM9291EUM | | Electrified unlock, no cylinders, both levers locks | $6,364 | | $6,376 | | $6,394 | | $6,394 | |
| **KEYED SINGLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9250M | P6 | Entrance/office lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9256M | P6 | Entrance/office lock with automatic unlocking | $5,953 | | $5,965 | | $5,983 | | $5,983 | |
| LM9270M | P6 | Classroom lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9280M | P6 | Storeroom lock | $5,814 | | $5,826 | | $5,844 | | $5,844 | |
| LM9292ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9292EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, outside lever locks | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9293ELM | P6 | Electrically locking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| LM9293EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking, outside cylinder, both levers lock | $6,518 | | $6,530 | | $6,548 | | $6,548 | |
| **KEYED DOUBLE CYLINDER FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LM9271M | P6 | Classroom security lock | $5,964 | | $5,976 | | $5,994 | | $5,994 | |
| LM9294ELM | P6 | Electrically locking outside lever, inside and outside cylinders | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9294EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking outside lever, inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9295ELM | P6 | Electrically locking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |
| LM9295EUM | P6 | Electrically unlocking both levers, Inside and outside cylinder | $6,672 | | $6,684 | | $6,702 | | $6,702 | |

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous pages are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

**CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**
Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways

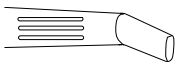
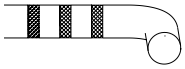
| Description | Specify | Single cylinder function Price adjustment | | Double cylinder function Price adjustment | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Open | Restricted | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 | $0.00 | $70.00 |
| Conventional Everest SL 7-pin cylinder | Z | N/A | | N/A | |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$134.00 | | -$268.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| Full size interchangeable core (FSIC) | R | $118.00 | $153.00 | $236.00 | $306.00 |
| Full size construction core[1] | T | $118.00 | N/A | $236.00 | N/A |
| Full size interchangeable core Everest SL 7-pin cylinder | M | N/A | $154.00 | N/A | $308.00 |
| Less full size interchangeable core (FSIC) | J | $0.00 | | $0.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see Cylinders section on page 366) | | | | |
| Small format 7-pin interchangeable core | G | N/A | $155.00 | N/A | $310.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $72.00 | N/A | $144.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | -$19.00 | N/A | -$38.00 | N/A |
| Less small format interchangeable core (SFIC) | B | -$24.00 | | -$48.00 | |

1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.
2. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys and Keying on page 397.

COMPLETE LOCKS

## STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| | MILLED PATTERN | KNURLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| **TACTILE WARNING** | | | | |
| 01 | Milled | | 801 | $81.00 |
| 02 | | Knurled | 802 | $81.00 |
| 03 | | Knurled | 803 | $81.00 |
| 05 | Milled | | 805 | $81.00 |
| 06 | Milled | | 806 | $81.00 |
| 07 | Milled | | 807 | $81.00 |
| 12 | Milled | | 812 | $81.00 |
| 17 | Milled | | 817 | $81.00 |
| 18 | Milled | | 818 | $81.00 |
| M51 | | Knurled | 851 | $81.00 |
| M52 | | Knurled | 852 | $81.00 |
| M81 | | Knurled | 881 | $81.00 |
| ME1 | Milled | | 8E1 | $81.00 |
| ME2 | Milled | | 8E2 | $81.00 |
| ME3 | Milled | | 8E3 | $81.00 |

| **FOLGER ADAM CO® LEVER TRAK™** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Modified inside and outside 03 lever for Folger Adam Co. ® Lever Trak™<br>▪ Specify lever design as 503.<br>▪ Available rose trim only; not available 629 or 630 finish. | 503 | $173.00 |

| **ANTIMICROBIAL COATING** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Specify finish as either 626AM or 630AM.<br>Rose trim<br>▪ Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, rose and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, rose, cylinder ring, and cylinder faceplate<br>Escutcheon trim<br>▪ Adds silver-ion based antimicrobial coating to inside lever, bushing, escutcheon and thumbturn and outside lever, bushing, escutcheon, and cylinder face plate | 626AM or 630AM | $85.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# DOOR DIMENSIONS

## DOOR THICKNESS

- Door thickness restrictions can vary by trim, cylinder type and/or lock function type
- Specify door thickness and extended on order only if different than 1-3/4" thick door
- Specify door thickness in 1/4" increments except for 1-7/8" thick doors
- Extended options include: Extended Outside (EO), Extended Inside (EI) and Extended Different (ED)

| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TRIM RESTRICTIONS** | **Minimum door thickness** | **Maximum door thickness** |
| A, B, C, AVA, MER rose trim | 1-3/4" | 4" |
| L-Escutcheon trim | 1-3/4" | 4" |
| N-Escutcheon trim | 1-3/4" | 2-3/8" |
| **FUNCTION RESTRICTIONS** | **Minimum door thickness** | **Maximum door thickness** |
| LM9280 | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" |
| Lock functions ordered less trim | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" |

| **CYLINDER RESTRICTIONS** | | Minimum door thickness | Single cylinder function | | | | Double cylinder function | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different | Extended equally | Extended outside | Extended inside | Extended different |
| Small format interchangeable cores (B, BDC, G, H suffix) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | See Note[3] | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2" | See Note[3] |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2-1/2" | | 2-1/2" | 2" | 2" | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2" | 2" | |
| Full size interchangeable cores (R, T, J, M) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4"[1] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[1] | 4"[1] | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4"[1] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[1] | 4"[1] | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | |
| Conventional (P, P6, L) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4"[2] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[2] | 4"[2] | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 4" | 4"[2] | 4" | | 4" | 4"[2] | 4"[2] | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | 2-1/4" | |
| Everest SL (Z) | Sectional | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |
| | L-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |
| | N-Escutcheon | 1-3/4" | 1-3/4" | N/A | 2-1/4" | | 1-3/4" | N/A | N/A | |

1. Requires use of XB11-475.
2. Requires use of XB03-418.
3. For extended different please contact Schlage Technical Support.

| | **EXTENDED EQUALLY (EE)** | | | **EXTENDED INSIDE (EI)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295 | | | **EXTENDED OUTSIDE (EO)** Not available for LM9291, LM9293, LM9295 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions | Non-keyed functions | Single cylinder functions | Double cylinder functions |
| Door thickness | Door thickness adder | | | | | | | | |
| 2" | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| 2-1/4" | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| 2-1/2" | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| 2-3/4" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |
| 3" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |
| 3-1/4" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |
| 3-1/2" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |
| 3-3/4" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |
| 4" | $173.00 | $849.00 | $1,517.00 | $173.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $173.00 | $849.00 | $849.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| THUMBTURN | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Large ADA thumbturn option | 09-509 x L583-363 | $0.00 |
| Basic thumbturn option | 09-509 | $0.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

⏳ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

- LM9200 Series locks ordered less all components are furnished as lock cases (see page 281).
- Deductions are applied to complete lock prices.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adj.** |
| Less each knob or lever (inside only) | LLL for knob/lever design | -$45.40 |
| Less each rose or inside escutcheon | LLL for rose/escutcheon design | -$45.40 |
| Less bottom latch | LBL | -$198.00 |
| Less complete trim outside<br>(Rose trim only. Less complete inside trim not allowed.) | LLL for complete trim outside | -$90.90 |

L283-150 furnished to mount inside trim when lock is ordered less outside trim for rose designs only (add $65.80 per lock).

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **C** | | **C6** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | | **G** | | **H** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | | | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | Construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | Construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | Construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | Construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | Construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **C** | | **C6** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 S (Open) | S123 | S145 | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Best | A | N/A | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

## PARTS

| INSIDE LEVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⧖ Extended factory lead time ☞ Specify handing | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Style** | **Lever and knob style** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **629** | **630** | **643e** |
| Standard | 01⧖, 02⧖, 03[1], 05⧖, 06, 07, 12☞, 17, 18, OME⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | LAT⧖, LON⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | ACC☞, AST☞, MER☞, STA☞ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖☞, M63⧖☞, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, M85⧖☞, ME1⧖☞, ME2⧖☞, ME3⧖ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | M57⧖☞, M62⧖☞ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | N/A |

| Description | Specify | | | | Standard lever/ knob design | M Collection |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever style | Finish | Door thickness | | |
| Inside lever+bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench | 09-402 | .[Lever] | .[Finish] | .[ ] | $212.00 | $227.00 |

1. Available modified for Folger Adam Co.® Lever Track™. Specify 503 lever style and add $86.50. Not available in 629 or 630 finish. 09-402 is also available in 626AM and 630AM finishes. Add $42.50 to part price.

| INSIDE ROSES & OUTSIDE BLANK ROSE | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Style** | **Rose style** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **629** | **630** | **643e** |
| Standard | A, B | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| Standard | C | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| Decorative | MER, AVA | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |

| Description | Specify | | | | Standard and M Collection |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever/knob style | Rose | Finish | |
| Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws) | 09-403 | .[Lever] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | $120.00 |
| Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA) | 09-508 | .[Lever] | .[Rose] | .[Finish] | $120.00 |

| INSIDE ESCUTCHEON | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e |
|---|---|

| Description | Specify | | | | | L-Escutcheon | N-Escutcheon |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part number | Lever style | Escutcheon style | Finish | Door thickness | | |
| Blank x lever or knob for 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-632 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Thumbturn x lever for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-633 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | .[Door thickness] | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Thumbturn x blank for 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick doors (uses ADA thumbturn 09-544). 612 and 613 finishes not available on ADA thumbturn 09-544. Large ADA thumbturn will be used (09-509 x L583-363) when 612 or 613 is specified. | 09-634 | .[Lever] | L | .[Finish] | .[Door thickness] | $212.00 | N/A |
| Full face cylinder x lever or 1-3/8" to 4" thick doors | 09-635 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | $212.00 |
| Concealed cylinder x lever | L583-187 | .[Lever] | L | .[Finish] | - | $212.00 | N/A |

PARTS

| OUTSIDE LEVER & ROSE/ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⌛ Extended factory lead time ✋ Specify handing | | Available finishes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Style** | **Lever and knob design** | **605** | **606** | **609** | **612** | **613** | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | **629** | **630** | **643e** |
| Standard | 01⌛, 02⌛, 03, 05⌛, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, OME⌛ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | LAT⌛, LON⌛ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | ACC✋, AST✋, MER✋, STA✋ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ |
| M Collection | M51, M52, M53⌛, M54⌛, M55⌛, M56⌛, M61⌛✋, M63⌛✋, M81, M82⌛, M83⌛, M84⌛, M85⌛✋, ME1⌛✋, ME2⌛✋, ME3⌛ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ | ▪ |
| | M57⌛✋, M62⌛✋ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ▪ | ▪ | N/A |

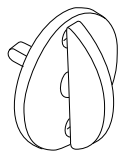
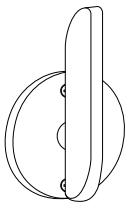
| WITH A, B OR C ROSE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Rose style** | **Finish** | | |
| Outside lever assembly | 09-506 | .[Lever] | .[A, B or C] | .[ ] | $235.00 | $250.00 |

| WITH AVANTI OR MERANO ROSE | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Rose style** | **Finish** | | |
| Outside lever assembly for AST with Avanti rose or MER with Merano rose only | 09-655 | .[Lever] | .[AST or MER] | .[ ] | $235.00 | N/A |

| WITH L OR N-ESCUTCHEON | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | | **Standard lever design** | **M Collection** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Escutcheon style** | **Finish** | | |
| Blank | 09-550 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Emergency turn | 09-551 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon only) | 09-552 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | $314.00 | $329.00 |
| Full face cylinder | 09-553 | .[Lever] | .[N or L] | .[ ] | $314.00 | $329.00 |

| ARMOR FRONTS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| LM9200 Armor Front | 24594970 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Armor front screws; contains (2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH; specify finish as xx | K110-020 | .[Finish] | $5.50 |

## PARTS

| 09-509<br>Basic thumbturn | 09-544<br>ADA thumbturn<br>standard | 09-509<br>w/ large ADA thumbturn<br>(L583-363) |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |

| THUMBTURNS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BASIC THUMBTURNS (OPTIONAL)** | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-027 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-033 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-040 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-047 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

| **ADA THUMBTURNS FOR SECTIONAL TRIM**<br>For 612 or 613 finishes, use Large ADA thumbturn 09-509 x L583-363.<br>Also specify 09-509 x L583-363 for thick door applications. | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-027 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-033 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-040 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally | 09-544-047 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

| **LARGE ADA THUMBTURN** | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Large ADA thumbturn for sectional trim, 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-027xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >1-7/8" to 2-3/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-033xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-3/8" to 2-7/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-040xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |
| Basic thumbturn for sectional trim, >2-7/8" to 3-5/8" door range, extended equally | 09-509-047xL583-363 | .[Finish] | $117.00 |

| **ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS** | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **L-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK** | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-120 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" door thickness | L583-121 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-122 | .[Finish] | $10.20 |
| L-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-123 | .[Finish] | $11.90 |

PARTS

| ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS | FINISHES<br>605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 643e | |
|---|---|---|
| **N-ESCUTCHEON THRU-BOLTS: TWO REQUIRED PER LOCK** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** / **Finish** | |
| N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 1-3/4" door thickness | K510-389 .[Finish] | $11.90 |
| N-Escutcheon thru bolts for 2" to 2-1/4" door thickness | K510-390 .[Finish] | $11.90 |

| L MOUNTING POSTS (FERRULES)<br>Two required per lock | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Mounting post for 1-3/4" door thickness | L583-212 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2" door thickness | L583-213 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/4" door thickness | L583-214 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-1/2" door thickness | L583-215 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 2-3/4" door thickness | L583-216 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 3" door thickness | L583-217 | $19.30 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-218 | $49.50 |
| Mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-219 | $49.50 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/4" door thickness | L583-503 | $53.40 |
| LV mounting post for 3-1/2" door thickness | L583-504 | $53.40 |

| SPINDLE & SPRINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SPINDLE & SPRING KITS (QTY TWO EACH)** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Spindles and springs for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors | L283-198 | $26.30 |
| Spindles and springs for 2" to 3-1/2" doors | L283-199 | $31.10 |
| **SPINDLES & SPRINGS (QTY ONE EACH)** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Spindle and spring for 1-3/8" to 1-7/8" doors (two required per lock) | L283-060 | $13.10 |
| Spindle and spring for 2" to 3-1/2" doors (two required per lock) | L283-061 | $16.20 |
| Spindle and spring, L0172, L9091/93/95, L9493/95 (one required per lock) | L283-064 | $23.20 |

| LOCK CASES<br>(Electrified lock cases sold separate do not include CON-6W. Must be ordered separately.) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock function and Description** | | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| LM9210 | Passage | 24759599 | $2,611.00 |
| LM9225 | Exit Lock | 24759599 | $2,611.00 |
| LM9250 | Office/Entry | 24759623 | $2,900.00 |
| LM9270 | Classroom | 24759623 | $2,900.00 |
| LM9271 | Classroom Security | 24759623 | $2,900.00 |
| LM9280 | Storeroom | 24759623 | $2,900.00 |
| LM9256 | Office/Entry with auto unlock | 24616914 | $2,931.00 |
| LM9290/LM9292/LM9294 Electrified | | 24759656 | $3,385.00 |
| LM9291/LM9293/LM9295 Electrified | | 24759664 | $3,385.00 |

## PARTS

| LATCH KITS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Top latch kit | 24721714 | $279.00 |
| Bottom latch kit | 24721722 | $227.00 |

| CABLES & STRIKES | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Top strike - includes strike, strike shims and screw pack (VD 23945223) | 24665002 | $69.50 |
| Bottom strike - includes strike, anchors and screw pack (VD 24664997) | 24664997 | $39.30 |
| LM9200 bottom cable | 24647265 | $84.30 |
| LM9200 top cable, 6'8 to 7'0" door opening | 24691750 | $84.30 |
| LM9200 top cable, 7'1" to 8'0" door opening | 24691768 | $84.30 |
| LM9200 top cable, 8'1" to 9'0" door opening | 24691776 | $94.00 |
| LM9200 top cable, 9'1" to 10'0" door opening | 24691784 | $94.00 |

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Link, top, LM9200 | 24616922 | $28.50 |
| Electrified locking catch, LM9200 | 24302960 | $25.30 |
| Spool assembly, LM9200 | 24511081 | $119.00 |
| Hub spring, LM9200 | 24624892 | $20.90 |
| Retractor, LM9200 | 24625642 | $24.20 |
| Tilting link compression spring, LM9200 | 24683542 | $2.20 |
| Faceplate tab, LM9200 1-1/4" | 24865057 | $46.60 |
| Latch cover | 24871584 | $98.60 |
| Electrified link, LM9200 | 24869893 | $155.00 |
| Electrified hub, LM9200 | 24869901 | $130.00 |
| Capacitor holder, LM9200 | 49001704 | $33.60 |
| Link, bottom, LM9200 | 24616930 | $25.80 |
| Bell crank cover, LM9200 | 24625667 | $119.00 |
| Tilting link, LM9200 | 24625717 | $33.50 |
| Turn hub spring, LM9200 | 24641714 | $25.60 |
| Lock Case, Subassembly, LM9200 | 24653917 | $506.00 |
| Link subassembly, LM9200 | 24653925 | $503.00 |
| Cylinder retainer plate and screw | L283-055 | $30.30 |
| Latch bolt guide | L583-015 | $6.40 |
| Retractor hub (2 required per lock) | L583-748 | $6.90 |
| Retractor hub spacer | L583-020 | $7.10 |
| Retractor lever | L583-021 | $6.50 |
| Retractor rocker | L583-022 | $5.00 |
| Blocking plate | L583-023 | $6.40 |
| Retractor link | L583-024 | $13.10 |
| Retractor Crank | L583-025 | $13.10 |
| Turn Hub | L583-029 | $32.40 |
| Locking catch | L583-045 | $32.90 |
| Locking link | L583-048 | $7.10 |
| Link pin | L583-050 | $3.30 |

PARTS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Case cover screw (7 required) | L583-454 | $2.30 |
| Lock handing screw | L583-485 | $3.10 |
| Cylinder retainer | L583-490 | $11.80 |
| Pack of 20 truarc retaining rings, levers | L283-030 | $36.10 |
| Mounting Plate, inside lever | L283-031 | $32.90 |
| Spring Cage (1 required per lever) | L283-040 | $16.20 |
| Mounting Plate for inside rose trim on one side of door only | L283-150 | $65.80 |
| Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock) | L583-066 | $2.20 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

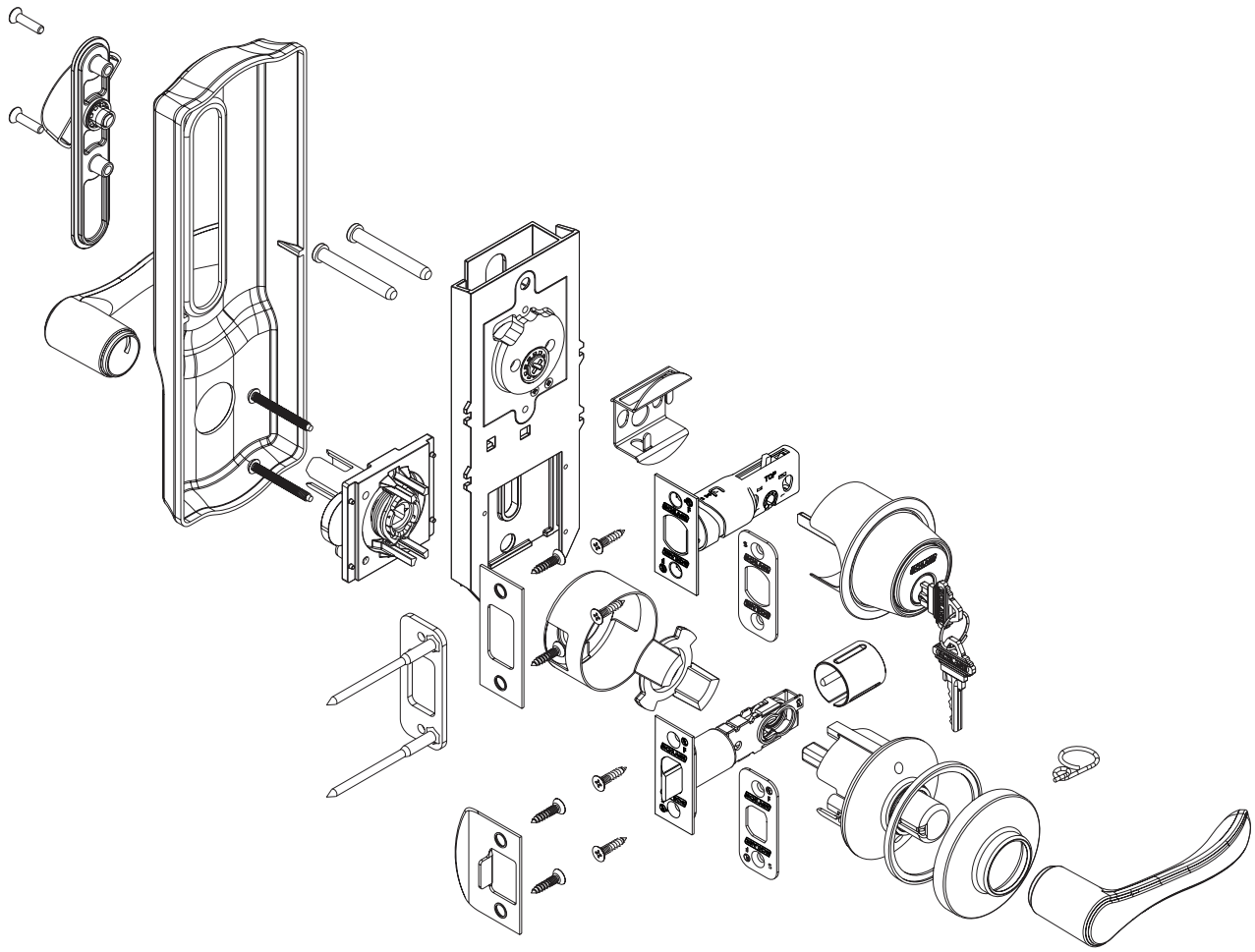
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| ALLEGION CONNECT HARNESSES<br>Prices listed are net, discounting does not apply | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTORS ON BOTH ENDS** (For use with Hollow Metal Doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106190-00) | CON-6 | $21.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106191-00) | CON-12 | $26.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106192-00) | CON-26 | $29.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106193-00) | CON-32 | $30.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106194-00) | CON-38 | $36.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106195-00) | CON-44 | $31.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106196-00) | CON-50 | $36.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106197-00) | CON-192 | $74.00 |
| **HARNESSES WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, CRIMPED PINS ON OTHER W/ ATTACHABLE MOLEX CONNECTOR** (For use with Wood Doors) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106201-00) | CON-6P | $24.00 |
| 12" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106202-00) | CON-12P | $30.00 |
| 26" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106203-00) | CON-26P | $36.00 |
| 32" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106204-00) | CON-32P | $37.00 |
| 38" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106205-00) | CON-38P | $37.00 |
| 44" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106206-00) | CON-44P | $38.00 |
| 50" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106207-00) | CON-50P | $39.00 |
| 192" Wire Harness (internal p/n 106208-00) | CON-192P | $80.00 |
| **HARNESS WITH MOLEX CONNECTOR ON ONE END, STRIPPED LEADS ON OTHER** (For connection to power supply) | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| 6" extension to power supply (internal p/n 106210-00) | CON-6W | $24.00 |
| **SERVICE KIT** | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price each** |
| Connector Service Kit (internal p/n 050823-00-00) contains:<br>▪ 100 each male and female terminals<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin male connectors<br>▪ 10 each 4-pin and 8-pin female connectors<br>▪ 1 extraction tool | CON-KIT | $193.00 |

this page intentionally blank

# CS210 SERIES

Grade 2 interconnect lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | Options | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item number | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type | Outside lever | Outside finish | Inside lever | Inside escutcheon | Inside finish | Handing | Latch | Strike | Box for ANSI Strike | Pack cylinders loose | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12A | 12B | 12C | 13A | 13B | 13C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4** **Outside lever:** Required for all orders.

**5** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**6** **Inside lever:** Specify only if different from the outside lever or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Inside escutcheon:** Required for all orders.

**8** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**9** **Handing:** Required for select lever designs.

**10** **Latch:** Leave blank to received default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**11** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**12A–12B** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**13A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**13B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**13C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**CS210 Series | Overview** ..... **285**
**CS210 Series | Functions** ..... **288**
**CS210 Series | Styles** ..... **289**
**CS210 Series | Configure a product** ..... **292**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 294
Latches ..... 294
Strikes ..... 295
Options ..... 296
Less components ..... 296
Keying ..... 297
**CS210 Series | Parts** ..... **298**
Deadbolts ..... 298
Deadlatches ..... 298
Deadbolt/deadlatch combinations ..... 298
Deadbolt strikes ..... 298
Deadlatch strikes ..... 298
Deadbolt/deadlatch strike combinations ..... 299
Finished trim sub-assemblies/components ..... 299
Miscellaneous subassemblies/components ..... 299
Screw/screw packs ..... 300

BAA/ARRA

Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**CS 210-B500.P6.SAT.626**

- Outside finish
- Outside lever style
- Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - J Less FSIC
  - G SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin
  - H SFIC Keyed construction core
  - BDC SFIC Disposable construction core
  - B Less SFIC
- Function
  - B500 Commercial
  - B60 Residential
- Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

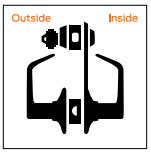
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL listed for 3-hour fire door<br>With SFIC interchangeable core cylinders: Grade 3 Security |
| Deadbolt | 1 x 2-1/4", dual option faceplate, (square corner standard, round corner included in package),<br>1" housing diameter, 1" throw |
| Latch | 1" x 2-1/4" dual option faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package). 1" edge bore required |
| Strikes | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner (deadbolt) and 1-5/8" x 2-1/4", Square corner, full lip, no box |
| Backset | Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" |
| Cylinder(s) | 6-pin, solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/4" to 2" standard (1-3/8" available, must be specified) |
| Keys | Nickel silver cut keys, 6-pin, S123 section |
| Center to Center | Fits 4" or 5-1/2" (factory default) center to center door preps |

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.12-2013, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

**CS210** **F95**

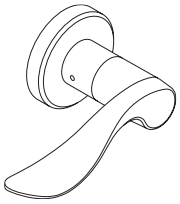



**Entrance, single locking**

- Deadbolt operated by key from outside or by turn unit from inside
- Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown
- Latch retracted by lever from either side
- Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latch simultaneously for immediate exit

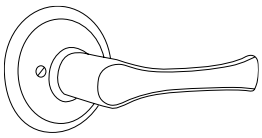
## LEVER DESIGNS

### ACCENT (ACC)
Handing required



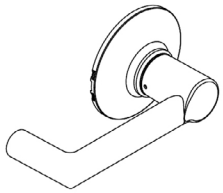
Available roses: Plymouth

### AVILA (VLA)



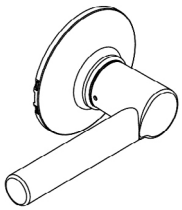
Available roses: Plymouth

### BOARDWALK (BRK)



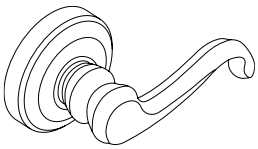
Available roses: Plymouth

### BROADWAY (BRW)



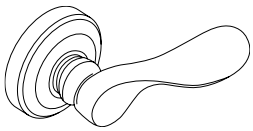
Available roses: Plymouth

### CALLINGTON (CLT)
Handing required



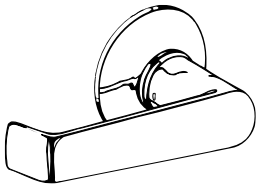
Available roses: Plymouth

### CHAMPAGNE (CHP)
Handing required



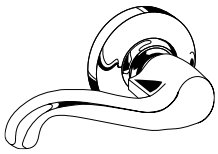
Available roses: Plymouth

### ELAN (ELA)



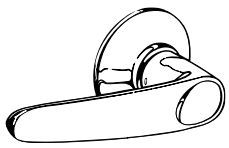
Available roses: Plymouth

### FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



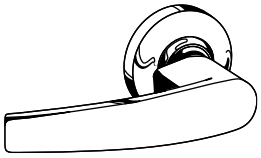
Available roses: Plymouth

### JAZZ (JAZ)



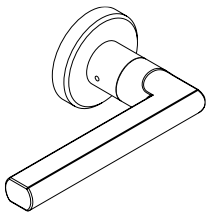
Available roses: Plymouth

### JUPITER (JUP)



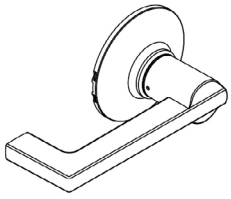
Available roses: Saturn

### LATITUDE (LAT)



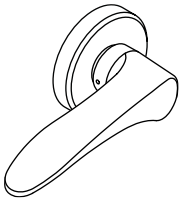
Available roses: Plymouth

### LONGITUDE (LON)



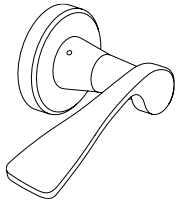
Available roses: Plymouth

### MANHATTAN (MNH)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

### MERANO (MER)
Handing required



Available roses: Plymouth

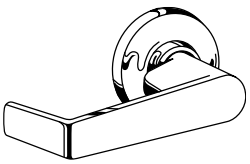
## LEVER DESIGNS

### NEPTUNE (NEP)



Available roses: Saturn

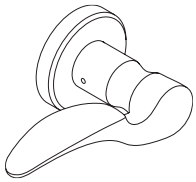
### SATURN (SAT)



Available roses: Saturn

### ST. ANNES (STA)

Handing required

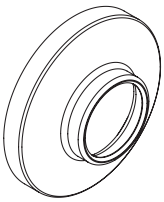


Available roses: Plymouth

## ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

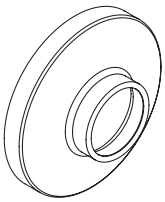
### SATURN - INSIDE/OUTSIDE ROSE

2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter

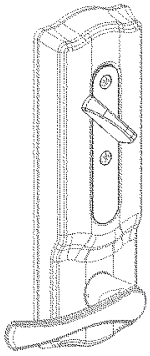


### PLYMOUTH - OUTSIDE ROSE

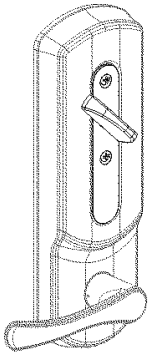
2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter



### CAMELOT (CAM)



### PLYMOUTH (PLY)



| FINISH AVAILABILITY | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INTERCONNECT LOCK** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS210 Series | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e | - | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | **605** | - | **609** | - | - | **619** | **622** | **625** | **626** | - | - | **643e** | - | - |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | - | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | 606 | - | 606 | - | - | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | 613[1] | - | - |
| Housing faceplate component | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | - | - |
| Rings | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | 643e[2] | - | - |

1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder (where applicable), default spring latch, default deadbolt, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | Options | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item number | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type | Outside lever | Outside finish | Inside lever | Inside escutcheon | Inside finish | Handing | Latch | Strike | Box for ANSI Strike | Pack cylinders loose | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12A | 12B | 12C | 13A | 13B | 13C |
| | | | | | | | Specify only if different than outside style | | Specify only if different than outside style | | Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s). | | | | | Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s). | | |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

**EXAMPLE:**

| CS210-B500 | P6 | LAT | 622 | PLY | 10-109 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 |

Selected strike is different than the default strike

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ACC | FLA | MNH | ACC | FLA | MNH |
| | | | BRK | JAZ | NEP | BRK | JAZ | NEP |
| | | | BRW | JUP | SAT | BRW | JUP | SAT |
| Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified | | | CHP | LAT | STA | CHP | LAT | STA |
| Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. | | | CLT | LON | VLA | CLT | LON | VLA |
| | | | ELA | MER | | ELA | MER | |
| | | | FINISHES | | | | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | | | 605, 609, 619, 622, 625, 643e | | |
| CS210-B60 | P6 | Entrance, single locking, with residential spin ring | $692.00 | | | $704.00 | | |
| CS210-B500 | P6 | Entrance, single locking, with commercial spin ring | $692.00 | | | $704.00 | | |

Extended lead time

COMPLETE LOCKS

## CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks on the previous page are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

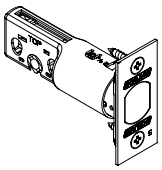
| **CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS**<br>Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Single cylinder function Price adjustment** | |
| | | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$106.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 363) | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) | R | $50.00 | $85.00 |
| FSIC Construction Core[1] | T | $50.00 | N/A |
| Less FSIC | J | -$68.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 363) | | |
| SFIC (Small format interchangeable core), 7-pin | G | N/A | $139.00 |
| SFIC Keyed construction core[1] | H | $72.00 | N/A |
| SFIC Disposable construction core | BDC | $0.00 | N/A |
| Less SFIC | B | $0.00 | |

1. Construction cores (T and H) require 50-231 handling charge.

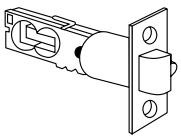
COMPLETE LOCKS

## LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



Deadbolt
12-340



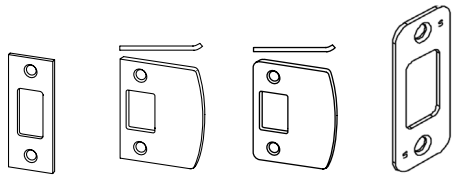
Deadlatch
16-260

| **DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Deadbolt** | **Deadlatch** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Housing diameter** | **Specify combo part number** | **Price adjustment** |
| 12-340 | 16-260 | Dual option, 1" x 2-1/4", standard (square corner standard, round corner included in the package) | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 1" | 12-339 | $0.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

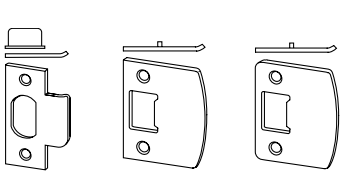
# STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-094 10-095 10-092 10-116

**DEADBOLT STRIKES**



10-001 10-026 10-027

**DEADLATCH STRIKES**

| DEADBOLT STRIKES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | - | 10-094 | $0.00 |
| | 1/4" Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-095 | $0.00 |
| | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-092 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | - | 10-116 | $0.00 |
| **DEADLATCH STRIKES** | | | | |
| **Default** | **Description** | **Default lip length for doors up to 1-3/4" thick** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | $0.00 |
| | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | $0.00 |

| STRIKE COMBINATIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Deadbolt strike** | **Deadlatch strike** | **Specify combo part number** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | 10-094 | 10-026 | 10-121 | $0.00 |
| | 10-094 | 10-001 | 10-109 | $0.00 |
| | 10-116 | 10-027 | 10-122 | $0.00 |
| | 10-092 | 10-027 | 10-123 | $0.00 |
| | 10-095 | 10-026 | 10-124 | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike, must be specified | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Pack cylinders loose in box | PCL | $0.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadbolt strike | LLL | $0.00 |
| Less deadlatch strike | LLL | $0.00 |
| Less both levers | LLL | -$9.90 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | P6 | | P | | Z | | R | | T | | M | | G | | H | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
| **Specify** | **Description** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ▪ |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** | **G** | **H** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | ▪ | |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

## PARTS

| DEADBOLTS | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Backset | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| 1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1" x 2-1/4" round corner, also included | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-340 | .[Finish] | $68.50 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-291 | .[Finish] | $69.20 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 5" | 12-633 | .[Finish] | $149.00 |

| DEADLATCHES | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Backset | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| 1" x 2-1/4" square corner; 1" x 2-1/4" round corner, also included | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-260 | .[Finish] | $60.90 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-228 | .[Finish] | $59.30 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 5" | 16-132 | .[Finish] | $76.80 |

| DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH COMBINATIONS | | | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Backset | Deadbolt | Deadlatch | Specify | | Price each |
| | | | | Part number | Finish | |
| Dual Option, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-340 | 16-260 | 12-339 | .[Finish] | $129.00 |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 12-291 | 16-228 | 16-483 | .[Finish] | $129.00 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 5" | 12-633 | 16-132 | 16-484 | .[Finish] | $228.00 |

| DEADBOLT STRIKES | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | - | 10-094 | .[Finish] | $19.50 |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-092 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-095 | .[Finish] | $12.50 |
| Round corner strike, no lip, 1-1/8" X 2-3/4" | - | 10-116 | - | $21.70 |
| Strike reinforce, use with 10-094 and 10-116 | - | 37-016 | - | $25.80 |

| DEADLATCH STRIKES | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | - | 10-001 | .[Finish] | $10.40 |
| Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | .[Finish] | $12.30 |
| 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | .[Finish] | $12.30 |

PARTS

| DEADBOLT/DEADLATCH STRIKE COMBINATIONS | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deadbolt strike | Deadlatch strike | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| 10-094 | 10-001, 1-1/8" lip | 10-109 | .[Finish] | $30.00 |
| 10-094 | 10-026 | 10-121 | .[Finish] | $31.00 |
| 10-116 | 10-027 | 10-122 | .[Finish] | $33.80 |
| 10-092 | 10-027 | 10-123 | .[Finish] | $24.50 |
| 10-095 | 10-026 | 10-124 | .[Finish] | $24.50 |

| FINISHED TRIM SUB-ASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | | Price each |
| | Part number | Rose | Finish | |
| Assembly, cylinder, DB, outside, CS200, -B500 | S206-501 | - | .[Finish] | $96.40 |
| Assembly, housing, cylinder, FSIC, thin door, CS200, -B500 | S206-516 | - | .[Finish] | $378.00 |
| Assembly, housing, cylinder, FSIC, CS200, -B500 | S206-515 | - | .[Finish] | $348.00 |
| Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, thin door, CS200, -B500 | S206-518 | - | .[Finish] | $242.00 |
| Assembly, housing, cylinder, SFIC, CS200, -B500 | S206-517 | - | .[Finish] | $208.00 |
| Assembly, outside cylinder housing, SFIC, CS200, -B60 | S206-523 | - | - | $186.00 |
| Saturn rose for Saturn, Neptune and Jupiter levers (snap-on only) | 08-029[1] | .SAT | .[Finish] | $20.80 |
| Plymouth rose for Accent, Avanti, Avila, Callington, Champagne, Elan, Flair, Jazz, Jupiter, Latitude, Manhattan, Merano and St. Annes levers | 08-029[1] | .PLY | .[Finish] | $20.80 |
| Assembly, outside cylinder housing, FSIC CS200, -B60 | B300-057 | - | - | $188.00 |
| Assembly, outside cylinder housing, CS200, -B60 | B300-058 | - | - | $188.00 |
| Escutcheon CAM PLY | F506-864 | - | .[Finish] | $153.00 |
| Plate, escutcheon assembly | F206-493 | - | .[Finish] | $77.70 |
| Kit, 2 pack of levers (for handed designs, one RH lever and one LH lever will be included) | 06-242[1] | - | .[Finish] | $95.30 |

1. The CS200 product line transitioned from crimp-on roses (not removable to snap on roses (removable) in August 2015. The rose/lever combination needs to be considered for changing levers for locks with crimp-on roses. Snap-on roses can be identified by retention dimples at the base of the rose. If not compatible, an outside chassis with a crimp-on rose can be updated with the following items:
   - 06-242 Kit, levers
   - 08-029 Rose SAT PLY (snap on)
   - A501-945 Ring reinforcing rose
   - F206-496 Outside chassis assembly, interconnect

| MISCELLANEOUS SUBASSEMBLIES/COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| Interconnect assembly, mechanical | S206-502 | $159.00 |
| Inside chassis assembly, interconnect | F206-494 | $61.50 |
| Outside chassis assy, interconnect | F206-496 | $57.50 |
| Ring reinf rose, LUN-ORB-TUL | A501-945 | $0.90 |
| Driver bar | F506-878 | $5.10 |
| FSIC Driver bar | S506-894 | $16.80 |
| Handing Plate | F506-867 | $5.10 |

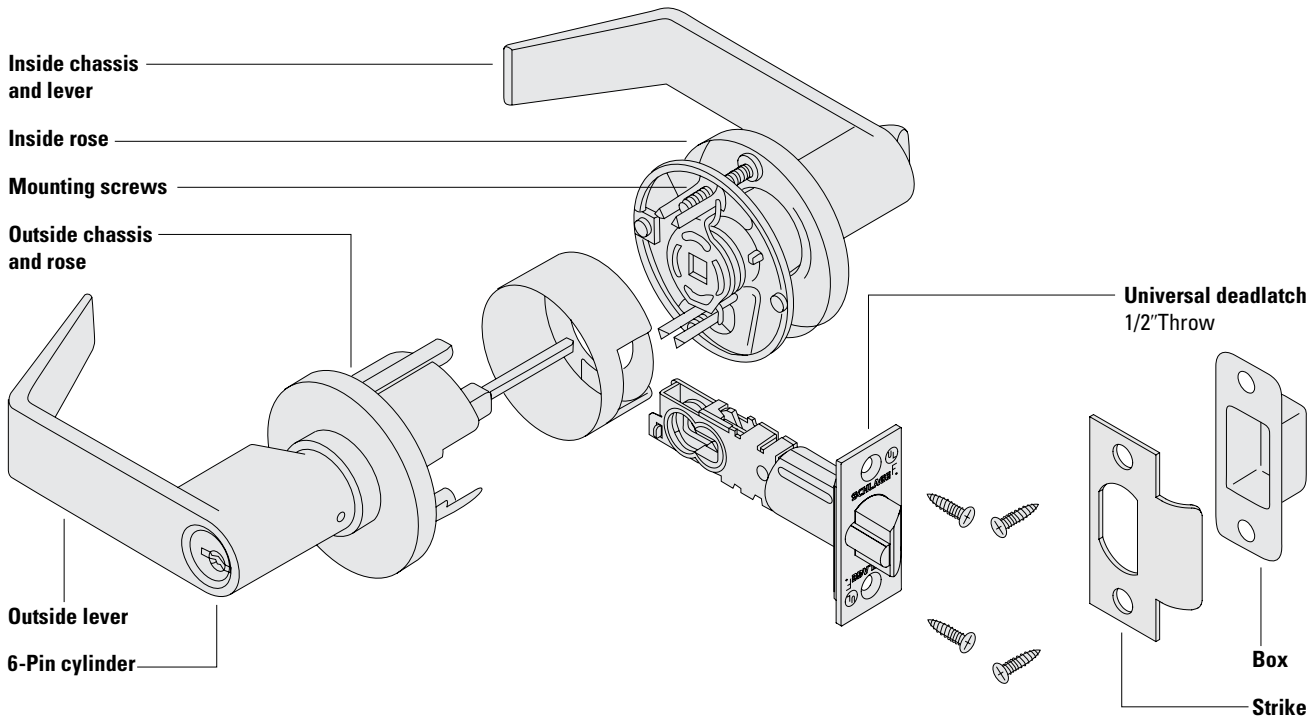
## PARTS

| SCREW/SCREW PACKS | | FINISHES 605, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Contents | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Latch and strike, wood screw | (4) C603-897 | B202-578 | .[Finish] | $13.60 |
| Chassis and trim for 1-3/8" to <1-3/4" door thickness | (2) B600-500<br>(2) B520-621<br>(2) F506-278 | S206-504 | .[Finish] | $10.70 |
| Chassis and trim for 1-3/4" - 2" door thickness | (2) B600-101<br>(2) B520-621<br>(2) F506-278 | S206-505 | .[Finish] | $10.70 |
| Screw, reinf. strike - order in multiples of 100 | - | B502-873 | | $0.90 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**

Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# S SERIES
Grade 2 tubular levered lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Outside style | | Inside style | | | | | Options | | | | Keying | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Box for ANSI strike | Screw option | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5A | 5B | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 10A | 10B | 10C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

---

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand:** Required only when specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3** **Cylinder type:** Specify cylinder code for keyed functions.

**4A** **Outside lever design:** Required for all orders.

**4B** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**5A** **Inside lever design:** Required only if different from the outside lever design or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**5B** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**6** **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**7** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**8** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

**9A–9D** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

**10A** **Keying code:** Default keying code is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keying code or specify for any other keying code. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10B** **Keyway:** Default keyway is dictated by the selected cylinder type. Leave blank to receive the default keyway or specify to order any other keyway. If ordering a product less any lock attribute, keying code must be specified.

**10C** **Pack keys independently:** Specify only when requesting that keys be packed independently.

## Contents

**S Series | Overview** ..... **301**
**S Series | Functions** ..... **304**
**S Series | Styles** ..... **305**
**S Series | Configure a product** ..... **306**
Cylinder adjustments ..... 307
Style options ..... 308
Latches ..... 308
Strikes ..... 309
Strike lip length ..... 309
Options ..... 310
Less components ..... 310
Keying ..... 311
**S Series | Parts** ..... **312**
Levers, roses & chassis parts ..... 312
Latches ..... 312
Strikes ..... 313
Adapters ..... 313
Screws ..... 313
Special parts ..... 314

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification

**S51 . P6 . SAT . 626**

- 626 — Outside finish
- SAT — Outside lever style
- P6 — Cylinder
  - P6 Conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - P Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5
  - Z Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin
  - L Less conventional cylinder, 6-pin
  - R FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)
  - T FSIC Construction core
  - M Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin
  - J Less FSIC
- S51 . P6 — Function
- S51 — Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 609 | (US 5) | Antique Brass |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US15) | Satin Nickel |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |

## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

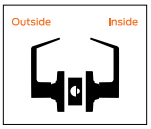
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door. |
| Latch | 1" x 2-1/4", Square corner faceplate, 7/8" housing diameter, 1/2" throw |
| Strike | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", Square corner, T-strike, box |
| Backset | Dual backset latch, fits either 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | 1-3/8" to 2" (except S40D: 1-3/8" to 1-7/8") |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

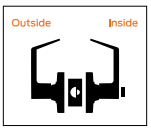
### S10 F75




**Passage latch**

- Both levers always unlocked

### S40 F76



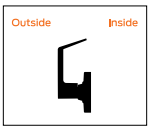

**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

- Push-button locking
- Can be unlocked from outside with small circular tool
- Turning inside lever releases button. Closing the door does not release button.

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

### S170 -



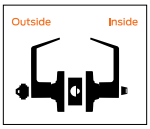

**Single dummy trim**

- Dummy trim for one side of door
- Used for door pull or as matching inactive trim

## KEYED LOCKS

SCHLAGE ANSI

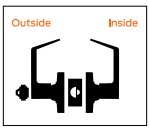
### S51 F81




**Entrance lock**

- Turn locking; pushing and turning button locks outside knob, requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked
- Turn button is not ADA compliant

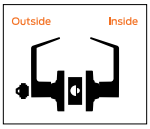
### S70 F84




**Classroom lock**

- Outside lever locked and unlocked by key
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress

### S80 F86

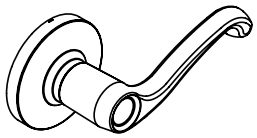



**Storeroom lock**

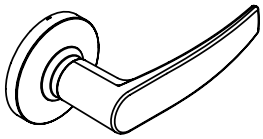
- Outside lever fixed when locked
- Latch retracted by outside lever after key is inserted and turned 90°
- Inside lever always unlocked for immediate egress

## LEVER DESIGNS

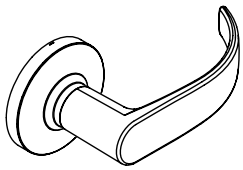
### FLAIR (FLA)
Handing required



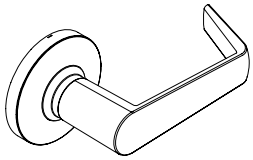
### JUPITER (JUP)



### NEPTUNE (NEP)



### SATURN (SAT)
Tactile option: 8SA (knurled)



| FINISH AVAILABILITY | | Bright Brass (605) | Satin Brass (606) | Antique Brass (609) | Satin Bronze (612) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Bright Stainless Steel (629) | Satin Stainless Steel (630) | Aged Bronze (643e) | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial (626AM) | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial (630AM) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KNOB/LEVER** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flair | FLA | 605 | - | 609 | - | - | 619 | - | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jupiter | JUP | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | - | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Neptune | NEP | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | - | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Saturn | SAT | 605 | 606 | 609 | - | 613 | 619 | - | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **CYLINDER FINISHES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Complete lock finish** | | **605** | **606** | **609** | **-** | **613** | **619** | **-** | **625** | **626** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** |
| **Coordinating conventional cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | 626 | - | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Coordinating FSIC/SFIC cylinder** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plug (lower) component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | 626 | - | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Core face (upper) component | | 606 | 606 | 606 | - | 613[1] | 626 | - | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |

⧖ Extended lead time

1. Simulated 613 finish.

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the P6 cylinder in an open keyway (where applicable), default latch, strike and a 1-3/4" thick door. Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- If requesting a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

Required for all lock orders

| | | | Outside style | | Inside style | | | | | Options | | | | Keying | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brand | Series + Function | Cylinder type (keyed functions only) | Outside lever design | Outside finish | Inside lever design | Inside finish | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Box for ANSI strike | Screw option | Pack cylinders loose (PCL) | Buy America Act compliant | Keying code | Keyway | Pack keys independently |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 5A | 5B | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9A | 9B | 9C | 9D | 10A | 10B | 10C |

If ordering a product "Less (LLL)" any attribute, values for each attribute must be provided.

Specify only if different than outside style

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

Strike deviates from the product default

| S80 . | P6 . | SAT . | 626 . | 10-025 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4A | 4B | 7 |

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | | LEVER STYLES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✋ Denotes a product that requires handing to be specified<br>Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.<br>Keyed function pricing based on P6 cylinder with open S123 keyway.<br>See below for additional cylinder and keyway options. | | | FLA ✋<br>JUP<br>NEP<br>SAT | FLA ✋<br>JUP<br>NEP<br>SAT | JUP<br>NEP<br>SAT |
| | | | FINISHES | | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | CYL | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 606 ⌛, 609 ⌛, 619, 625 | 613 |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| S10 | | Passage latch | $367.00 | $379.00 | $397.00 |
| S40 | | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $452.00 | $464.00 | $482.00 |
| S170 | | Single dummy trim | $171.00 | $177.00 | $186.00 |
| **KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| S51 | P6 | Entrance lock | $574.00 | $586.00 | $604.00 |
| S70 | P6 | Classroom lock | $574.00 | $586.00 | $604.00 |
| S80 | P6 | Storeroom lock | $574.00 | $586.00 | $604.00 |

⌛ Extended lead time

## COMPLETE LOCKS CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS

Keyed locks shown above are priced including the P6 cylinder with open keyway. Provided below are pricing adjustments based on other available cylinder types. For Primus and Primus XP cylinders, order lock less cylinder and order the Primus or Primus XP cylinder separately.

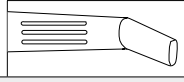
For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, including cylinders sold separate, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| CYLINDER ADJUSTMENTS<br>Restricted keyways include: Everest 29 R and T keyways, Everest B and D keyways and Classic (Reverse/Quad/Numbered) keyways | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price adjustment | |
| | | Open | Restricted |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin | P6 | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Conventional cylinder, 6-pin/keyed 5 | P | $0.00 | $35.00 |
| Everest SL Conventional cylinder, 7-pin | Z | N/A | $35.00 |
| Less conventional cylinder | L | -$106.00 | |
| Conventional Primus/Primus XP cylinder | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 358) | | |
| FSIC (Full size interchangeable core)[1] | R | $50.00 | $85.00 |
| FSIC Construction core[2] | T | $50.00 | N/A |
| Everest SL - FSIC, 7-pin | M | N/A | $86.00 |
| Less FSIC | J | -$68.00 | |
| Full size interchangeable Primus/Primus XP core | Order separately (Restricted keyways only, see page 358) | | |

⌛ Extended lead time
1. FSIC is not available on Flair lever.
2. Construction core (T) requires 50-231 handling charge.

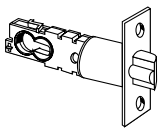
## COMPLETE LOCKS STYLE OPTIONS

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

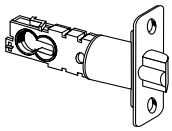
| | MILLED PATTERN | OPTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  | Specify | Price adjustment per lever |
| **TACTILE WARNING** | | | |
| Saturn tactile lever | Milled | 8SA | $82.10 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



16-203



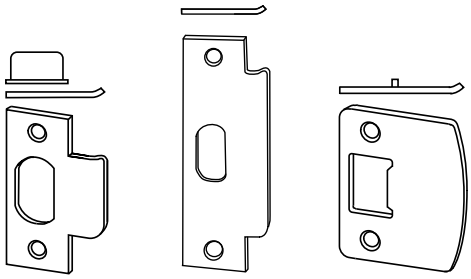
16-204

| LATCHES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-203 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius) 1" x 2-1/4" | Adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" | 16-204 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) | 5" | 16-132 | $17.10 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## STRIKES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-001 10-025 10-027

| STRIKES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Default lip length** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | $0.00 |
| | 1/4" Radius round corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | $0.00 |
| | 1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | $0.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## STRIKE LIP LENGTH

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| OPTIONAL STRIKE LIP LENGTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Selected strike** | **Optional lip length** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| 10-001 | 1" | LIP1 | $12.50 |
| 10-001 | 1-1/4" | LIP1-1/4 | $12.50 |
| 10-001 | 1-1/2" | LIP1-1/2 | $12.50 |
| 10-001 | 1-3/4" | LIP1-3/4 | $12.50 |
| 10-001 | 2" | LIP2 | $12.50 |
| 10-025 | 1-3/8" | LIP1-3/8 | $48.20 |
| 10-025 | 1-1/2" | LIP1-1/2 | $48.20 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS OPTIONS

| BOX FOR ANSI STRIKE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Plastic dust box for ANSI strike | K510-066 | $0.00 |

| PACK CYLINDERS LOOSE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Pack Cylinders loose in box | PCL | $0.00 |

| SCREW OPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Standard screws | SCRSTD | $0.00 |
| Tamper resistant Torx® screws for latch and strike | TORX | $36.00 |

| BUY AMERICA ACT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Buy America Act Compliant | BAA | $25.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS

Deductions are applied to complete lock prices. When requesting a product “Less (LLL)” any attribute, the entire detailed ACN must be provided.

| LOCKS LESS COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Less deadlatch | LLL | -$36.40 |
| Less strike | LLL | -$8.20 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# KEYING

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default. Control keys are not furnished with locks and must be purchased separately. See Keys section on page 390.

For complete details on cylinders, tailpieces, keying and keys, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

| KEYING | | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional | Default | Optional |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify** | **Description** | **P6** | | **P** | | **Z** | | **R** | | **T** | | **M** | |
| KD | Keyed different | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | |
| KA-0BIT | Keyed alike 0 bitted | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KA-1BIT | Keyed alike 1 bitted | | | | | | | ▪ | | | | | |
| KAGRP | Keyed alike by group | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| KAQTY | Keyed alike by qty | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| KEYSPECIFIC | Keyed alike to specific combination (Keys must be ordered separately) | | ▪ | | ▪ | | | | ▪ | | | | |
| MK | Master keyed | | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | | | ▪ | | | ▪ | |
| SPLIT | Split key construction keyed | | ▪ | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCK | Lost ball construction keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| RMK | Residential master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| RCK/RMK | Lost ball construction keyed and res. master keyed | | | | ▪ | | | | | | | | |
| ICC | FSIC construction keyed, (default) | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | | |
| ICA | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | |
| ICB | FSIC construction keyed, (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | ▪ | | |
| BRN | SFIC construction keyed, Brown (default) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRN | SFIC construction keyed, Green (if specified) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| KEYWAY | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Specify keyway** | **Keyway family** | **Default keyway** | | **P6** | **P** | **Z** | **R** | **T** | **M** |
| | | Non-masterkeyed | Masterkeyed | | | | | | |
| [ ] | **Everest 29 S (Open)** Default if not specified | **S123** | **S145** | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Obverse (Open) | C | E | ▪ | ▪ | | ▪ | ▪ | |
| [ ] | Everest C (Open) | C123 | C145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Everest D (Restricted) | D123 | D145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Everest 29 T (Restricted) | T123 | T145 | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Quad (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Numbered (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Reverse (Restricted) | Customer directed | | ▪ | | | ▪ | | |
| [ ] | Everest B (Restricted) | N/A | B125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ |
| [ ] | Everest 29 R (Restricted) | N/A | R125 | | | ▪ | | | ▪ |

For a complete list of keying related charges, see the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.
Keys must be ordered separately for all construction keyed options.

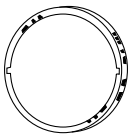
## PARTS

| LEVERS, ROSES & CHASSIS PARTS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 613, 625, 626 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Inside chassis and lever assembly, inside rose** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Finish** | |
| Inside chassis and lever assembly for S10, S70, S80 function. | 68-011 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $188.00 |
| Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S40 function. | 68-012 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $206.00 |
| Inside chassis and lever assembly for the S51 function. | 68-013 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $206.00 |
| Rose for inside chassis and lever assembly | 08-021 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $46.00 |
| **Outside chassis, rose and lever (Non-keyed)** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Finish** | |
| Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S10 function. | 68-001 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $184.00 |
| Outside chassis, rose and lever assembly for the S40 function | 68-002 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $184.00 |
| **Outside chassis and rose (Keyed)** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Finish** | |
| Outside chassis and rose assembly for S51 and S70 function. Lever not included. | 68-003 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $141.00 |
| Outside chassis and rose assembly for S80 function. Lever not included. | 68-004 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $141.00 |
| Outside keyed lever, standard cylinder | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Finish** | |
| Outside lever for use with standard cylinder. | 08-020 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $131.00 |
| **Outside keyed lever, interchangeable core, and related parts** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lever style** | **Finish** | |
| Full size core lever - SAT, NEP, JUP only | 08-027 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $131.00 |
| Full size core lever, driver, retainer (converts PD to JD) - SAT, NEP, JUP only | 08-030 | . [Lever] | . [Finish] | $160.00 |
| Full size core retainer | S605-241 | - | - | $6.90 |
| Full size core driver | S605-242 | - | - | $15.70 |
| Lever insert for FSIC | S605-194 | - | - | $6.60 |

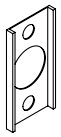
| LATCHES | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 613, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset - standard (includes A501-878 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) | 16-203 | . [Finish] | $61.50 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), 1" x 2-1/4", adjustable 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset | 16-204 | . [Finish] | $61.50 |
| Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4", 5" backset (includes A501-897 latch adapter for 1-1/8" prep and G506-815 sleeve for 1" housing) | 16-132 | . [Finish] | $76.80 |
| Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 finish only (adapts square corner and 2-3/4" high square corner strikes to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame preps) | 39-030 | . [Finish] | $94.70 |

## PARTS

| STRIKES | | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 613, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" - standard | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | . [Finish] | $10.40 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length | Specify | 10-001.1 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length | Specify | 10-001.1-1/4 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length | Specify | 10-001.1-1/2 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length | Specify | 10-001.1-3/4 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", specify lip length | Specify | 10-001.2 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | . [Finish] | $18.60 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025.1-3/16 | . [Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025.1-3/8 | . [Finish] | $72.70 |
| Box for ANSI strike | - | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |
| Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | . [Finish] | $12.30 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | . [Finish] | $12.30 |



38-018



A501-878



G506-815

| ADAPTERS | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 613, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Thin door extension ring (2 required per lock) | 38-018 | . [Finish] | $21.20 |
| Latch front adapter (use with 1" faceplate in 1-1/8" door prep) | A501-878 | - | $1.10 |
| 1" long latch housing sleeve to adapt 7/8" housing diameter to 1" bore | G506-815 | - | $11.40 |

| SCREWS<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head; RPH = Round Phillips Head | FINISHES 605, 606, 609, 613, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Individual screws** | | | |
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| ANSI Strike screws, PFH combo, 12-24 x 1" (order multiples of 100) | C603-256 | . [Finish] | $1.60 |
| Latch or standard strike screws, PFH combo, 8-32 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100) | C603-897 | . [Finish] | $1.50 |
| Mounting screws, RPH Machine, 8-32 x 1-1/2" (order multiples of 100) | F506-278 | - | $1.90 |
| Mounting screws, wood, #8 x 3/4" (order multiples of 100) | F506-237 | - | $1.30 |

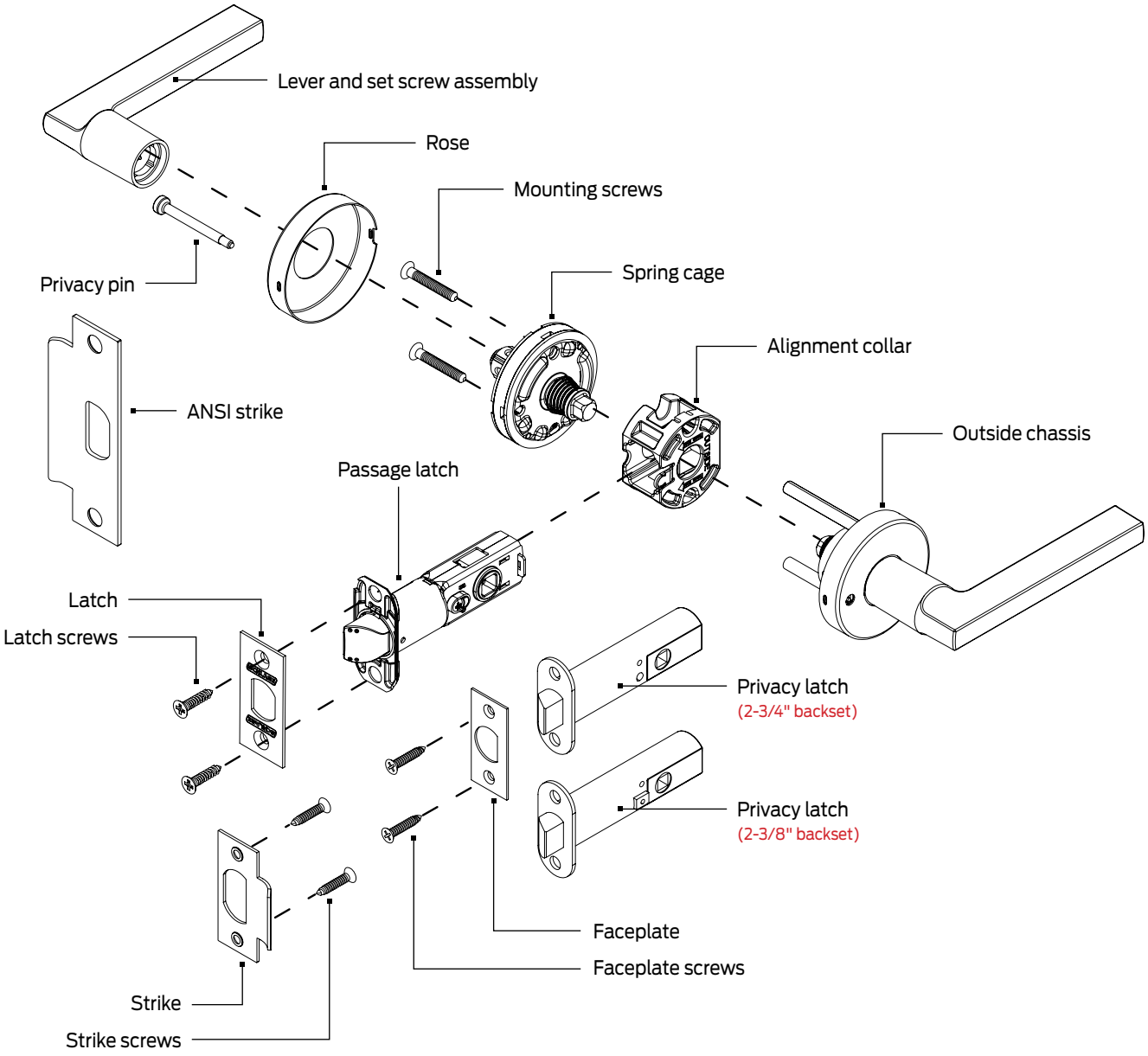
## PARTS

| **SCREWS**<br>PFH = Phillips Flat Head; RPH = Round Phillips Head | | | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609⌛, 613, 625, 626 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Screw packs** | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Mounting screws, S170 | (2) S506-960 | | S306-180 | - | $8.30 |
| Mounting screws, latch and strike | (2) F506-278<br>(4) C603-897 | (1) M504-271 | S306-182 | . [Finish] | $19.10 |
| Mounting screws, latch and ANSI strike | (2) F506-278<br>(4) C603-256 | (2) C603-897<br>(1) M504-271 | S306-183 | . [Finish] | $19.10 |
| **Torx Screw Packs** - Torx screw packs are furnished with the appropriate T-xx installation tool(s). | | | | | |
| **Description** | **Contents** | | **Specify** | | **Price each** |
| | | | **Part number** | **Finish** | |
| Latch and standard strike | (4) C503-766 (T-15) | | C203-311 | . [Finish] | $35.00 |
| Latch and ANSI strike | (2) C503-766 (T-15) | (2) L583-371 (T-20) | C203-312 | . [Finish] | $35.00 |

| **SPECIAL PARTS**<br>⌛ Extended lead time | | | **FINISHES**<br>605, 606, 609⌛, 613, 625, 626 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | | | **Price each** |
| | **Part number** | **Lip length** | **Finish** | |
| 10-025 strike, 7/8" flat lip | XQ07-351 | - | . [Finish] | $70.50 |
| 10-025 strike, lips through 6" (except 7/8", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") | XQ07-351 | . [Lip length] | . [Finish] | $355.00 |

**CYLINDERS AND KEYS**
Cylinders and keys sold separate can be found in the Cylinders and Keys sections at the back of this book.

# PT SERIES™
## Grade 2 tubular lock



# How to order

To order products, attribute values should be provided in the sequence shown below. Each value should be separated by a period.

| | | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Outside/ inside style | | | | | | | |
| Line item | Quantity | Brand | Series + Function | Lever design | Rose design | Finish | Door thickness | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Strike finish |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Example: SCH.PT10.RHO.A.626

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Brand**

**2** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**3A** **Lever design:** Required for all orders.

**3B** **Rose design:** Required for all orders.

**3C** **Finish:** Required for all orders.

**4** **Door thickness:** Standard 1-3/8" to 1-3/4"

**5** **Latch:** Leave blank to receive the default latch. Specify part number if non-default latch is required.

**6** **Strike:** Leave blank for default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

**7** **Strike lip length:** Leave blank for default strike lip length. Specify for non-default strike lip length. Specify with a LIP prefix followed by the lip length dimension. Example: LIP1-3/8.

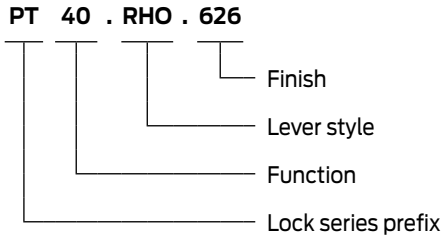
**8** **Strike finish:** See page 326 for list of available strike finishes.

## Contents

**PT Series™ | Overview** ..... **315**
**PT Series™ | Functions** ..... **318**
**PT Series™ | Styles** ..... **320**
**PT Series™ | Configure a product** ..... **322**
Latches ..... 323
Strike ..... 324
Door dimensions ..... 324
**PT Series™ | Parts** ..... **325**
Levers sold separate ..... 325
Roses ..... 325
Latches ..... 325
Strikes ..... 326
Spring cage kits ..... 326
Screw packs & miscellaneous parts ..... 326

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Product identification




## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 619 | (US 15) | Satin Nickel |
| 622 | (US 19) | Matte Black |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 643e | (US 11) | Aged Bronze |

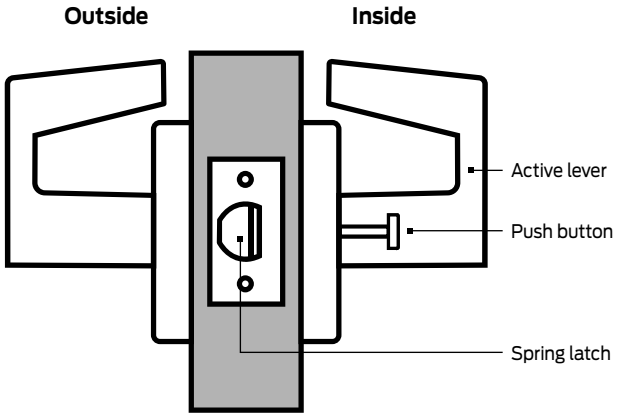
## Standard features

BHMA CERTIFIED

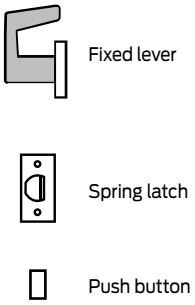
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI/BHMA A156.39, Series 4000, Grade 2 tubular lock, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door |
| Latch bolt | 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" with 2-3/4" backset with square faceplate |
| Strike | 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" lip length, square corner T-strike |
| Backset | Standard: 2-3/4" (70 mm) |
| Door range | Standard: 1-3/8" (35 mm) to 1-3/4" (44 mm);<br>Optional: 1-3/4" (44mm) to 2" (50mm) |

**Mechanical non-keyed lock functions**

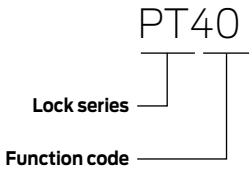
## Legend




## Key




## Product identification guide

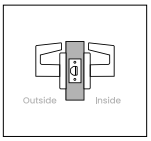


ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2 tubular lock, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door.

## NON-KEYED

SCHLAGE ANSI

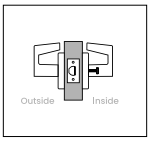
### PT10 F75




**Passage latch**

- Levers only-both sides; spring latch
- Latch retracted by lever from either side at all times
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### PT40 F76



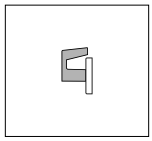

**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

- Lever with emergency release privacy-pin access in rose outside; lever with push button in rose inside; spring latch
- In unlocked state latch is retracted by either lever
- Outside lever is made inoperative by pushing button on inside rose
- Rotating inside lever retracts latch and releases button unlocking outside lever; closing door also unlocks preventing lock-out
- Emergency unlock: an allen key (provided) is inserted or pushed through outside rose access hole and releases button to unlock outside lever
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

## NON-KEYED DUMMY

SCHLAGE ANSI

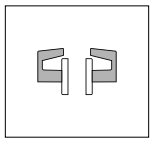
### PT170 -



**Single dummy trim**

- Fixed lever one side only; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

### PT172 -

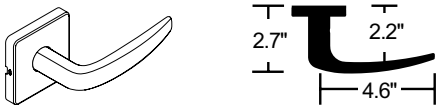


**Double dummy trim**

- Fixed levers-both sides; no latch or chassis
- Used for door pull or matching inactive trim

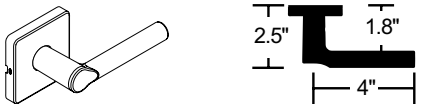
## LEVER DESIGNS

### ATHENS (ATH)



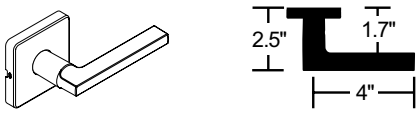

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### BROADWAY (BRW)



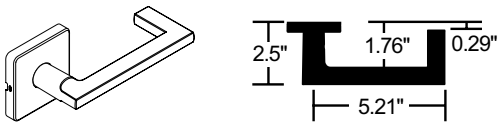

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### LATITUDE (LAT)



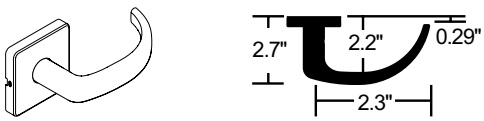

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### LONGITUDE (LON)



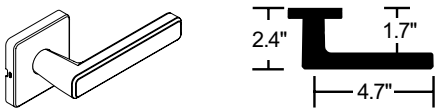

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### NEPTUNE (NEP)



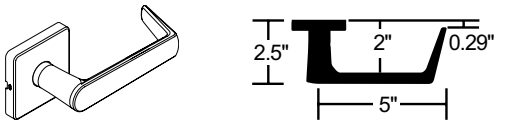

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### PLAYA (PLA)



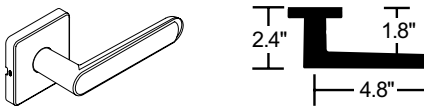

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### RHODES (RHO)



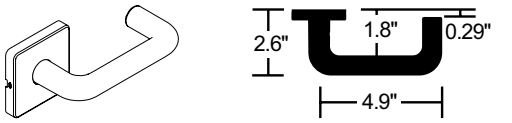

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### SELENA (SEL)



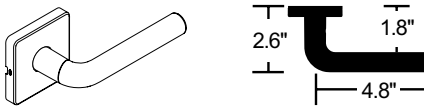

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### TUBULAR (TLR)




Available roses: D (shown), A, C

### TWO (TWO)



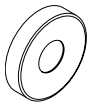

Available roses: D (shown), A, C

## WROUGHT ROSE DESIGNS

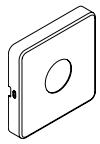
**A**
2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter



**C**
2-9/16" (65mm) diameter



**D**
2-5/8" (66mm) square



Note: For 1-7/8" crossbore applications only.

## FINISH AVAILABILITY

| | | | | Oil Rubbed Bronze (613) | Satin Nickel (619) | Matte Black (622) | Bright Chrome (625) | Satin Chrome (626) | Aged Bronze (643e) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **STANDARD LEVERS** | | | | | | | | | |
| **LEVER** | **TRIM** | | | | | | | | |
| Athens (ATH) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Broadway (BRW) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Latitude (LAT) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Longitude (LON) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Neptune (NEP) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Playa (PLA) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Rhodes (RHO) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Selena (SEL) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Tubular (TLR) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |
| Two (TWO) | A | C | D | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 643e |

# You can **configure and price a full range of products** using the tables and rules shown in this section.

The pricing of locks in this section includes the default strike and a 1-3/4" thick door.
Additional modifications are available using the rules and price adjustments on the subsequent pages.

**How to order:**

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book

| | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Outside/ inside style | | | | | | | |
| Brand | Series + Function | Lever design | Rose design | Finish | Door thickness | Latch | Strike | Strike lip length | Strike finish |
| 1 | 2 | 3A | 3B | 3C | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Only required when deviating from the product's default. Specify only the deviated attribute(s).

**EXAMPLE:**

Strike deviates from the product default

**PT40 . RHO . A . 626 . 10-004**

2 3A 3B 3C 5

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | LEVER STYLES | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO | ATH BRW LAT LON NEP PLA RHO SEL TLR TWO |
| | | FINISHES | |
| SERIES + FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 622, 626 | 613, 619, 625, 643e |
| **NON-KEYED FUNCTIONS** | | | |
| PT10 | Passage latch | $208.00 | $220.00 |
| PT40 | Bath/bedroom privacy lock | $230.00 | $242.00 |
| **NON-KEYED DUMMY FUNCTIONS** | | | |
| PT170 | Single dummy trim | $93.00 | $99.00 |
| PT172 | Double dummy trim | $186.00 | $198.00 |

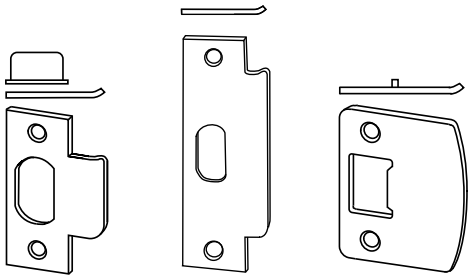
## COMPLETE LOCKS LATCHES

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.

| SPRING LATCHES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Faceplate description** | **Backset** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Passage latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4". Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors. | 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" | 48240563 | $0.00 |
| | Passage latch, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4". Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" | 48240562 | $0.00 |
| ▪ | Privacy latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4". Typical for > 1-3/4" thick doors. | 2-3/4" | 48240567 | $0.00 |
| | Privacy latch, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4". Typical for 1-3/8" thick doors. | 2-3/8" | 48240564 | $0.00 |
| | Privacy latch, square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/8" | 48336718 | $0.00 |
| | Privacy latch, square corner, 1" x 2-1/4" | 2-3/4" | 48240566 | $0.00 |

## COMPLETE LOCKS STRIKE

Specify on order only if requesting an option other than the default.



10-001 10-025 10-027

| STRIKES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Default** | **Description** | **Default lip length** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| ▪ | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-001.LIP1-1/2 | $14.20 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | $0.00 |
| | Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | $0.00 |
| | ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025[1] | $0.00 |
| | Square corner, T-strike, no box | 1-1/8" | 10-029 | $0.00 |

1. Strike 10-025 sold separately.

## COMPLETE LOCKS DOOR DIMENSIONS

| NON STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS OPTION<br>Specify door thickness in to the nearest 1/8" increment. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** |
| Extension kit for doors >1-3/4" up to 2" thick, extended equally | DT[Door thickness] | $19.60 |

PARTS

| LEVERS SOLD SEPARATE (Levers only, no set screw) | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lever style | Specify | | Price |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Athens (ATH) | 48055701 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Broadway (BRW) | 47477043 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Latitude (LAT) | 47475474 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Longitude (LON) | 48057148 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Neptune (NEP) | 48055703 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Playa (PLA) | 48179055 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Rhodes (RHO) | 48266682 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Selena (SEL) | 48178729 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Tubular (TLR) | 48055595 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |
| Two (TWO) | 48057544 | .[Finish] | $66.80 |

Order screw pack part number 48235250-Finish for PT10/PT40 set screw, 48374523-Finish for PT170 set screw, and 48374524-Finish for PT172 set screw.

| ROSES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trim style | Product description | Specify | | Price |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| A-Rose (round, small) | Kit (2 roses) for PT10 or PT172 | 48235344 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Kit (2 roses) for PT40 | 48235345 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Rose for PT170 | 48052537 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| C-Rose (round, large) | Kit (2 roses) for PT10 or PT172 | 48235346 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Kit (2 roses) for PT40 | 48235347 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Rose for PT170 | 48054767 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| D-Rose (square, large) | Kit (2 roses) for PT10 or PT172 | 48235348 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Kit (2 roses) for PT40 | 48235349 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |
| | Rose for PT170 | 48054765 | .[Finish] | $55.80 |

| LATCHES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Faceplate description | Backset | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Passage latch, 1" faceplate | Adjustable | 48371217 | . [Finish] | $92.00 |
| Passage latch, 1-1/8" faceplate | Adjustable | 48371218 | . [Finish] | $92.00 |
| Privacy latch, 1" faceplate | 2-3/4" | 48371222 | . [Finish] | $103.00 |
| Privacy latch, 1-1/8" faceplate | 2-3/4" | 48371223 | . [Finish] | $103.00 |
| Privacy latch, 1" faceplate | 2-3/8" | 48371220 | . [Finish] | $96.40 |
| Privacy latch, 1-1/8" faceplate | 2-3/8" | 48371221 | . [Finish] | $96.40 |

## PARTS

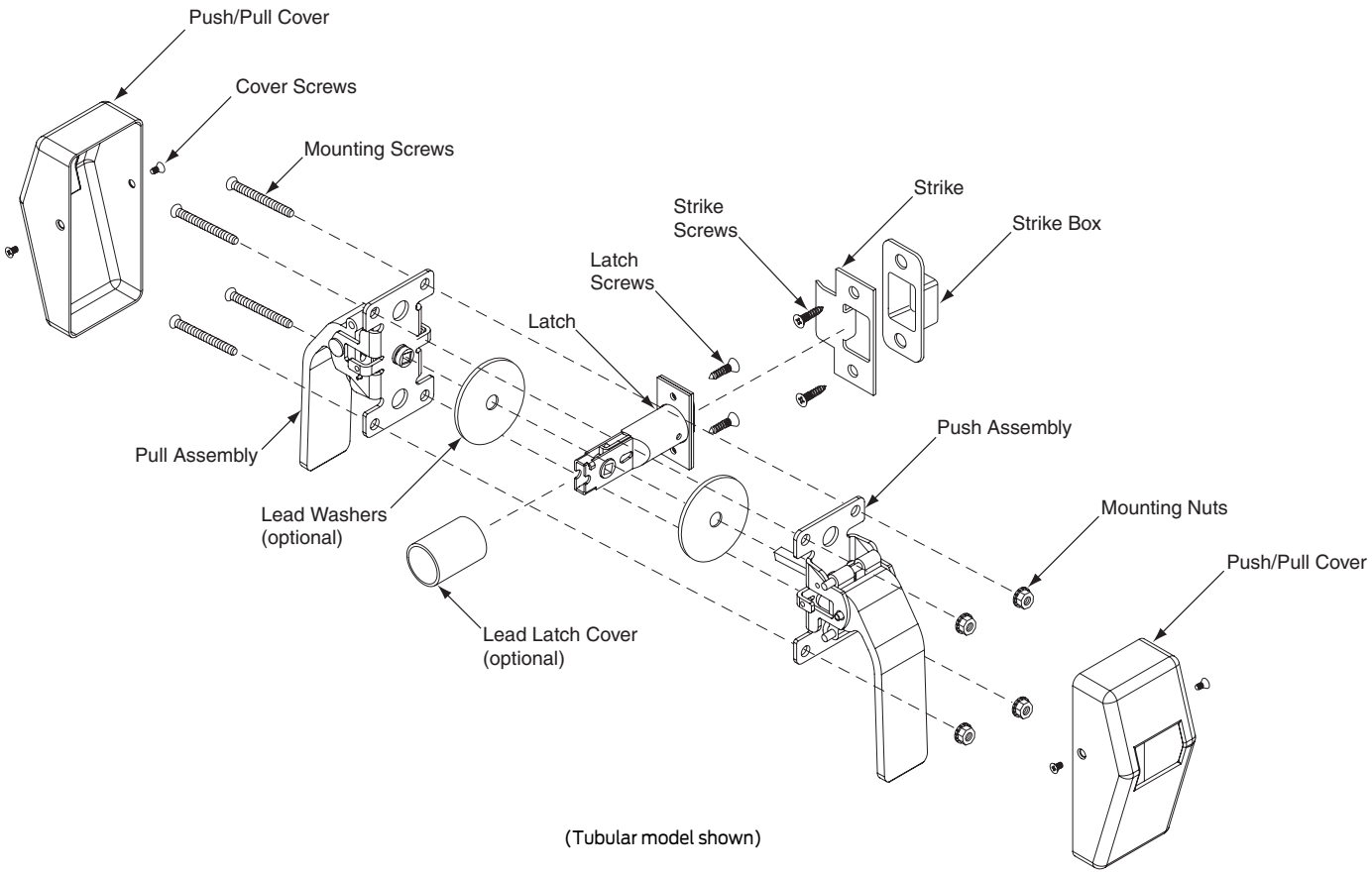
| STRIKES | | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Lip length | Specify | | Price each |
| | | Part number | Finish | |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" (standard strike) | 1-1/8" | 10-001 | . [Finish] | $10.40 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1" | 10-001.1 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 10-001.1-1/4 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/2" | 10-001.1-1/2 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-3/4" | 10-001.1-3/4 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 2" | 10-001.2 | . [Finish] | $23.10 |
| Square corner, T-strike, no box | 1-1/8" | 10-029.1-1/8 | . [Finish] | $25.30 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), T-strike, box 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-004 | . [Finish] | $18.60 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/16" | 10-025.1-3/16 | . [Finish] | $25.30 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-3/8" | 10-025.1-3/8 | . [Finish] | $72.70 |
| ANSI strike, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | 1-1/2" | 10-025. 1-1/2 | . [Finish] | $72.70 |
| Square corner, full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-026 | . [Finish] | $12.30 |
| Round corner (1/4" radius), full lip, no box, 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 10-027 | . [Finish] | $12.30 |
| Box for ANSI strike (finish not applicable) | - | K510-066 | - | $11.20 |
| Box for 10-001 T-strike (finish not applicable) | - | C603-623 | - | $1.10 |

| SPRING CAGE KITS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | Price each |
| 1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 48235261 | $93.10 |
| 1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 48235262 | $93.10 |
| 1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/4" to 2" | 48235263 | $98.60 |
| 1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/4" to 2" | 48235264 | $98.60 |
| 2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Privacy 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 48235257 | $93.10 |
| 2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Passage 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 48235258 | $104.00 |
| 2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Privacy, 1-3/4" to 2" | 48235259 | $104.00 |
| 2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Passage, 1-3/4" to 2" | 48235260 | $104.00 |
| 1-7/8" Small rose spring cage kit, Dummy | 48274498 | $49.30 |
| 2-1/8" Spring cage kit, Dummy | 48274499 | $54.80 |

| SCREW PACKS & MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | FINISHES 613, 619, 622, 625, 626, 643e | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Specify | | Price each |
| | Part number | Finish | |
| Alignment collar, Passage (PT10) | 48147344 | - | $42.70 |
| Alignment collar, Privacy (PT40) | 48147434 | - | $53.70 |
| Hex key | 47578974 | - | $13.10 |
| Privacy pin (PT40) | 48027908 | - | $11.00 |
| PT10, PT40 Screw kit | 48235250 | - | $2.20 |
| PT170 Screw kit | 48374523 | - | $1.60 |
| PT172 Screw kit | 48374524 | - | $2.20 |

# HL6/PL7/PL8 SERIES

## Hospital latch, tubular and mortise




(Tubular model shown)

# How to order

- All applicable product attributes must be provided in the order shown below
- Each value must separated by a period
- Fractions will be written with the "/" symbol separating the numerator and the denominator (example 1/2)
- For dimensions that contain a whole number and a fraction, a hyphen "-" will be added after the whole number and before the fraction (example 2-1/2)
- For two dimensions represented together, such as length and width, the values would be separated by an "x" with no spaces
- Finishes should be listed using their BHMA finish as shown in this book
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish

| | | Required for all lock orders | | | | | | | | | | Options | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line item | Quantity | Series + Function | Backset | Outside finish | Inside finish | Brass base material for 626 finish | Request-to-Exit (RX) | Push only latch or Pull only latch | Engraving | Strike | Strike lip length | Lead lining | Screw | Indicator |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3A | 3B | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8A | 8B | 9A | 9B | 9C |

**Specifying dimensions:**
Dimensions should be provided with the whole number followed by a dash and then the fraction of an inch. Example: 1-3/4.

**Line item number**

**Quantity**

**1** **Series+Function:** Series combined with function.

**2** **Backset:** Specify for tubular lock orders.

**3A** **Outside finish:** Required for all orders.

**3B** **Inside finish:** Specify only if different from the outside finish or if specifying a product Less (LLL) any attribute.

**4** **Brass base material for 626 finish:** Optional.

**5** **Request-to-Exit (RX):** Optional on electrified HL6 mortise functions.

**6** **Push only latch or Pull only latch:** Optional.

**7** **Engraving:** Optional.

**8A** **Strike:** Leave blank to received default strike. Specify part number if non-default strike is required.

**8B** **Strike lip length (mortise only, standard strike only):** Leave blank to receive default strike lip length. Specify if other length is desired. Available strike lip lengths: 7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2".

**9A–9C** **Options:** Specify any desired options.

## Contents

**HL Series | Overview ..... 327**
**HL Series | Functions ..... 330**
**HL Series | Configure a lock ..... 332**
Tubular (bored) hospital latch ..... 332
Push/pull mortise lock combination ..... 333
Options and engraving ..... 334
Engraving guide ..... 335
**HL Series | Parts ..... 336**
Tubular (bored) paddle assemblies - Non-engraved ..... 336
Tubular (bored) paddle assemblies - Engraved ..... 337
Mortise paddle assemblies - Non-engraved ..... 337
Mortise paddle assemblies - Engraved ..... 338
Cover assemblies ..... 338
Strikes ..... 339
Latch bolts ..... 339
Screw packs ..... 340
Mortise lock components ..... 340

BAA/ARRA
Contact your local RSO or
Sales Rep. for ordering details

## Finish codes and descriptions

| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 606 | (US 4) | Satin Brass |
| 612 | (US 10) | Satin Bronze |
| 613 | (US 10B) | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
| 625 | (US 26) | Bright Chrome |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome |
| 626AM | | Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial |
| 629 | (US 32) | Bright Stainless Steel |
| 630 | (US32D) | Satin Stainless Steel |
| 630AM | | Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial |

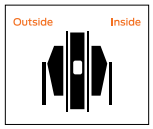
## Standard features

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | Tubular (bored): UL Listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 8.0' |
| | Mortise: UL listed for 3-hour fire door, 4.0' x 10.0' |
| Latch bolt | Tubular (bored): 1/2" throw brass |
| | Mortise: 3/4" throw stainless steel |
| Backset | Tubular (bored): specify as 2-3/4", 3-3/4", 5", 7" |
| | Mortise: 2-3/4" only |
| Door range | 1-3/4" only |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

## TUBULAR (BORED)

SCHLAGE ANSI

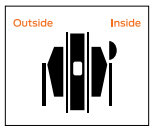
### HL6 -




**Passage**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
- Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

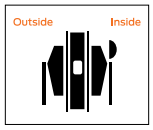
### PL7 -




**Privacy, push-side thumbturn**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn
- Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door
- Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

### PL8 -



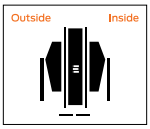

**Privacy, pull-side thumbturn**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside locked by inside thumbturn or outside cointurn
- Actuating inside paddle, rotating inside thumbturn or outside cointurn unlocks door
- Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

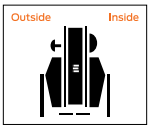
### HL6-9010 F01




**Passage latch**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side at all times
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

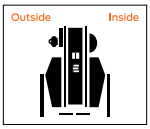
### HL6-9040 F22




**Bath/bedroom privacy lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by inside thumbturn
- Actuating inside paddle or closing door unlocks outside paddle
- To unlock from outside, remove emergency button, insert emergency thumbturn(furnished) in access hole and rotate
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

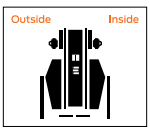
### HL6-9050 F04




**Entrance/office lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is made inoperative by key outside or by turning inside thumbturn
- When outside is locked, latch bolt is retracted by key outside or by paddle inside
- Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is returned to vertical position or unlocked by key
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress.

### HL6-9060 F09



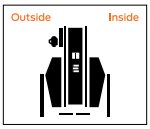

**Apartment entrance lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key from inside
- When locked, latch bolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

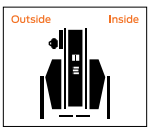
### HL6-9070 F05




**Classroom lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by key
- Unlocked from outside by key
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

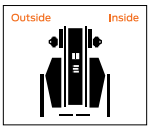
### HL6-9080 F07




**Storeroom lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by key outside or by paddle inside
- Outside paddle always inoperative
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

### HL6-9082 F30




**Institution lock**

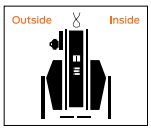
- Latch bolt retracted by key from either side
- Paddle on both sides always inoperative
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

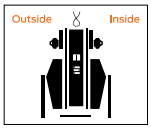
### HL6-9092EL -
### HL6-9092EU




**Electrically locking/ unlocking outside lever, outside cylinder**

- Outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC
- Latch bolt retracted by key outside or paddle inside
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

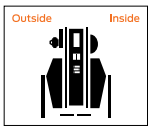
### HL6-9095EL -
### HL6-9095EU




**Electrically locking/ unlocking both levers, inside and outside cylinder**

- Inside and outside paddle continuously locked (EL) or unlocked (EU) by 12 or 24V DC
- Latch bolt retracted by key inside or outside
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed

### HL6-9453 F20



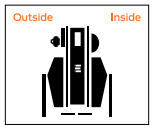

**Entrance/office lock with deadbolt**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side unless outside is locked by 20° rotation of thumbturn
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by 90° rotation of thumbturn
- When locked, key outside or paddle inside retracts deadbolt and latch bolt simultaneously. Outside paddle remains locked until thumbturn is restored to vertical position.
- Throwing deadbolt automatically locks outside paddle
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside paddle is always free for immediate egress

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

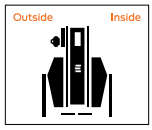
### HL6-9456 -




**Corridor lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
- Deadbolt actuation by key or thumbturn rotation
- Throwing deadbolt locks outside paddle
- Actuating inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt and unlocks outside paddle
- Inside paddle always free for immediate egress

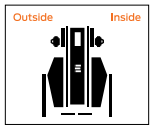
### HL6-9465 -




**Closet/storeroom lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside

### HL6-9466 F14

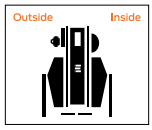



**Store/utility room lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key from either side

CAUTION: Double cylinder locks on residences and any door in any structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

### HL6-9473 F21



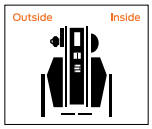

**Dormitory/ bedroom lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by paddle from either side
- Deadbolt thrown or retracted by key outside or thumbturn inside

## MORTISE

SCHLAGE ANSI

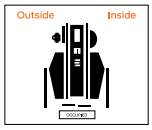
### HL6-9485 -




**Faculty Restroom/ Hotel lock**

- Latch bolt retracted by outside key or inside paddle
- Outside paddle always fixed
- Deadbolt actuation by thumbturn
- When deadbolt is thrown, all keys become inoperative except emergency key
- Inside paddle retracts both deadbolt and latch bolt
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt when door is closed
- Inside lever always free for immediate egress

### HL6-9486 -




**Faculty Restroom/ Hotel lock with 09-611 indicator**

- Adds 09-611 "Do Not Disturb" indicator to HL6-9485

Specify L583-375 for "Occupied"

This is the "old style" indicator, not the 180° indicator.

## COMPLETE LOCKS TUBULAR (BORED) HOSPITAL LATCH



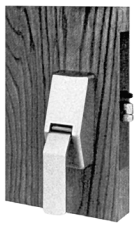


- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | FINISHES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SERIES + FUNCTION** | **DESCRIPTION** | 626 | 605, 606, 612, 625 | 613, 629, 630 |
| **HL6 PUSH/PULL LATCH** | | | | |
| HL6-2 | Push/pull latch - 2-3/4" backset | $591.00 | $603.00 | $621.00 |
| HL6-3 | Push/pull latch - 3-3/4" backset | $591.00 | $603.00 | $621.00 |
| HL6-5 | Push/pull latch - 5" backset | $591.00 | $603.00 | $621.00 |
| HL6-7 | Push/pull latch - 7" backset | $674.00 | $686.00 | $704.00 |
| **PL7 & PL8 PRIVACY FUNCTION PUSH/PULL LATCH** | | | | |
| PL7-2 | Push side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL7-3 | Push side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL7-5 | Push side thumbturn - 5" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL7-7 | Push side thumbturn - 7" backset | $857.00 | $869.00 | $887.00 |
| PL8-2 | Pull side thumbturn - 2-3/4" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL8-3 | Pull side thumbturn - 3-3/4" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL8-5 | Pull side thumbturn - 5" backset | $770.00 | $782.00 | $800.00 |
| PL8-7 | Pull side thumbturn - 7" backset | $857.00 | $869.00 | $887.00 |

COMPLETE LOCKS

# PUSH/PULL MORTISE LOCK COMBINATION



- Schlage L Series mortise lock Included.
- Cylinders must be ordered separate.
- 626 finish defaults to zinc paddles unless specified with 'B' (Brass) option. All other finishes use brass or stainless steel paddles.
- On functions with cylinders, handles must be mounted in down position on key side or horizontally on both sides.
- On functions with thumbturns, handles must be mounted in the horizontal position.
- 2-3/4" backset only.
- ASA strike furnished with all units. Bent-tab strike optional.
- Standard strike lip length on the default 10-072 strike is 1-3/16". Optional lip lengths available, specify on order (7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2").
- CON-6W comes standard with HL6-909x functions.
- Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.

| COMPLETE LOCKS | | FINISHES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SERIES + FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 606, 612, 625 | 613, 630 |
| **HL6 · MORTISE HOSPITAL LATCH** | | | | |
| HL6-9010 | Passage function | $1,611.00 | $1,623.00 | $1,641.00 |
| HL6-9040[1] | Privacy function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9050[1] | Office/inner entry function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9060 | Apartment entrance function | $1,611.00 | $1,623.00 | $1,641.00 |
| HL6-9070 | Classroom function | $1,611.00 | $1,623.00 | $1,641.00 |
| HL6-9080 | Storeroom function | $1,611.00 | $1,623.00 | $1,641.00 |
| HL6-9082 | Institution function | $1,611.00 | $1,623.00 | $1,641.00 |
| HL6-9092EL/EU | Storeroom function with electric locking or unlocking | $2,805.00 | $2,817.00 | $2,835.00 |
| HL6-9095EL/EU | Institution function with electric locking or unlocking | $2,805.00 | $2,817.00 | $2,835.00 |
| HL6-9453[1] | Entrance function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9456[1] | Dormitory exit function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9465 | Closet/storeroom function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9466 | Store/utility function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9473[1] | Dorm bedroom function | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9485[1] | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| HL6-9486[1] | Faculty Restroom/Hotel lock | $1,686.00 | $1,698.00 | $1,716.00 |
| **HL6 MORTISE PADDLES ONLY/LESS MORTISE LOCK** | | | | |
| HL6-9000RK | Mortise paddles only/less mortise lock (not compatible with L9095 electrified option) | $694.00 | $706.00 | $724.00 |
| HL6-9000RK-95 | Mortise paddles only/less mortise lock (specific to L9095 electrified option) | $694.00 | $706.00 | $724.00 |
| **HL6 PULL LATCH FOR VON DUPRIN** | | | | |
| HL6Q-7500 | HL6Q-7500 pull latch for Von Duprin Exit Device. Includes 800123 screw pack. Please specify finish on the order. | $451.00 | $463.00 | $481.00 |

1. Thumbturn functions

COMPLETE LOCKS

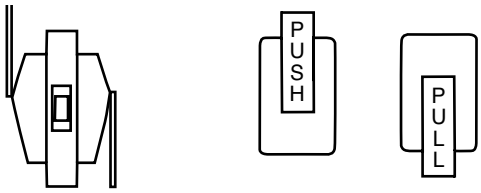
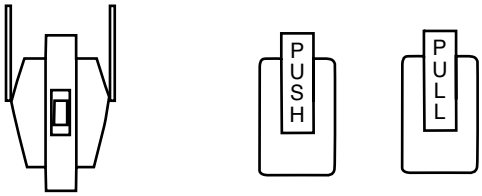
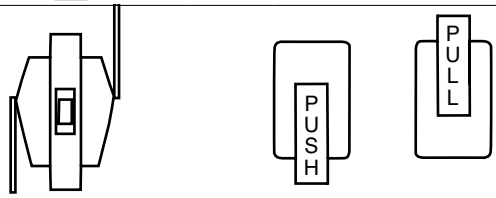
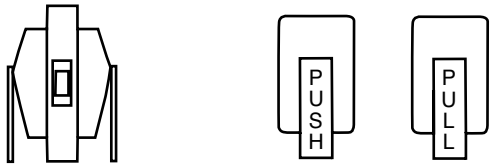
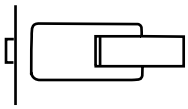
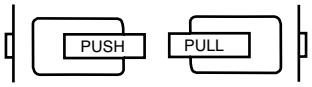
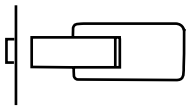
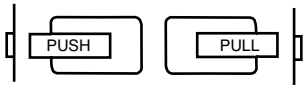
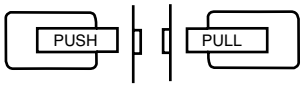
# OPTIONS AND ENGRAVING

**CYLINDERS**
Cylinders are not included with mortise push-pull latches and must be ordered separate.
See pages 378 (standard cylinder), 374 (FSIC), and 378 (SFIC) for pricing and ordering information.

| OPTIONS & ENGRAVING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price adjustment** | |
| | | **Tubular** | **Mortise** |
| ASA strike, ANSI 115.1 (1-1/4" x 4-7/8"), when ordered with latch | A | $0.00 | N/A |
| Both standard and ASA strikes | AS | $49.40 | N/A |
| Brass base material on 626 | B | $91.50 | $91.50 |
| Bent Tab for Mortise Lock Strike | BT | N/A | $106.40 |
| Engraved push and pull | E1-E6 | $91.50 | $91.50 |
| Pull only latch | EN | -$113.00 | N/A |
| Push only latch | EO | -$113.00 | N/A |
| Lead lining (Must be specified as part of complete lock. Lead Lining not sold as stand alone part.) | LL | $171.00 | $834.00 |
| Request-to-Exit (RX) option for HL6-9092 or HL6-9095 | RX | N/A | $273.00 |
| Pin-in-socket security screws | SOC | $49.90 | $49.90 |
| Available on 626 (Satin Chrome), specify finish as 626AM and 630 (Satin Stainless Steel), specify finish as 630AM | AM | $83.80 | $83.80 |

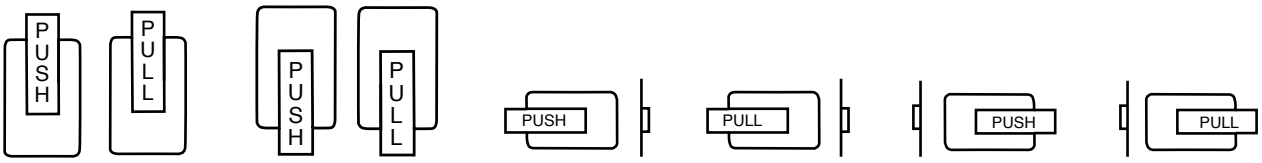
COMPLETE LOCKS

# ENGRAVING GUIDE

| | MOUNTING POSITION | TO ORDER, SPECIFY | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **Push up, pull down**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ Non-handed | PASSAGE HL6 | **E1** | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | **Push up, pull up**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ Non-handed | PASSAGE HL6 | **E2**<br>PRIVACY PL7/PL8 | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | **Push down, pull up**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ Non-handed | PASSAGE HL6 | **E5** | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | **Push down, pull down**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ Non-handed | PASSAGE HL6 | **E6**<br>PRIVACY PL7/PL8 | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | **Horizontal engraving**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ RH & LHR | PASSAGE HL6 | **E3** | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | | | | |
|  | **Horizontal engraving**<br>▪ Any backset<br>▪ LH & RHR | PASSAGE HL6 | **E4** | MORTISE HL6 |
|  | **Horizontal engraving**<br>▪ 7" backset only<br>▪ RH or LHR | PASSAGE HL6 | **E4** | |
|  | | | | |
|  | **Horizontal engraving**<br>▪ 7" backset only<br>▪ LH or RHR | PASSAGE HL6 | **E3** | |

PARTS

Reference diagram below when ordering engraved push/pull paddles listed below.




Engraved Up | Engraved Down | Engraved Towards | Engraved Away

**TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED**
Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted.

| Description | Specify | Price |
|---|---|---|
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HANDLE.10155 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HANDLE.10179 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HANDLE.10156 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HANDLE.10180 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HANDLE.10157 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HANDLE.10181 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HANDLE.10158 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HANDLE.10182 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | HANDLE.10159 | $251.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | HANDLE.10183 | $251.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10160 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10184 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | HANDLE.10215 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | HANDLE.10275 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10161 | $244.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10185 | $244.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10162 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10186 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10577 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10578 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Push handle EO assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10225 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle EN assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10308 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Push handle EO assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10248 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle EN assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10306 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10593 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 630AM/US32D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10594 | $237.00 |
| PL7 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10168 | $268.00 |
| PL8 Push handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10176 | $268.00 |
| PL7 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10192 | $268.00 |
| PL8 Pull handle assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10200 | $268.00 |
| PL7 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10170 | $306.00 |
| PL8 Push handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10178 | $306.00 |
| PL7 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10194 | $306.00 |
| PL8 Pull handle assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10202 | $306.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, 626AM/US26DAM/Satin Chrome Antimicrobial | HANDLE.10604 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, 626AM/US26DAM/Satin Chrome Antimicrobial | HANDLE.10606 | $212.00 |

PARTS

| TUBULAR (BORED) PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED<br>Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10211 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10212 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10213 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10214 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10271 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10272 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10273 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10274 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10217 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10254 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10297 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10277 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10218 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10238 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10219 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle assembly, Engraved Toward, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10220 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10278 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10296 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10280 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10279 | $261.00 |
| PL7 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10262 | $329.00 |
| PL7 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10318 | $329.00 |
| PL8 Push handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10261 | $329.00 |
| PL8 Pull handle assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10317 | $329.00 |

| MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED<br>Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HANDLE.10203 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HANDLE.10264 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 606/ US4/Satin Brass | HANDLE.10204 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 606/ US4/Satin Brass | HANDLE.10265 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HANDLE.10205 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HANDLE.10266 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HANDLE.10206 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HANDLE.10267 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | HANDLE.10207 | $251.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | HANDLE.10268 | $251.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10208 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10269 | $207.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | HANDLE.10229 | $228.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | HANDLE.10289 | $228.00 |

PARTS

| MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - NON-ENGRAVED<br>Additional finishes available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10209 | $237.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10270 | $237.00 |

| MORTISE PADDLE ASSEMBLIES - ENGRAVED<br>Additional finishes and engravings available upon request. Lever material either brass or stainless steel unless otherwise noted. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10236 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10230 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10226 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10216 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10290 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10298 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddles | HANDLE.10286 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc Paddle | HANDLE.10276 | $232.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10327 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10325 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10245 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10237 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10326 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10277 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10274 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Brass Paddle | HANDLE.10283 | $255.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10221 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10243 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10222 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Push handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10231 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Down, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10285 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Up, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10281 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Towards, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10291 | $261.00 |
| HL6 Pull handle, Mortise assembly, Engraved Away, 630/US32D/Stainless Steel | HANDLE.10282 | $261.00 |

| COVER ASSEMBLIES<br>Cover screws not included. Additional finishes available upon request. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 605/US3/Bright Brass | 840964-03 | $146.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 606/US4/Satin Brass | 840964-04 | $131.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | 8409647-25 | $131.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | 840964-13 | $146.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | 840964-25 | $131.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome, Zinc | 840967-64 | $116.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | 840964-26 | $131.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 629/US32/Bright Stainless Steel | 840965-31 | $140.00 |
| HL6 Cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | 840965-32 | $131.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 605/US4/Bright Brass | 840956-04 | $187.00 |

PARTS

| COVER ASSEMBLIES<br>Cover screws not included. Additional finishes available upon request. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | 840956-25 | $205.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | 840956-26 | $188.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Coin turn cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | 840956-32 | $196.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 605/US4/Bright Brass | 840957-04 | $318.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | 840957-25 | $330.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | 840957-26 | $303.00 |
| PL7/PL8 Thumbturn cover assembly, 630/US32D/Satin Stainless Steel | 840957-32 | $318.00 |

| STRIKES<br>Additional finishes available upon request. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10040 | $49.90 |
| Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10041 | $49.90 |
| Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10042 | $49.90 |
| Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10043 | $49.90 |
| Standard strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D | HLPART.10044 | $49.90 |
| ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10045 | $49.90 |
| ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10051 | $49.90 |
| ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10047 | $49.90 |
| ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10048 | $49.90 |
| ASA Strike, HL6/PL7/PL8 tubular (bored) lock, 625/626/629/630/US26/US26D/US32/US32D | HLPART.10049 | $49.90 |
| Bent tab mortise strike kit, 605/US3/Bright Brass | 840040-03 | $211.00 |
| Bent tab mortise strike kit, 625/US26/Bright Chrome | 840040-25 | $211.00 |
| Bent tab mortise strike kit, 626/US26D/Satin Chrome | 840040-26 | $211.00 |
| Bent tab mortise strike kit, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | 840040695 | $211.00 |
| Bent tab mortise strike kit, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | 840040725 | $211.00 |

| LATCH BOLTS<br>Additional finishes available upon request. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10060 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10061 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10062 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10063 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32 | HLPART.10064 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 2.75" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D | HLPART.10065 | $89.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10066 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10067 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10068 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10069 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32 | HLPART.10070 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 3.75" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D | HLPART.10071 | $94.30 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10072 | $92.40 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 606/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10073 | $94.30 |

## PARTS

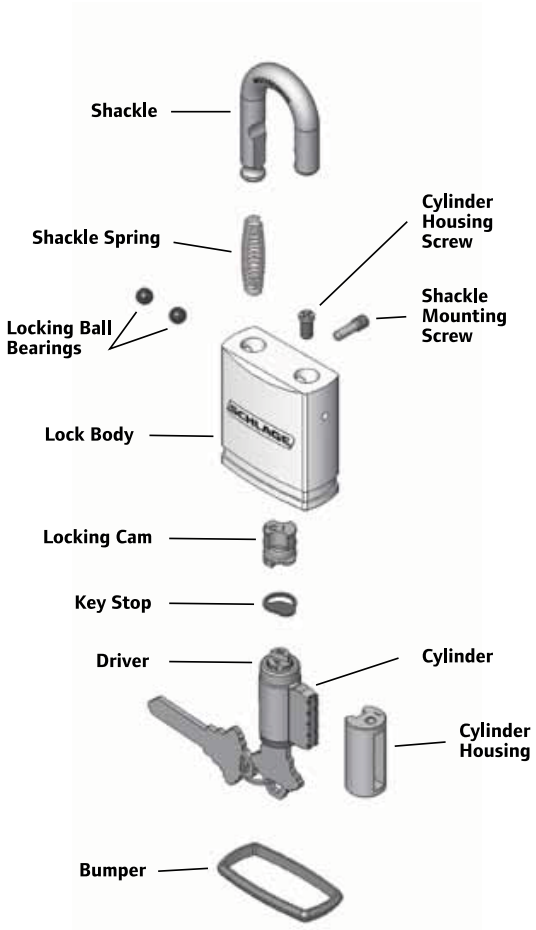
| LATCH BOLTS<br>Additional finishes available upon request. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10074 | $94.30 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10075 | $94.30 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32 | HLPART.10076 | $94.30 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 5.0" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D | HLPART.10077 | $94.30 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 605/US3/Bright Brass | HLPART.10078 | $187.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 604/US4/Satin Brass | HLPART.10079 | $187.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 612/US10/Satin Bronze | HLPART.10080 | $187.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 613/US10B/Oil Rubbed Bronze | HLPART.10081 | $187.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 625/629/US26/US32 | HLPART.10082 | $187.00 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 7.0" Latch bolt package, 626/630/US26D/US32D | HLPART.10083 | $187.00 |

| SCREW PACKS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 Screw pack. Contains: (1) HL6 Tubular bolt pack, (1) B202-516 Screw pack, (2) K110-020 Screw packs | 800117 | $17.60 |
| Mortise bolt pack. (Does not include mortise brackets.) Contains: (1) HL6 L9000 bolt pack, (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH, (2) K110-020 Screw packs | 800119 | $17.60 |
| EO Screw pack for back plate 828602. Contains: (4) #10-32 x 2-1/8" MS PPH, (1) B202-516 Screw pack, (2) K110-020 Screw packs | 800120 | $17.60 |
| EO Screw pack for back plate 842960. Contains: (4) #10-32 x 1-3/4" MS PPH, (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT, (2) K110-020 Screw packs, (1) B202-516 Screw pack | 800121 | $17.60 |
| Von Duprin Mortise screw pack. Contains: (2) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) #10-32 x 2-3/4" MS FPH, (4) #10-32 KEPS NUT, (1) K110-020 Screw pack, (4) #10-32 x 3/8" MS PPH | 800123 | $17.60 |
| Cover screws. (Specify finish when ordering.) Contains: (2) #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH, (2) K510-210 | K110-020 | $5.50 |
| HL6RL Security screw pack | 800128 | $17.60 |
| HL6/PL7/PL8 Security screw package, 630/US32D | 840613-00 | $17.60 |
| HL6 EO Screw package, 625/626/US26/US26D | 829632-26 | $17.60 |
| HL6/HL6M/PL7/PL8 Spring and rivet package | HLPART.10158 | $17.60 |
| “Old Style” Spring and rivet package | HLPART.10159 | $23.10 |

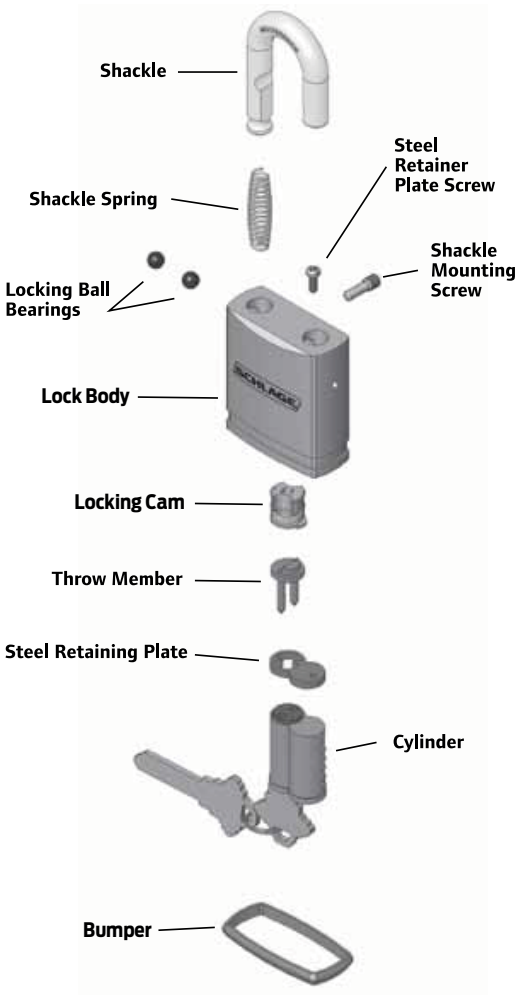
| MORTISE LOCK COMPONENTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| HLM6 Mounting plate | 840088-00 | $1.40 |
| EL/EU Spindle (Qty 1) | 36-371-89 | $1.60 |
| Strikes | See page 206 | |
| Armor fronts | See page 205 | |
| Chassis | See page 216 | |

# PORTABLE SECURITY

Conventional Key-in-Lever




Small Format Interchangeable Core



# How to order

**Important portable security ordering information**

All products in this section are stocked and must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product. All prices listed are unit prices.

Note: Keyed different products ship with Key-in-Knob cylinders.
All cylinders ordered for use with Less Cylinder products will ship separately.

## Common pricing information

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. | Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. |
| 2. | Keyed different products ship with Key-in-Knob keyed different cylinders only. For other Key-in-Knob cylinder options, order less cylinder padlocks from page 345 and cylinders separately. |
| 3. | For Custom Engraving, see page 348. |
| 4. | Key-in-Knob less cylinder padlocks ship with key stop, cylinder housing, and cylinder housing screw. |
| 5. | For cylinder and keying options, refer to Cylinders and Keys and Keying sections. |
| 6. | SFIC less cylinder product is shipped without cylinder. |
| 7. | Padlocks with cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type. |

## Contents

**Portable security | Overview.....341**

Key-in-Lever with cylinder.....344
Key-in-Lever Less cylinder.....345
SFIC - Less cylinder.....346
Full Size IC Core.....347
Locking cables, security chains & padlocks.....348
Parts & accessories.....349
Special security.....350
Flex security.....351

## Standard features for commerciaL Series padlocks

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | Meets or exceeds ASTM standards for standard steel shackle, shackle cutting and corrosion resistance |
| Lock body | Solid steel, brass and chrome plated brass - Solid steel resists impact, solid brass and chrome plated brass resist corrosion |
| Shackle | Hardened alloy steel, double deadbolt locking mechanism |
| Cylinder* | Conventional Key-In-Lever, 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) unless otherwise specified |
| Cylinder finish | 606 Satin Brass |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage |

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional Key-in-Lever KD stocked.

## Standard features for commercial series cables

| | |
|---|---|
| Lock head | Die-cast zinc, 407 satin finish |
| Cable | Braided steel vinyl coated for greater cut resistance than twisted cables |
| Cylinder* | Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Cylinder finish | 606 Satin Brass |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage |

* Cylinders must be ordered as a separate line item for all products except conventional Key-in-Lever KD stocked.

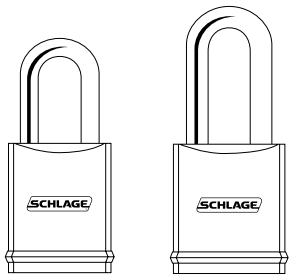
## Standard features for commercial series chains

| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | Padlock meets or exceeds ASTM standards for tensile force, shock, shackle cutting, cycle test and corrosion |
| Padlock* | Recommended for use with KS72F2300 - Round style padlock with 2" shackle |
| Lock body | 2-5/8" Solid steel resists impact |
| Shackle | Molybdenum hardened steel, patented interchangeable design, double deadbolt locking mechanism |
| Cylinder | Conventional Key-In-Lever , 6-pin solid brass, pinned 5, C keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Cylinder finish | 606 Satin Brass |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, branded Schlage |
| Chain | Triple heat treated Boron Manganese steel; unique six-sided chain links resist attack |

* Padlocks and chains must be ordered separately.

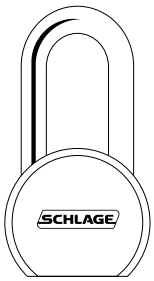
# KEY-IN-LEVER WITH CYLINDER

Available in:
606 Brass



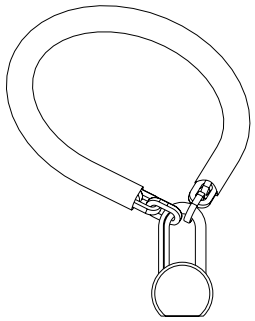

KS23D KS43F

Available in:
652 Steel




KS72F

Padlock is 652 Steel

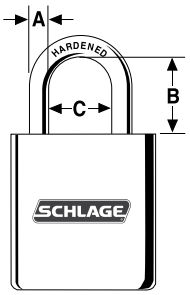


KK Series

| | | BODY SIZE | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| **KEYED DIFFERENT - BRASS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997412 | KS23D2300 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $92.20 |
| 997405 | KS23F2300 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $92.40 |
| 997290 | KS43D2300 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 38mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $98.20 |
| 997283 | KS43F2300 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $98.80 |
| **KEYED DIFFERENT - STEEL** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997764 | KS72F2300 | 2-5/8" | 2-3/8" | 1-3/32" | 7/16" | 2" | 7/8" | 11mm | 51mm | 22mm | KNK | 6 | 18 | $106.00 |

| | | CHAIN SIZE | CHAIN SIZE (METRIC) | SHACKLE DIMENSION | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Length | Length | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| **CHAIN ONLY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999478 | 999478 | 5' | 150 cm | - | N/A | - | - | N/A | - | N/A | 1 | 1 | $136.00 |
| 999461 | 999461 | 3' 3" | 100 cm | - | N/A | - | - | N/A | - | N/A | 1 | 1 | $71.70 |

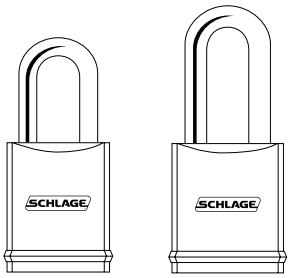
1. For master keyed or keyed alike products, order chain, padlocks and cylinders separately.
2. Order chains #999478 or #999461 with padlock KS72F2300.
3. Prices are for chains only.
4. Chains and padlocks must be ordered separately.
5. Must be ordered in case quantities. Case quantity is listed with each product.




Shackle dimensions

# KEY-IN-LEVER LESS CYLINDER

Available in 606 Brass

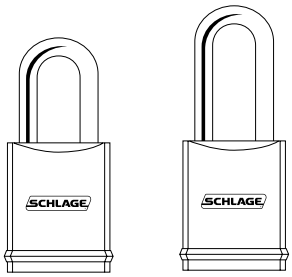



KS23D KS43F

| | | BODY SIZE | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| **LESS CYLINDER - BRASS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000259 | KS23D2200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $79.90 |
| 000266 | KS23F2200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $80.40 |
| 000297 | KS43D2200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 38mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $86.10 |
| 000303 | KS43F2200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | KNK | 6 | 24 | $86.60 |

# SFIC - LESS CYLINDER

Available in 625 Chrome Plated Brass

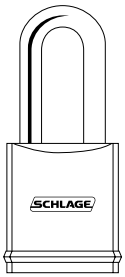



KS21D KS21F

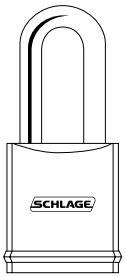
| | | BODY SIZE | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| **LESS CYLINDER - CHROME PLATED BRASS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997658 | KS11D1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 1/4" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 6.4mm | 38mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $48.20 |
| 997641 | KS11F1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8˝ | 1/4" | 2" | 3/4" | 6.4mm | 51mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $50.20 |
| 997498 | KS21D1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $51.10 |
| 997481 | KS21F1200 | 1-25/32" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 5/16" | 2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 51mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $53.00 |
| 997375 | KS41D1200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 38mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $50.70 |
| 997368 | KS41F1200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | SFIC | 6 | 24 | $53.00 |

# FULL SIZE IC CORE

Available in 606 Brass




KS43D




KS43F

| | | BODY SIZE | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION | | | SHACKLE DIMENSION (METRIC) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Width | Height | Depth | A | B | C | A | B | C | Cylinder type | Case pack | Master pack | List price each |
| **LESS CYLINDER - BRASS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 999140 | KS43D3200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 38mm | 19mm | IC | 6 | 24 | $99.30 |
| 999157 | KS43F3200 | 1-15/16" | 2-3/16" | 7/8" | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | IC | 6 | 24 | $105.00 |

# LOCKING CABLES, SECURITY CHAINS & PADLOCKS

**Custom engraving (Optional)**

KSxxxxx XKS-000-xxx

- XKS-000-xxx: CLR Assigned Number per Technical Services
- KSxxxxx: Brass Padlock/Chrome Plated Brass Padlock Stock

1. Custom padlock engraving requires submission of completed RFQ form, see page 6 for accessing the form.
2. A scaleable logo line art in DXF format must also be provided.
3. Minimum order quantity is 6.
4. XKS-000-XXX part number is assigned by Technical Services and is keyed in the accessory field as part of the product part number.

**Custom engraving is available on the following parts.**

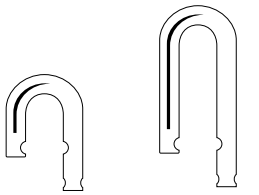
| Brass padlocks - listed on page | |
|---|---|
| KS23D2300 | Page 344 |
| KS23F2300 | |
| KS43D2300 | |
| KS43F2300 | |
| KS23D2200 | Page 345 |
| KS23F2200 | |
| KS43D2200 | |
| KS43F2200 | |
| KS43D3200 | Page 347 |
| KS43F3200 | |

| Chrome plated brass padlocks - listed on page | |
|---|---|
| KS11D1200 | Page 346 |
| KS11F1200 | |
| KS21D1200 | |
| KS21F1200 | |
| KS41D1200 | |
| KS41F1200 | |

# PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**Features and specifications**

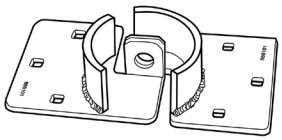
- Parts and accessories discounted at full lock discount.
- Must be ordered in box quantity.



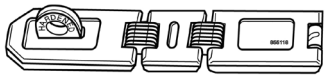
3/8" x 3/4" 5/16" x 2"

| PARTS & ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC 720018- | Part # | Shackle dimension | | | Shackle dimension (metric) | | | Box quantity | Carton quantity | List price each |
| | | A | B | C | A | B | C | | | |
| **HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES** - For use with 20 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997115 | KZ11G20 | 5/16" | 4" | 3/4" | 8mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $18.00 |
| **HARDENED STEEL SHACKLES** - For use with 40 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 997139 | KZ11F40 | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $16.10 |
| 997108 | KZ11G40 | 3/8" | 4" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $22.10 |
| **BRASS SHACKLES** - For use with 20 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 996996 | KZ12G20 | 5/16" | 4" | 3/4" | 8mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $17.90 |
| **BRASS SHACKLES** - For use with 40 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 996989 | KZ12G40 | 3/8" | 4" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 102mm | 19mm | 6 | 18 | $22.10 |
| **STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES** - For use with 20 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001294 | KZ13D20 | 5/16" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 38mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $12.30 |
| 001300 | KZ13F20 | 5/16" | 2" | 3/4" | 8mm | 51mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $12.90 |
| **STAINLESS STEEL SHACKLES** - For use with 40 Series padlocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001317 | KZ13D40 | 3/8" | 1-1/2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 38mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $15.60 |
| 001324 | KZ13F40 | 3/8" | 2" | 3/4" | 9.5mm | 51mm | 19mm | 6 | 36 | $16.10 |

# SPECIAL SECURITY



855101



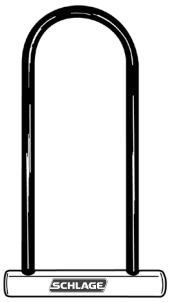
855118

| SPECIALTY SECURITY PRODUCTS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HASPS - HIGH-SECURITY** | | | | | |
| **UPC** | **Part number** | **Description** | **Body dimension** | **Carton quantity** | **List price each** |
| 720018855101 | 855101 | Vehicle or gate security hasp | 8-1/2" x 4-1/2" | 3 | $57.30 |
| 720018855118 | 855118 | Flexible double-hinge steel security hasp | 7-3/4" x 1-3/4" | 6 | $19.20 |

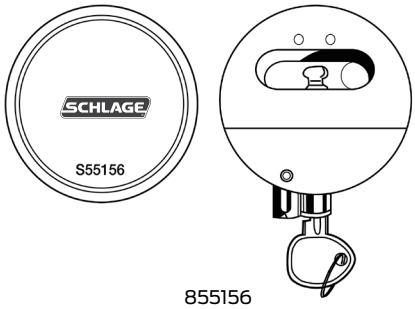
# FLEX SECURITY

**Flex security features and specifications**

- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples




999232




855156

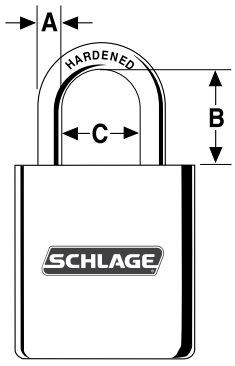



850410

| SPECIAL USE LOCKS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC | Part number | Shackle dimension | | | Shackle dimension (metric) | | | Padlock width | Case qty | Price |
| | | A | B | C | A | B | C | | | |
| **EXTRA LARGE U-LOCK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720018999232 | 999232 | 1/2" | 11" | 4" | 12mm | 275mm | 102mm | 7-1/4" | 5 | $54.50 |
| **SHACKLE-LESS PADLOCK** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720018855156 | 855156 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2-7/8" | 6 | $73.40 |

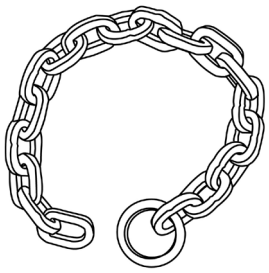
| COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCKS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC | Part number | Shackle dimension | | | Padlock width | Case qty | Price |
| | | A | B | C | | | |
| 720018850410[1] | 850410[1] | 1/4" | 1-1/8" | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 3 | $38.60 |

1. Two KA units per pack. Six Packs keyed different per case.

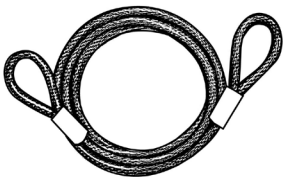



Shackle dimensions

# FLEX SECURITY

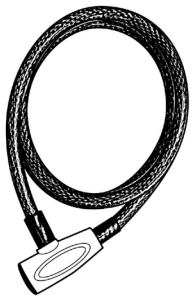


999461
999478



999270
999256

999263
999249



999218



999225



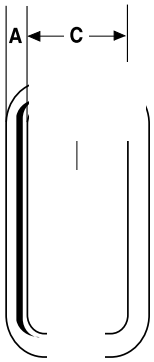
994800
994862

**Flex security features and specifications**

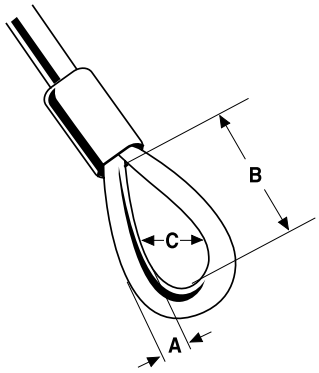
- Non rekeyable
- Retail vis-packed
- Must be ordered in case quantity multiples

| SECURITY CHAINS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC | Part # | Shackle dimension A | Chain length | Case qty | Price |
| **CINCH RING SECURITY CHAINS** | | | | | |
| 720018999478 | 999478 | 1/2" | 5' | 1 | $136.00 |
| 720018999461 | 999461 | 1/2" | 3' 3" | 1 | $71.70 |

| SECURITY CABLES & LOCKING CABLES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPC | Part # | Cable dia. | Loop dimension | | Cable length | Case qty | Price |
| | | A | B | C | | | |
| **FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLES** | | | | | | | |
| 720018999270 | 999270 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 30' | 4 | $79.60 |
| 720018999263 | 999263 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 15' | 4 | $49.50 |
| 720018999256 | 999256 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 7' | 4 | $29.10 |
| 720018999249 | 999249 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 4' | 4 | $23.90 |
| **KEY CABLE** | | | | | | | |
| 720018999218 | 999218 | 1/2" | - | - | 5' | 4 | $40.90 |
| **RESETTABLE COMBINATION CABLE** | | | | | | | |
| 720018999225 | 999225 | 3/8" | - | - | 5' | 4 | $42.30 |
| **FLEXIBLE STEEL CABLE & COVERED LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK** | | | | | | | |
| 720018994800 | 994800 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 4' | 4 | $38.20 |
| 720018994862 | 994862 | 3/8" | 2-1/4" | 1-1/8" | 15' | 4 | $60.20 |



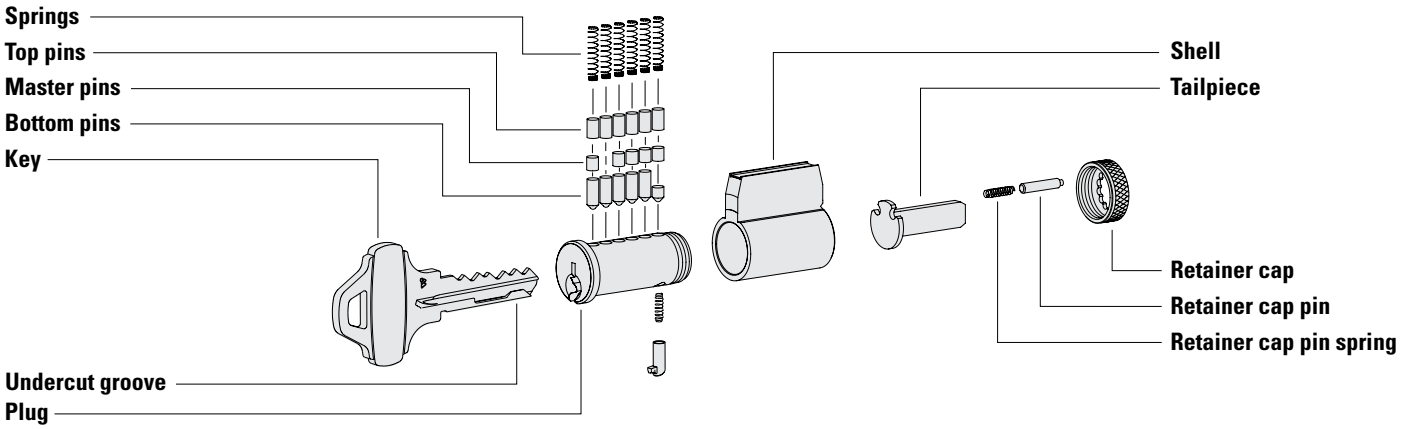

Link Dimensions

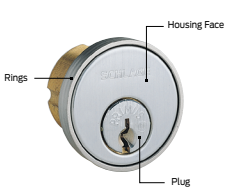



Loop Dimensions

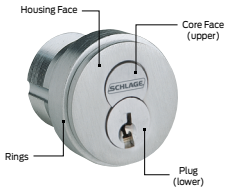
# CYLINDERS

## Exploded View - Everest Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinder

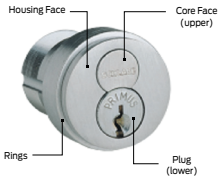



Conventional




SFIC




FSIC

## Contents

**Cylinders** ..... **353**
**Keys** ..... **390**
**Keys and keying** ..... **397**
**Cylinder parts** ..... **407**
**CL Series** ..... **423**

All Schlage cylinders and cores have been certified in accordance with ANSI/BHMA A 156.5 Cylinders and Input Devices for Locks standard.
All Schlage cylinders listed as UL437 have been certified in accordance with UL437 - Standard for Safety Key Locks.

### CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| Application | Components | Finish Ordered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 629 | 630 | 630AM | 643e |
| KIK/KIL Cylinder | Plug | - | 606 | - | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| Mortise Cylinder | Plug | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 629 | 630 | 630AM | 643e[2] |
| | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 643e[2] |
| Rim Cylinder | Plug | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 613[1] |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 629 | 630 | 630AM | 643e[2] |
| | Collar | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 643e[2] |

### FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC) CYLINDERS

| Application | Components | Finish Ordered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 629 | 630 | 630AM | 643e |
| FSIC Core | Plug (lower) | - | 606 | - | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Core Face (upper) | - | 606 | - | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| Mortise Cylinder | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| Rim Cylinder | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| | Collar | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | - | - | - | - | 643e[2] |

### SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC) CYLINDERS

| Application | Components | Finish Ordered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | 629 | 630 | 630AM | 643e |
| SFIC Core | Plug (lower) | - | 606 | - | - | 613[1] | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Core Face (upper) | - | 606 | - | - | 613 | - | 622 | - | 626 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mortise Cylinder | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 613[1] |
| | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 606 |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| | Rings | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| Rim Cylinder | Plug (lower) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613[1] | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 606 |
| | Core Face (upper) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 613 | 626 | 622 | 626 | 626 | 626 | - | - | - | 606 |
| | Housing Face | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |
| | Collar | 605 | 606 | 609 | 612 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 | 626AM | - | - | - | 643e[2] |

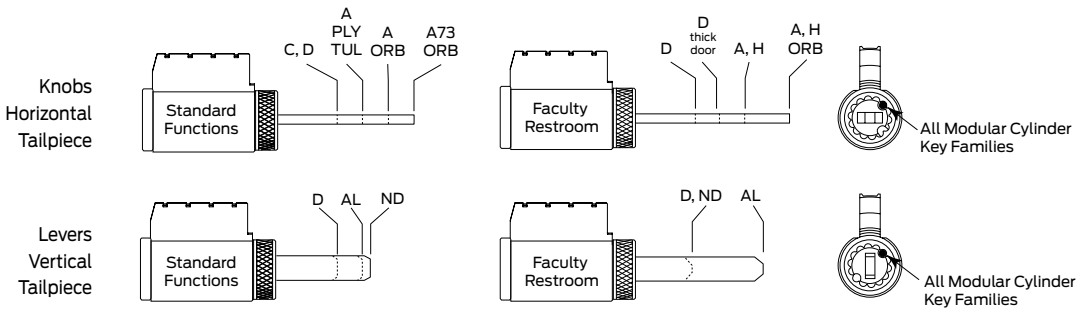
1. Simulated 613 finish.
2. Simulated 643e finish.
3. FSIC and SFIC mortise cylinders sold separately not available in 629, 630, or 630AM.

SOLD SEPARATE

# CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

**HOW TO ORDER: Conventional Cylinders (KIL)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 23-065-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-765-XP | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-765 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-018 | . | 626 | . | R125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-718-XP | . | 606 | . | R125 | . | MK |




| SCHLAGE A SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 21-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-724 | $232.00 | 20-524 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-XP | $232.00 | 20-524-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-RP | $232.00 | 20-524-RP | $303.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 21-002-122 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-724-122 | $232.00 | 20-524-122 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-122-XP | $232.00 | 20-524-122-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-122-RP | $232.00 | 20-524-122-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom (except Orbit) | 21-003 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Faculty Restroom (Orbit) | 21-003-168 | $156.00 | $191.00 | | | | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 91-004 | | $141.00 | 91-704-XP | $232.00 | 91-504-XP | $303.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 91-005 | | $141.00 | 91-705-XP | $232.00 | 91-505-XP | $303.00 |

| SCHLAGE AD & CO SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All cylindrical chassis<br>Exits chassis with ATH or 8AT lever style | 23-013 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-750 | $232.00 | 20-550 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-750-XP | $232.00 | 20-550-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-750-RP | $232.00 | 20-550-RP | $303.00 |
| All mortise chassis<br>Exits chassis with any lever style except ATH or 8AT | 23-118 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-854 | $232.00 | 20-554 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-854-XP | $232.00 | 20-554-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-854-RP | $232.00 | 20-554-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All cylindrical chassis<br>Exits chassis with ATH or 8AT lever style | 91-017 | | $141.00 | 91-715-XP | $232.00 | 91-515-XP | $303.00 |
| All mortise chassis<br>Exits chassis with any lever style except ATH or 8AT | 91-019 | | $141.00 | 91-721-XP | $232.00 | 91-521-XP | $303.00 |

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 413 in the parts section. For pins, springs, etc., see pages 407–409.

SOLD SEPARATE

## CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| SCHLAGE AL SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions | 21-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-728 | $232.00 | 20-528 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-XP | $232.00 | 20-528-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-RP | $232.00 | 20-528-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom | 21-021 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions | 91-006 | | $141.00 | 91-706-XP | $232.00 | 91-506-XP | $303.00 |

| SCHLAGE ALX SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions (except Classroom) | 21-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-728 | $232.00 | 20-528 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-XP | $232.00 | 20-528-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-RP | $232.00 | 20-528-RP | $303.00 |
| Classroom | 23-195 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-685 | $232.00 | 20-566 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-685-XP | $232.00 | 20-566-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-685-RP | $232.00 | 20-566-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions (except Classroom) | 91-006 | | $141.00 | 91-706-XP | $232.00 | 91-506-XP | $303.00 |
| Classroom | 91-118 | | $141.00 | 91-747-XP | $232.00 | 91-618-XP | $303.00 |

| SCHLAGE D SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| D Series (Knob) | 23-001 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-748 | $232.00 | 20-548 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-748-XP | $232.00 | 20-548-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-748-RP | $232.00 | 20-548-RP | $303.00 |
| D Series (Knob), 2" to 2-1/4" thick door | 21-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-724 | $232.00 | 20-524 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-XP | $232.00 | 20-524-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-RP | $232.00 | 20-524-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom (Knob) | 23-003 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Faculty Restroom, 2" to 2-1/4" thick door | 23-003-098 | $156.00 | $191.00 | | | | |
| D Series (Lever) | 23-013 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-750 | $232.00 | 20-550 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-750-XP | $232.00 | 20-550-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-750-RP | $232.00 | 20-550-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom (Lever) | 23-014 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| D Series (Knob) | 91-016 | | $141.00 | 91-714-XP | $232.00 | 91-514-XP | $303.00 |
| D Series (Knob), 2" to 2-1/4" thick door | 91-004 | | $141.00 | 91-704-XP | $232.00 | 91-504-XP | $303.00 |
| D Series (Lever) | 91-017 | | $141.00 | 91-715-XP | $232.00 | 91-515-XP | $303.00 |

SOLD SEPARATE

# CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (KIL)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 23-065-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-765-XP | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-765 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-018 | . | 626 | . | R125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-718-XP | . | 606 | . | R125 | . | MK |

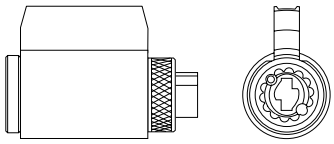
| SCHLAGE H SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 21-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-724 | $232.00 | 20-524 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-XP | $232.00 | 20-524-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-RP | $232.00 | 20-524-RP | $303.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 21-002-122 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-724-122 | $232.00 | 20-524-122 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-122-XP | $232.00 | 20-524-122-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-724-122-RP | $232.00 | 20-524-122-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom (except Orbit) | 21-003 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Faculty Restroom (Orbit) | 21-003-168 | $156.00 | $191.00 | | | | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All (except Orbit) | 91-004 | | $141.00 | 91-704-XP | $232.00 | 91-504-XP | $303.00 |
| Orbit (except A73 function) | 91-005 | | $141.00 | 91-705-XP | $232.00 | 91-505-XP | $303.00 |

| SCHLAGE ND SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| ND Series (Lever) | 23-065 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-765 | $232.00 | 20-565 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-765-XP | $232.00 | 20-565-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-765-RP | $232.00 | 20-565-RP | $303.00 |
| Faculty Restroom | 23-000 | $156.00 | $191.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions (except Faculty Restroom) | 91-018 | | $141.00 | 91-718-XP | $232.00 | 91-518-XP | $303.00 |

| SCHLAGE PC SERIES™ | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions (except Classroom) | 21-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-728 | $232.00 | 20-528 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-XP | $232.00 | 20-528-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-728-RP | $232.00 | 20-528-RP | $303.00 |
| Classroom | 23-195 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-685 | $232.00 | 20-566 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-685-XP | $232.00 | 20-566-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-685-RP | $232.00 | 20-566-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| All functions (except Classroom) | 91-006 | | $141.00 | 91-706-XP | $232.00 | 91-506-XP | $303.00 |
| Classroom | 91-118 | | $141.00 | 91-747-XP | $232.00 | 91-618-XP | $303.00 |

SOLD SEPARATE

## CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS



S Series

| SCHLAGE S SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 21-059 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-752 | $232.00 | 20-552 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-752-XP | $232.00 | 20-552-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-752-RP | $232.00 | 20-552-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 91-007 | | $141.00 | 91-722-XP | $232.00 | N/A | |

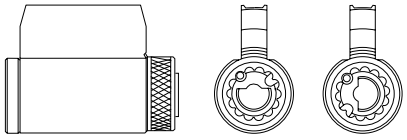
| SCHLAGE S200 SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 21-059 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-752 | $232.00 | 20-552 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-752-XP | $232.00 | 20-552-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-752-RP | $232.00 | 20-552-RP | $303.00 |
| Deadbolts | 22-081 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-769 | $232.00 | 24-569 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-769-XP | $232.00 | 24-569-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-769-RP | $232.00 | 24-569-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Keyed Levers | 91-007 | | $141.00 | 91-722-XP | $232.00 | N/A | |
| Deadbolts | 91-012 | | $141.00 | 91-729-XP | $232.00 | 91-529-XP | $303.00 |

SOLD SEPARATE

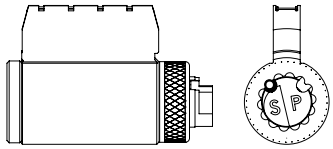
# CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (KIL)**

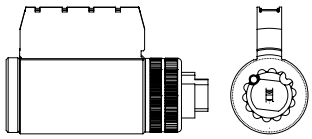
| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 23-065-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-765-XP | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-765 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-018 | . | 626 | . | R125 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-718-XP | . | 606 | . | R125 | . | MK |




CL Series Cabinet Lock




KS Series Padlocks



KC Series Cables

| SCHLAGE PORTABLE SECURITY | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| CL Series (Door) | 20-172 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-772 | $232.00 | 20-572 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-772-XP | $232.00 | 20-572-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-772-RP | $232.00 | 20-572-RP | $303.00 |
| CL Series (Drawer) | 20-174 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-774 | $232.00 | 20-574 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-774-XP | $232.00 | 20-574-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 20-774-RP | $232.00 | 20-574-RP | $303.00 |
| KS Series Padlocks | 47-413 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 47-743 | $232.00 | 47-542 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 47-743-XP | $232.00 | 47-542-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 47-743-RP | $232.00 | 47-542-RP | $303.00 |
| KC Series Cables | 47-414 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 47-744 | $232.00 | 47-543 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 47-744-XP | $232.00 | 47-543-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 47-744-RP | $232.00 | 47-543-RP | $303.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| CL Series (Door) | 91-001 | | $141.00 | 91-719-XP | $232.00 | 91-519-XP | $303.00 |
| CL Series (Drawer) | 91-002 | | $141.00 | 91-720-XP | $232.00 | 91-520-XP | $303.00 |

## SOLD SEPARATE DEADBOLTS

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 22-003-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-188-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-188 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-010 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-703 | . | 606 | . | R123 | . | MK |

**SCHLAGE B250 SERIES**

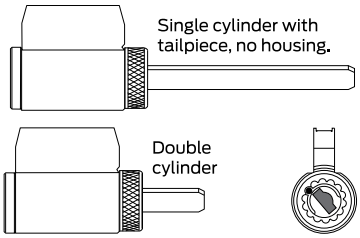
| **Cylinder only** No housing or tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | | 22-001 | $106.00 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| 6-pin standard | | 22-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-729 | $232.00 | 20-529 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-XP | $232.00 | 20-529-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-RP | $232.00 | 20-529-RP | $303.00 |
| | | **SL** | | | **SL Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 6-pin standard | | 91-008 | | $141.00 | 91-707-XP | $232.00 | 91-507-XP | $303.00 |
| **Cylinder with housing** Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | Outside | 22-017 | $106.00 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | 22-018 | $106.00 | | | | | |
| 6-pin standard | Outside | 22-019 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-730 | $232.00 | 20-530 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-730-XP | $232.00 | 20-530-XP | $303.00 |
| | Inside | 22-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-731 | $232.00 | 20-531 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-731-XP | $232.00 | 20-531-XP | $303.00 |
| **Housing only** No cylinder/core or tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Conventional cylinder | Outside | B202-824 | $46.20 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | B202-825 | $46.20 | | | | | |
| Full Size Interchangeable Core | Outside | 22-061 | $115.00 | | | | | |
| | Inside | 22-062 | $115.00 | | | | | |
| Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core (tailpiece included) | | S306-135 | $117.00 | | | | | |
| **Cylinder only** No housing or tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Cylinder only (6-pin) | | 22-081 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-769 | $232.00 | 24-569 | $303.00 |
| Cylinder with housing (6-pin) | | 22-082 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-770 | $232.00 | 24-570 | $303.00 |

SOLD SEPARATE

# DEADBOLTS

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 22-003-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-188-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-188 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-010 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-703 | . | 606 | . | R123 | . | MK |




**SCHLAGE B500 SERIES**

| Single cylinder functions | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| B560 and B563 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 22-003 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-188 | $232.00 | 20-190 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-188-XP | $232.00 | 20-190-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-188-RP | $232.00 | 20-190-RP | $303.00 |
| | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 22-004 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-189 | $232.00 | 20-191 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-189-XP | $232.00 | 20-191-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-189-RP | $232.00 | 20-191-RP | $303.00 |
| B561 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | 22-069 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-071 | $232.00 | 20-072 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-071-XP | $232.00 | 20-072-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-071-RP | $232.00 | 20-072-RP | $303.00 |

| | | SL | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| B560 and B563 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 91-009 | $141.00 | 91-702-XP | $232.00 | 91-502-XP | $303.00 |
| | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 91-010 | $141.00 | 91-703-XP | $232.00 | N/A | |
| B561 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | 91-011 | $141.00 | 91-701-XP | $232.00 | 91-501-XP | $303.00 |

| Double cylinder functions | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| B562 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 22-645 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-745 | $232.00 | 20-545 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-745-XP | $232.00 | 20-545-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-745-RP | $232.00 | 20-545-RP | $303.00 |
| | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 22-646 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-746 | $232.00 | 20-546 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-746-XP | $232.00 | 20-546-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-746-RP | $232.00 | 20-546-RP | $303.00 |

| Double cylinder functions | | SL | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| B562 | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | 91-014 | $141.00 | 91-712-XP | $232.00 | 91-512-XP | $303.00 |
| | >1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | 91-015 | $141.00 | 91-713-XP | $232.00 | N/A | |

SOLD SEPARATE

# DEADBOLTS

| SCHLAGE B600 SERIES | | B600 SERIES | | | B700 SERIES | | B800 SERIES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single cylinder functions** | | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| B660 and B663 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | 22-644 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-744 | $232.00 | 20-544 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-744-XP | $232.00 | 20-544-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-744-RP | $232.00 | 20-544-RP | $303.00 |
| B661 and B664 | 1-3/8" to 2" | 22-642 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-742 | $232.00 | 20-542 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-742-XP | $232.00 | 20-542-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-742-RP | $232.00 | 20-542-RP | $303.00 |
| | >2" to 2-1/2" | 22-643 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-743 | $232.00 | 20-543 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-743-XP | $232.00 | 20-543-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-743-RP | $232.00 | 20-543-RP | $303.00 |
| | | **SL** | | | **SL Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| B660 and B663 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/2" | 91-032 | | $141.00 | 91-711-XP | $232.00 | 91-536-XP | $303.00 |
| B661 and B664 | 1-3/8" to 2" | 91-030 | | $141.00 | 91-709-XP | $232.00 | 91-534-XP | $303.00 |
| | >2" to 2-1/2" | 91-031 | | $141.00 | 91-710-XP | $232.00 | 91-535-XP | $303.00 |
| **Double cylinder functions** | | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| B662 | 1-3/8" to 2" | 22-085 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-745 | $232.00 | 20-545 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-745-XP | $232.00 | 20-545-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-745-RP | $232.00 | 20-545-RP | $303.00 |
| | >2" to 2-1/2" | 22-086 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-746 | $232.00 | 20-546 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-746-XP | $232.00 | 20-546-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-746-RP | $232.00 | 20-546-RP | $303.00 |
| **Double cylinder functions** | | **SL** | | | **SL Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| B662 | 1-3/8" to 2" | 91-028 | | $141.00 | 91-712-XP | $232.00 | 91-532-XP | $303.00 |
| | >2" to 2-1/2" | 91-029 | | $141.00 | 91-713-XP | $232.00 | 91-533-XP | $303.00 |
| **Housing only**<br>No cylinder/core or tailpiece | | **Standard** | | | **SL Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core | Outside (B660, B661, B663) | B610-203 | | $101.00 | B610-203 | $101.00 | N/A | |
| | Outside (B662) | B610-205 | | $101.00 | B610-205 | $101.00 | | |
| | Inside (B662) | B610-028 | | $103.00 | B610-028 | $103.00 | | |
| Housing only, Small Format Interchangeable Core | Outside (All functions) | B610-204 | | $93.50 | N/A | | | |
| | Inside (B662) | B610-281 | | $93.50 | | | | |

SOLD SEPARATE

## DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 22-003-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-188-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-188 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-010 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-703 | . | 606 | . | R123 | . | MK |

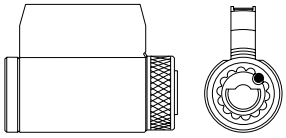
| SCHLAGE CS200 SERIES | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Single cylinder (6-pin) | 22-093 | $106.00 | $141.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Single cylinder (6-pin) | 91-013 | | $141.00 | N/A | | N/A | |

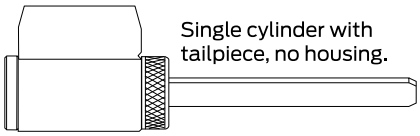
| SCHLAGE H SERIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cylinder only** No housing or tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only (6-pin) | | 22-081 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-769 | $232.00 | 24-569 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 24-769-XP | $232.00 | 24-569-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 24-769-RP | $232.00 | 24-569-RP | $303.00 |
| Cylinder with housing (6-pin) | | 22-082 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-770 | $232.00 | 24-570 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 24-770-XP | $232.00 | 24-570-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 24-770-RP | $232.00 | 24-570-RP | $303.00 |
| Housing only, conventional cylinder | | B202-824 | $46.20 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Housing only, Full Size Interchangeable Core | | S306-135 | $117.00 | | | | | |
| 5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | | 22-001 | $106.00 | N/A | | | | |
| 6-pin standard | | 22-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-729 | $232.00 | 20-529 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-XP | $232.00 | 20-529-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-RP | $232.00 | 20-529-RP | $303.00 |
| | | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| 6-pin standard | | 91-008 | | $141.00 | 91-707-XP | $232.00 | 91-507-XP | $303.00 |
| **Cylinder with housing** Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| 5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | Outside | 22-017 | $106.00 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | 22-018 | $106.00 | | | | | |
| 6-pin standard | Outside | 22-019 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-730 | $232.00 | 20-530 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-730-XP | $232.00 | 20-530-XP | $303.00 |
| | Inside | 22-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-731 | $232.00 | 20-531 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-731-XP | $232.00 | 20-531-XP | $303.00 |

SOLD SEPARATE

## DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

| SCHLAGE H SERIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Housing only (not applicable H160)** No cylinder/core or tailpiece | | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Conventional cylinder | Outside | B202-824 | $46.20 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | B202-825 | $46.20 | | | | | |
| Full Size Interchangeable Core | Outside | 22-061 | $115.00 | | | | | |
| | Inside | 22-062 | $115.00 | | | | | |





Single cylinder with tailpiece, no housing.

S200 after 2008

| S200 SERIES ORDERED AFTER FEB -2008 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only (6-pin) | 22-081 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-769 | $232.00 | 24-569 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-769-XP | $232.00 | 24-569-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-769-RP | $232.00 | 24-569-RP | $303.00 |
| Cylinder with housing (6-pin) | 22-082 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-770 | $232.00 | 24-570 | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-770-XP | $232.00 | 24-570-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | 24-770-RP | $232.00 | 24-570-RP | $303.00 |
| Housing only - Conventional cylinder | B202-824 | $46.20 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Housing only - FSIC | S306-135 | $117.00 | | | | | |

SOLD SEPARATE

# DEADBOLT/INTERCONNECT

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (DEADBOLT-CYLINDER ONLY)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 22-003-6 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-188-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-188 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-010 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-703 | . | 606 | . | R123 | . | MK |

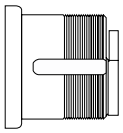
**S200 ORDERED BEFORE FEB -2008**

| **Cylinder only**<br>No housing or tailpiece | | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 5-pin (C/CE/E/F keyways only) | | 22-001 | $106.00 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| 6-pin standard | | 22-002 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-729 | $232.00 | 20-529 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-XP | $232.00 | 20-529-XP | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-729-RP | $232.00 | 20-529-RP | $303.00 |
| | | **SL** | | | **SL Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 6-pin standard | | 91-008 | | $141.00 | 91-707-XP | $232.00 | 91-507-XP | $303.00 |
| **Cylinder with housing**<br>Cylinder and housing, no tailpiece | | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| 5-pin<br>(C/CE/E/F keyways only) | Outside | 22-017 | $106.00 | N/A | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | 22-018 | $106.00 | N/A | | | | |
| 6-pin standard | Outside | 22-019 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-730 | $232.00 | 20-530 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-730-XP | $232.00 | 20-530-XP | $303.00 |
| | Inside | 22-020 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-731 | $232.00 | 20-531 | $303.00 |
| | | | | | 20-731-XP | $232.00 | 20-531-XP | $303.00 |
| **Housing only**<br>No cylinder/core or tailpiece | | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Conventional cylinder | Outside | B202-824 | $46.20 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | Inside | B202-825 | $46.20 | | | | | |
| Full Size Interchangeable Core | Outside | 22-061 | $115.00 | | | | | |
| | Inside | 22-062 | $115.00 | | | | | |

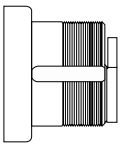
SOLD SEPARATE

# MORTISE



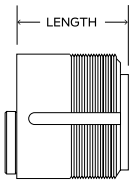



Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring & Spring

Concealed




**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (MORTISE)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | Finish | Cyl. Length | Keyway | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 20-001-6 | 626 | 118 | S123 | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-700-XP | 626 | 114 | T145 | MK |
| Primus | 20-700 | 606 | 118 | CP | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-051 | 626 | 118 | R145 | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-751-XP | 625 | 118 | R145 | MK |

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
All SL cylinders are only available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder lengths

**SCHLAGE L SERIES (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)**

| Cylinder only | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| L and N-Escutcheons | 30-021 | $126.00 | $161.00 | 20-793 | $252.00 | 20-593 | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-793-XP | $252.00 | 20-593-XP | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-793-RP | $252.00 | 20-593-RP | $323.00 |
| L and N-Escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380 | 30-019 | $126.00 | $161.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| L and N-Escutcheons - Faculty Restroom/ Hotel function | 30-022 | $206.00 | $241.00 | | | | |
| Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon) | 30-004 | $162.00 | $197.00 | 20-789 | $288.00 | 20-589 | $359.00 |
| | | | | 20-789-XP | $288.00 | 20-589-XP | $359.00 |
| Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon) - Faculty Restroom/Hotel function | 30-005 | $242.00 | $277.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| L and N-Escutcheons | 91-063 | | $161.00 | 91-760-XP | $252.00 | N/A | N/A |
| L and N-Escutcheons - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380 | 91-130 (1-1/4) | | $161.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Rose trim | 30-001 | $134.00 | $169.00 | 20-787 | $260.00 | 20-587 | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-787-XP | $260.00 | 20-587-XP | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-787-RP | $260.00 | 20-587-RP | $331.00 |
| Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, LV9081 | 30-000 | $134.00 | $169.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Rose trim - Faculty Restroom/Hotel function | 30-002 | $214.00 | $249.00 | | | | |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Rose trim | 91-062 | | $169.00 | 91-757-XP | $260.00 | 91-557-XP | $331.00 |
| Rose trim - LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380 | 91-129 (1-1/8) | | $169.00 | N/A | | N/A | |

List Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4".
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders on page 382.
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

# MORTISE

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (MORTISE)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Cyl. Length | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 20-001-6 | . | 626 | . | 118 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-700-XP | . | 626 | . | 114 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-700 | . | 606 | . | 118 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-051 | . | 626 | . | 118 | . | R145 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-751-XP | . | 625 | . | 118 | . | R145 | . | MK |

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
All SL cylinders are only available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder lengths

**L9060 OUTSIDE, VON DUPRIN & OTHER STRAIGHT CAM APPLICATIONS[1]**

| Cylinder with compression spring | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | 26-021 | $130.00 | $165.00 | 20-701 | $256.00 | 20-501 | $327.00 |
| | | | | 20-701-XP | $256.00 | 20-501-XP | $327.00 |
| | | | | 20-701-RP | $256.00 | 20-501-RP | $327.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | 91-059 | | $165.00 | 91-754-XP | $256.00 | 91-564-XP | $327.00 |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | 20-001 | $134.00 | $169.00 | 20-700 | $260.00 | 20-500 | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-700-XP | $260.00 | 20-500-XP | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-700-RP | $260.00 | 20-500-RP | $331.00 |
| Lockout function | N/A | | | 20-715-XP | $348.00 | 20-515-XP | $419.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | 91-051 | | $169.00 | 91-751-XP | $260.00 | 91-561-XP | $331.00 |
| **Cylinder with compression ring, spring, and 1/8" blocking ring** | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| 1-1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331) | 20-002 | $142.00 | $177.00 | 20-703 | $268.00 | 20-503 | $339.00 |
| | | | | 20-703-XP | $268.00 | 20-503-XP | $339.00 |
| | | | | 20-703-RP | $268.00 | 20-503-RP | $339.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| 1-1/8" Length only (Adams Rite 2331) | 91-052 | | $177.00 | 91-752-XP | $268.00 | 91-562-XP | $339.00 |
| **Cylinder only** | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Concealed cylinder (L-Escutcheon) | 26-023 | $162.00 | $197.00 | 24-767 | $288.00 | 24-567 | $359.00 |
| | | | | 24-767-XP | $288.00 | 24-567-XP | $359.00 |

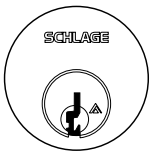
1. For L9060 outside or application that may require an extend CAM length, the following substitutions can be made in the field to all cylinder listed above: L583-941 (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") and L583-942 (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4")

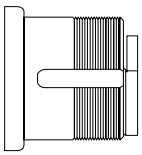
For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-949. Example: 26-021-6.626.118.S123.KD.XQ11-949

List Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4".
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 382).
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

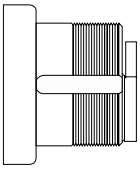
SOLD SEPARATE

## COMPETITOR MORTISE

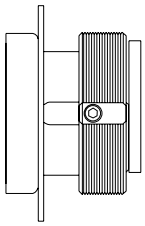


Cylinder Only



Cylinder with Compression Ring & Spring



20-009, 20-505, 20-705
For old black cast iron case mortise locks only

| ADAMS RITE MS/4500/4700, LORI 4500 & CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000 | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only | 26-072 | $126.00 | $161.00 | N/A | | | |
| Cylinder with compression ring and spring (lockout function) | N/A | | | 20-718 | $348.00 | 20-518 | $419.00 |
| | | | | 20-718-XP | $348.00 | 20-518-XP | $419.00 |
| Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring | 20-013 | $134.00 | $169.00 | 20-706 | $260.00 | 20-506 | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-706-XP | $260.00 | 20-506-XP | $331.00 |
| | | | | 20-706-RP | $260.00 | 20-506-RP | $331.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only | 91-060 | | $161.00 | 91-758-XP | $252.00 | 91-558-XP | $323.00 |
| Cylinder with 3/8" blocking ring | 91-054 | | $169.00 | 91-755-XP | $260.00 | 91-555-XP | $331.00 |

| ADAMS RITE 4070 | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only | 26-073 | $126.00 | $161.00 | 20-708 | $252.00 | 20-508 | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-708-XP | $252.00 | 20-508-XP | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-708-RP | $252.00 | 20-508-RP | $323.00 |
| | SL | | | SL Primus | | SL Primus UL437 | |
| | Part # | | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Cylinder only | 91-061 | | $161.00 | 91-759-XP | $252.00 | 91-559-XP | $323.00 |

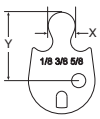
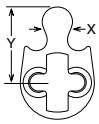
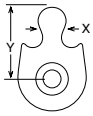
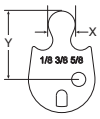
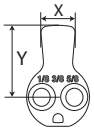
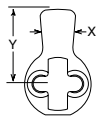
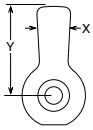
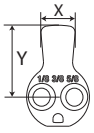
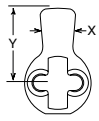
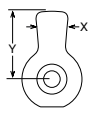
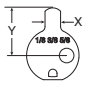
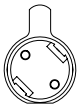
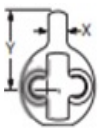
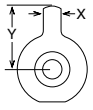
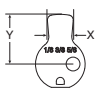
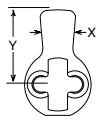
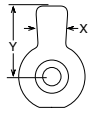
Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4".
List Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4".
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders on page 382.
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

| CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING | Standard | | | Primus | | Primus UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Master ring | 20-009 | $306.00 | $341.00 | 20-705 | $432.00 | 20-505 | $503.00 |
| | | | | 20-705-XP | $432.00 | 20-505-XP | $503.00 |

Available cylinder lengths: 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4".
List Add $25.00 for cylinder lengths of 1-1/2" to 1-3/4".
Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders on page 382.
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

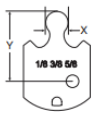
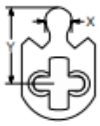
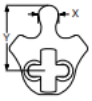
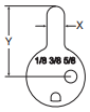
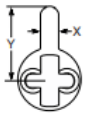
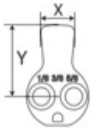
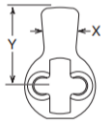
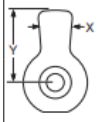
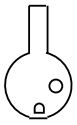
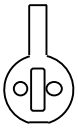
# CAM LISTING FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS

| | Conventional cylinder | | | | | | | | | | Full size (FSIC) | | | | | | Small format (SFIC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Modular cylinder | | | | | SL Cylinder | | | Non-modular cylinder | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cylinder length | Cam profile | Housing & core | Primus | UL437 | Cam profile | SL | SL/Primus | Cam profile | Classic keyways | Everest & Primus | Cam Profile | Housing & core | Housing only | Primus | SL | SL/Primus | Housing & core | Housing only |
| **L/LV Series** (except 9060 O/S & 9081) **LM/LMV Series** (except 9280 & 9380) **HL6-9000 Series** (except 9060 O/S) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-474 | | |  | L583-800[1] | |  | L583-254 | L583-153 |  | L583-255 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-475 | | | | L583-801[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.261 Y =0.644 | | | | | | | X = 0.252 Y =0.638 | | | X = 0.252 Y =0.638 | | | | | | | |
| **L9081 LV9081 LM9280 LM9380 LMV9380** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-474[2] | | |  | L583-800[1,2] | | | | | L583-509 (RH)  | L583-589 (LH)  | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-475[2] | | | | L583-801[1,2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.261 Y =0.644 | | | | | | | | | | X = 0.256 Y =0.638 | | | | | | | |
| **L9060 O/S LV9060 O/S HL6-9060 O/S** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-941 | | |  | L583-802[1] | |  | B502-191 | B502-948 |  | K510-680 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-942 | | | | L583-803[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.338 Y =0.779 | | | | X = 0.338 Y =0.710 | | | | | | X = 0.338 Y =0.778 | | | | | | | |
| **Von Duprin and Other Straight Cam Apps** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-476 | | |  | L583-802[1] | |  | B502-191 | B502-948 |  | K510-730 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-477 | | | | L583-803[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.338 Y =0.710 | | | | | | | X = 0.252 Y =0.638 | | | X = 0.338 Y =0.710 | | | | | | | |
| **Adams Rite MS, 4500 and 4700** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-446 | | |  | L583-773 | |  | B502-292 | B502-944 |  | K510-711 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-447 | | | | L583-774 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.185 Y =0.562 | | | | | | | X = 0.187 Y =0.562 | | | X = 0.187 Y =0.562 | | | | | | | |
| **Adams Rite 4070** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | B520-743 | | |  | B520-788 | |  | B502-380 | B502-945 |  | B520-378 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | B520-744 | | | | B520-789 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.323 Y =0.625 | | | | | | | X = 0.323 Y =0.625 | | | X = 0.311 Y =0.625 | | | | | | | |

1. Not available from the factory as a complete cylinder. Order 20-001 and swap cam.
2. Must be used on cylinders with a rotational cam stop.

SOLD SEPARATE

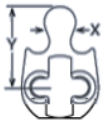
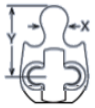
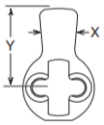
# CAM SUBSTITUTIONS FOR SCHLAGE MORTISE CYLINDERS

| CAM substitutions only allowed on these cylinder numbers: Order Example: 20-00 x B210-731.626.S123 | Conventional cylinder | | | | | | | | | | Full size (FSIC) | | | | | | Small format (SFIC)[1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Modular cylinder 20-001, 20-002, 20-500, 20-501, 20-515, 20-700, 20-701, 20-715, 26-021 | | | | | SL Cylinder 91-051 118 or 91-051 114 | | | Non-modular cylinder < July 2010 | | | 20-059, 20-061, 26-064, 20-763, 20-771, 26-091, 26-094 | | | | | | | |
| | Cylinder length | Cam profile | Housing & core | Primus | UL437 | Cam profile | SL | SL/Primus | Cam profile | Concealed cylinder (Classic keyways) | Concealed cylinder (Everest & Primus) | Cam profile | Housing & core | Housing only | Primus | SL | SL/Primus | Housing & core | Housing only |
| **Cor Rus® ML2200 (old Cor 7-9000 and Russ 4-5000) Except ML2255 and ML2242 inside** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | B520-732 | | |  | B520-782 | |  | B520-233 | B520-309 |  | B520-253 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | B520-733 | | | | B520-783 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.236 Y =0.731 | | | | | | | X = 0.232 Y =0.729 | | | X = 0.232 Y =0.727 | | | | | | | |
| **Best 40H & 30H Cor Rus® A65 ML2200 (<6/10/93) Russ cast iron** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | B520-734 | | |  | B520-784 | |  | B520-223 | B520-367 |  | B520-360 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | B520-735 | | | | B520-785 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.242 Y =0.757 | | | | | | | X = 0.235 Y =0.729 | | | X = 0.235 Y =0.752 | | | | | | | |
| **Yale® 2160 Arrow® #004 Sargent® 13-0660** (except 16 inside & 50 outside) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | B520-736 | | |  | B520-786 | |  | B520-256 | B520-329 |  | B520-296 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | B520-737 | | | | B520-787 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.187 Y =0.727 | | | | | | | X = 0.189 Y =0.718 | | | X = 0.186 Y =0.725 | | | | | | | |
| **Best 30H** (except deadbolt functions) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-476 | | |  | L583-802[1] | |  | B502-191 | B502-948 |  | K510-730 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-477 | | | | L583-803[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.338 Y =0.710 | | | | | | | | | | X = 0.338 Y =0.710 | | | | | | | |
| **Falcon 718C (>Mar 2011) Cor Rus® DL4000 (Old Cor 420 and Russ 1503)** | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | B520-730 | | |  | B520-780 | |  | B520-295 | B520-366 |  | B520-254 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | B520-731 | | | | B520-781 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | X = 0.155 Y =0.761 | | | X = 0.155 Y =0.761 | | | | | | | |
| **Falcon MA** (except MA381 function) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-638 | | | | | | | | |  | B520-698 | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-639 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.196 Y =0.718 | | | | | | | | | | X = 0.196 Y =0.718 | | | | | | | |

1. SFIC Cam substitutions allowed on 80-302, 80-110, 80-132, 80-102 only.

SOLD SEPARATE

# CAMS SOLD SEPARATE

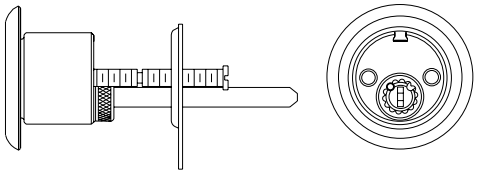
| | Conventional cylinder | | | | | | | | | | Full size (FSIC) | | | | | | Small format (SFIC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Modular cylinder | | | | | SL Cylinder | | | Non-modular cylinder | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cylinder length | Cam profile | Housing & core | Primus | UL437 | Cam profile | SL | SL/Primus | Cam profile | Classic keyways | Everest & Primus | Cam Profile | Housing & core | Housing only | Primus | SL | SL/Primus | Housing & core | Housing only |
| **Sargent and Yale (Non-IC)** Sold Separate only | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 | | | | | | | |  | L583-197 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | X = 0.252 Y =0.638 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Corbin Russwin (Non-IC)** Sold Separate only | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 | | | | | | | |  | L583-198 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | X = 0.252 Y =0.638 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Schlage L9060 outside** (extended length applications)[1] | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 |  | L583-941 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | L583-942 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X = 0.338 Y =0.778 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Falcon 24/25 exit device with trims** (except 718C and 718NL) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 | | | | | | | |  | A09897-024-00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | X = 0.334 Y =0.720 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Falcon 24/25 exit device with trims** (only 718C and 718NL) | 1-1/8, 1-3/8, 1-5/8 | | | | | | | |  | A09894-021-00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 1-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | X = 0.229 Y =0.703 | | | | | | | | | | |

SOLD SEPARATE

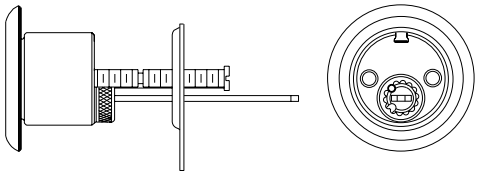
# RIM

**HOW TO ORDER: CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS (RIM)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 20-021 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-709-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-709 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-074 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-775-XP | . | 606 | . | R123 | . | MK |



Vertical Tailpiece (No. 1 bar)



Horizontal Tailpiece (No. 2 bar)

| RIM CYLINDER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conventional cylinder** | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **Primus UL437** | |
| | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Cylinder (horizontal tailpiece) | 20-022 | $126.00 | $161.00 | 20-710 | $252.00 | 20-510 | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-710-XP | $252.00 | 20-510-XP | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-710-RP | $252.00 | 20-510-RP | $323.00 |
| Cylinder (vertical tailpiece) | 20-021 | $126.00 | $161.00 | 20-709 | $252.00 | 20-509 | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-709-XP | $252.00 | 20-509-XP | $323.00 |
| | | | | 20-709-RP | $252.00 | 20-509-RP | $323.00 |
| Lockout - cylinder (horizontal tailpiece) | N/A | | | 20-716 | $340.00 | 20-516 | $411.00 |
| | | | | 20-716-XP | $340.00 | 20-516-XP | $411.00 |
| **SL - Conventional cylinder** | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Cylinder (horizontal tailpiece) | 91-075 | N/A | $161.00 | 91-775-XP | $252.00 | 91-575-XP | $323.00 |
| Cylinder (vertical tailpiece) | 91-074 | | $161.00 | 91-774-XP | $252.00 | 91-574-XP | $323.00 |
| **Thumbturns** | **Standard** | | | **Primus** | | **SL Primus UL437** | |
| | **Part #** | | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Standard (horizontal tailpiece) | XB11-979 | | $195.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| ADA (horizontal tailpiece) | XB13-379 | | $195.00 | | | | |

1. Uncombinated cores DO NOT include keys, pins, springs, or Primus components.

Tailpiece orientation may be changed in the field. For Von Duprin, Monarch and most other applications, tailpiece should be horizontal.

Pricing for cylinder lengths greater than 1-3/4", see Special Cylinders (page 382).

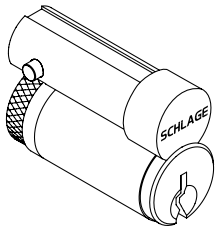
Pricing shown above is for all available finishes.

SOLD SEPARATE

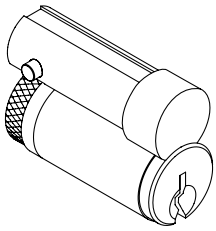
# FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC)

**HOW TO ORDER: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 23-030 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-740-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-740 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-161 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-861-XP | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |




23-030



23-031

| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) | Standard | | | Primus (-XP) | | SL | | SL-Primus | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open | Restricted | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| FSIC (with logo) | 23-030 | $118.00 | $153.00 | 20-740 | $244.00 | 91-161 | $153.00 | 91-861-XP | $244.00 |
| | | | | 20-740-XP | $244.00 | | | | |
| | | | | 20-740-RP | $244.00 | | | | |
| FSIC (without logo) | 23-031 | $118.00 | $153.00 | 20-741 | $244.00 | 91-162 | $153.00 | 91-862-XP | $244.00 |
| | | | | 20-741-XP | $244.00 | | | | |
| | | | | 20-741-RP | $244.00 | | | | |
| FSIC (with logo) - Faculty Restroom/Hotel (L9485/L9486) | 30-120 | $198.00 | $233.00 | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| FSIC (without logo) - Faculty Restroom/Hotel (L9485/L9486) | 30-121 | $198.00 | $233.00 | | | | | | |

A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

| COMPETITIVE LARGE FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (LFIC) | Standard | | | Primus (-XP) | | SL | | SL-Primus | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Open (Everest 29 S) | Restricted (Everest 29 T) | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Sargent - Combinated | 47492846 | $118.00 | $153.00 | 47505672 | $244.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Sargent - Uncombinated | 47580487 | $78.00 | $113.00 | 47580489 | $204.00 | | | | |
| Corbin Russwin - Combinated | 47492854 | $118.00 | $153.00 | 47505697 | $244.00 | | | | |
| Corbin Russwin - Uncombinated | 47580488 | $78.00 | $113.00 | 47580490 | $204.00 | | | | |

A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.
Tailpiece modification tool (47646702) available for LFIC Primus cylinders.
LFIC Primus cylinders may not be compatible with competitor mortise/rim housings. Schlage Primus interchangeable cores are available in mortise/rim housings. See FSIC Mortise or FSIC Rim sections.

SOLD SEPARATE

# FSIC MORTISE

**HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (Mortise) - only available in 1-1/2" cylinder length**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 30-008 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-798-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-798 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-163 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-863-XP | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| Construction Core | 30-008 | . | 626 | . | ICX | . | - |

| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) MORTISE CYLINDER | FSIC | | | Primus | | SL | | SL-Primus | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | | | | | |
| **SCHLAGE L (EXCEPT L9060 OUTSIDE)** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder only** | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing only | 30-016 | $115.00 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | | | |
| L and N-Escutcheons | 30-008 | $241.00 | $276.00 | 20-798 | $367.00 | 91-163 | $276.00 | 91-863-XP | $367.00 |
| | | | | 20-798-XP | $367.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-798-RP | $367.00 | | | | |
| L and N-Escutcheons - Faculty Restroom/ Hotel - Specify handing | 30-010 | $291.00 | $326.00 | N/A | | | | | |
| Housing only | 30-007 | $123.00 | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring, spring, and 3/8" blocking ring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rose trim | 30-138 | $249.00 | $284.00 | 20-776 | $375.00 | 91-169 | $284.00 | 91-869-XP | $375.00 |
| | | | | 20-776-XP | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-776-RP | $375.00 | | | | |
| Rose trim - Faculty Restroom/Hotel (Specify handing) | 30-140 | $299.00 | $334.00 | N/A | | | | | |
| Housing only | 30-137 | $131.00 | | | | | | | |
| **SCHLAGE L9060 OUTSIDE** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder only** | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing only | 30-032 | $115.00 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | | | |
| L and N-Escutcheons | 30-030 | $241.00 | $276.00 | 20-782 | $367.00 | 91-165 | $276.00 | 91-865-XP | $367.00 |
| | | | | 20-782-XP | $367.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-782-RP | $367.00 | | | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/2" blocking ring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Rose trim | N/A | | | 20-783 | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-783-XP | $375.00 | | | | |
| | | | | 20-783-RP | $375.00 | | | | |
| **SCHLAGE LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081 & LV9081** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing only | 26-102 | $123.00 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| With logo (Specify handing) | 26-101 | $241.00 | $276.00 | | | | | | |
| Without logo (Specify housing) | 26-103 | $241.00 | $276.00 | | | | | | |

For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948
Example: 26-091.626.S123.KD.XQ11-948

SOLD SEPARATE

## FSIC MORTISE

| VON DUPRIN & OTHER STRAIGHT CAM APPS | FSIC | | | Primus | | SL | | SL-Primus | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder only** | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing only | 20-059 | $115.00 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Core and housing | 26-091 | $241.00 | $276.00 | 20-763 | $367.00 | 91-171 | $276.00 | 91-871-XP | $367.00 |
| | | | | 20-763-XP | $367.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-763-RP | $367.00 | | | | |
| Housing only | 26-064 | $115.00 | | N/A | | | | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/8" blocking ring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Core and housing | 20-061 | $249.00 | $284.00 | 20-771 | $375.00 | 91-173 | $284.00 | 91-873-XP | $375.00 |
| | | | | 20-771-XP | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-771-RP | $375.00 | | | | |
| Housing only | 26-094 | $115.00 | | N/A | | | | | |
| **ADAMS RITE MS, 4500 & 4700, LORI 4500, CORBIN RUSSWIN DL3000** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder only** | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing only (No compression ring) | 20-060 | $115.00 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Core and housing | 26-098 | $241.00 | $276.00 | N/A | | 91-172 | $276.00 | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/16" blocking ring, and 3/8" blocking ring** | | | | | | | | | |
| Core and housing | 20-062 | $249.00 | $284.00 | 20-766 | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-766-XP | $375.00 | 91-174 | $284.00 | 91-874-XP | $375.00 |
| | | | | 20-766-RP | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| **ADAMS RITE 4070** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 3/16" and 3/8" blocking rings** | | | | | | | | | |
| Core and housing | 20-091 | $249.00 | $284.00 | 20-722 | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | | | 20-722-XP | $375.00 | 91-175 | $284.00 | 91-875-XP | $375.00 |
| | | | | 20-722-RP | $375.00 | N/A | | N/A | |
| Housing only | 20-090 | $115.00 | | N/A | | | | | |

For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948
Example: 26-091.626.S123.KD.XQ11-948

| FULL SIZE IC CYLINDER BLOCKING RING REQUIREMENTS, L SERIES & L SERIES WITH VANDLGARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Function | Trim | Door thickness | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 2" | 2-1/4" |
| | | Dimension | | | |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080, L9080EL/EU, L9453, L9456, L9460 per XL11-886 or XL-635, L9464 per XL11-886, L9465, L9473, L9480 | Rose | 050 | 037 | 025 | 025 |
| | Escutcheon | 025 | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L9485 per XL11-557 | Rose | - | 037 | 025 | 025 |
| | L-Escutcheon only | - | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L9486, L9496 | Rose | 012 | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| L9060[1], L9071[1], L9077[1], L9082[1], L9457[1], L9462 per XL11-886[1], L9466[1], L9482[1] | Rose | - | 050 | 043 | 031 |
| | Escutcheon | 025 | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L460, L464, L9460, L9464 | Rose | 050 | 037 | 025 | 025 |
| L462[1], L463[1], L9462[1], L9463[1] | Rose | - | 050 | 043 | 031 |

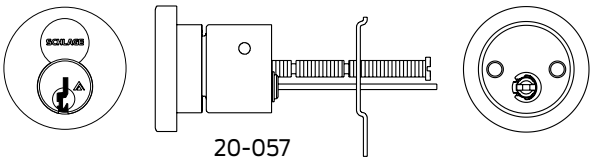
Specify blocking ring (36-082), finish and dimension.
Blocking ring (36-082) must be used with compression ring (36-083).
N/R = None Required.
1. Two blocking rings required.

SOLD SEPARATE

# FSIC RIM

**HOW TO ORDER: FSIC (RIM)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 20-057 | . | 626 | . | S123 | . | KD |
| Primus XP | 20-757-XP | . | 626 | . | T145 | . | MK |
| Primus | 20-757 | . | 606 | . | CP | . | KA-OBIT |
| SL | 91-170 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |
| SL-Primus-XP | 91-870-XP | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |



20-057

| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC) RIM CYLINDER | FSIC | | | Primus | | SL | | SL-Primus | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | | | | | |
| Housing only | 20-079 | $115.00 | | N/A | | 20-079[1] | $115.00 | N/A | |
| Core and housing | 20-057 | $233.00 | $268.00 | 20-757 | $359.00 | N/A | | | |
| | | | | 20-757-XP | $359.00 | 91-170 | $268.00 | 91-870-XP | $359.00 |
| | | | | 20-757-RP | $359.00 | | | | |

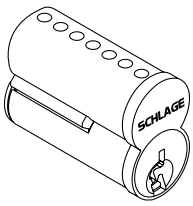
[1] For SL application

SOLD SEPARATE

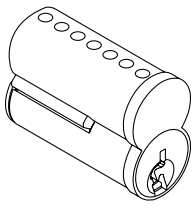
# SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC)

**HOW TO ORDER: SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (SFIC)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Combinated, 7-pin | 80-037 | . | 626 | . | R125 | . | MK | Everest 29 R & Everest B keyways only |
| | 80-036 | . | 606 | . | R135 | . | - | Everest29 R & Everest B keyways only |
| Uncombinated, 7-pin | 80-033 | . | 626 | . | AB | . | - | BEST® keyways only |
| Uncombinated, 6-pin | 80-043 | . | 626 | . | AB | . | - | BEST® keyways only |




80-037



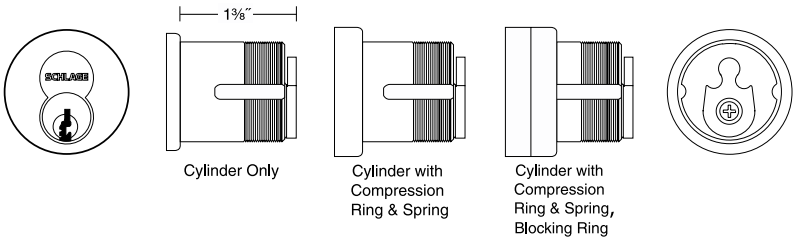
80-033

| SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC) | Standard | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Keyways | Part # | Price | |
| | | | Open | Restricted |
| Everest 29/Everest (combinated) | Everest 29 R and Everest B only | 80-037 | N/A | $139.00 |
| Everest 29/Everest (uncombinated) | Everest 29 R and Everest B only | 80-036 | | $97.00 |
| 7-pin (uncombinated) | BEST keyways only | 80-033 | $66.00 | N/A |
| 6-pin (uncombinated) | BEST keyways only | 80-043 | $66.00 | |

Uncombinated cores are furnished less keys, pins, and springs.
A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, masterkey expansion with a new different control key, or keyed alike by group if not included on original order.

SOLD SEPARATE

# SFIC MORTISE




**HOW TO ORDER:**
**SFIC (Mortise) - only available in 1 3/8" cylinder length**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . Finish | . Keyway | . Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 80-308 | . 626 | . R123 | . MK |

| LOCK SERIES | Small Format Interchangeable Cores (SFIC) Mortise Cylinder | SFIC | | | CONSTRUCTION CORES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Keyed | | Disposable | |
| | | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | | Open | Restricted | | | | |
| Schlage L (except L9060 outside) | **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | |
| | L and N-Escutcheons | 80-308 | N/A | $262.00 | 80-138 | $195.00 | 80-115 | $123.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-108 | $123.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/4" blocking ring** | | | | | | | |
| | Rose trim | 80-301 | N/A | $270.00 | 80-131 | $203.00 | 80-109 | $131.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-101 | $131.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Schlage L9060 outside | **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | |
| | L and N-Escutcheons | 80-304 | N/A | $262.00 | 80-134 | $195.00 | 80-112 | $123.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-104 | $123.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| LM9280, LM9380, LMV9380, L9081, and LV9081 | **Cylinder with compression ring and spring** | | | | | | | |
| | Core and housing | 26-106 | N/A | $262.00 | 26-107 | $195.00 | 26-105 | $123.00 |
| | Housing only | 26-104 | $123.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Von Duprin and other straight cam apps | **Cylinder with compression ring and spring, 1/4" blocking ring** | | | | | | | |
| | Core and housing | 80-302 | N/A | $270.00 | 80-132 | $203.00 | 80-110 | $131.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-102 | $131.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Adams Rite MS, 4500 and 4700 Corbin Russwin DL3000 | Cylinder with 7/16" blocking ring | 80-303 | N/A | $262.00 | 80-133 | $195.00 | 80-111 | $123.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-103 | $123.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |
| Adams Rite 4070 | Cylinder with comp. ring and spring, blocking ring | 80-305 | N/A | $270.00 | 80-135 | $203.00 | 80-113 | $131.00 |
| | Housing only | 80-105 | $131.00 | | N/A | | N/A | |

For dogging applications that require an inverted CAM, specify XQ11-948 SM Example: 80-302.626.R123.KD.XQ11-948

| SMALL FORMAT IC CYLINDER BLOCKING RING REQUIREMENTS, L SERIES & L SERIES WITH VANDLGARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Function | Trim | Door thickness | | | |
| | | 1-3/8" | 1-3/4" | 2" | 2-1/4" |
| | | Dimension | | | |
| L9050, L9056, L9070, L9076, L9080, L9080EL/EU, L9453, L9456, L9460 per XL11-886 or XL-635, L9464 per XL11-886, L9465, L9473, L9480 | Rose | 037 | 025 | 012 | N/R |
| | Escutcheon[2] | N/R | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| L9060,[1] L9071,[1] L9077,[1] L9082,[1] L9082EL/EU,[1] L9457,[1] L9462[1] per XL11-886, L9464,[1] L9466,[1] L9482[1] | Rose | - | 050 | 037 | 025 |
| | Escutcheon | 018 | N/R | N/R | N/R |
| L9496 | Rose | 025 | 012 | N/R | N/R |
| L460, L464, L496, L9460, L9464 | Rose | 037 | 025 | 012 | N/R |
| L462,[1] L463,[1] L9462,[1] L9463[1] | Rose | - | 050 | 037 | 025 |

Notes:
Specify blocking ring (36-082), finish, and dimension.
Blocking ring (36-082) must be used with compression ring (36-083).
N/R = None Required.

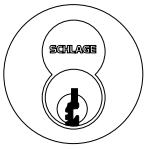
[1] Two blocking rings required.
[2] Compression ring not required for doors over 1-9/16" thick.

SOLD SEPARATE

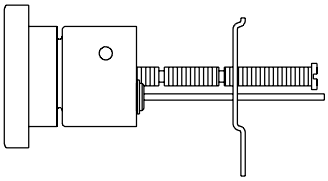
# SFIC RIM

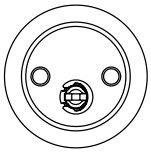
**HOW TO ORDER: SFIC (RIM)**

| | Catalog # - # of Pins | . | Finish | . | Keyway | . | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Standard | 80-329 | . | 626 | . | R123 | . | MK |




Small Format
Interchangeable Core

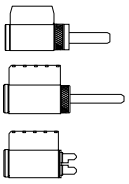
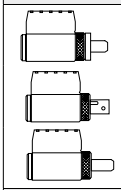
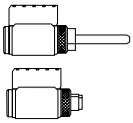




| SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (SFIC) RIM CYLINDER | SFIC | | | CONSTRUCTION CORES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Keyed | | Disposable | |
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | | | |
| Core and housing | 80-329 | N/A | $254.00 | 80-159 | $187.00 | 80-116 | $115.00 |
| Housing only | 80-129 | $115.00 | | N/A | | | |

SOLD SEPARATE

## COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| BRAND | LOCK SERIES | Standard | | | Primus[1] (-XP or -RP) | | UL 4371 (-XP or -RP)[1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| | | | Open | Restricted | | | | |
| **Corbin Russwin** | | | | | | | | |
|  | CL3300 | 24-022 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-762 | $232.00 | 20-562 | $303.00 |
| | CL3400 and CL3600 | 24-139 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-739 | $232.00 | 20-539 | $303.00 |
| | CK4200 and UT5200 (since 1963) | 24-127 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-727 | $232.00 | 20-527 | $303.00 |
| **Sargent** | | | | | | | | |
|  | 7L, 8L, 10L (Levers) | 24-119 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-719 | $232.00 | 20-519 | $303.00 |
| | 7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs) | 24-120 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-720 | $232.00 | 20-520 | $303.00 |
| | 6L (except B Knob) | 24-126 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-726 | $232.00 | 20-526 | $303.00 |
| **Yale** | | | | | | | | |
|  | 5300LN and 5400LN (Levers) | 24-147 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-747 | $232.00 | 20-547 | $303.00 |
| | 5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs) | 24-123 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-723 | $232.00 | 20-523 | $303.00 |
| **Falcon** | | | | | | | | |
| | B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except W561) | 24-030 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-728 | $232.00 | 20-528 | $303.00 |
| | T (except T571 and T381 inside) | 24-031 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-761 | $232.00 | 24-561 | $303.00 |
| | T571 | 24-032 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-762 | $232.00 | 24-562 | $303.00 |
| | W561 (knobs) | 24-033 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-763 | $232.00 | 24-563 | $303.00 |
| | W561 (levers) | 24-034 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-764 | $232.00 | 24-564 | $303.00 |
| | M Series | 24-035 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 24-765 | $232.00 | 24-565 | $303.00 |
| | B Series (except B611) | 23-013 | $106.00 | $141.00 | 20-750 | $232.00 | 20-550 | $303.00 |

1. Available in Primus RP (add -RP to part number shown, Classic Obverse keyways only).

Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 413 in the Parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 407–409.

## SOLD SEPARATE COMPETITIVE CONVENTIONAL CYLINDERS

| BRAND | LOCK SERIES | SL | | SL-Primus[1] | | SL UL437 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Part # | Price | Part # | Price | Part # | Price |
| Corbin Russwin | CL3300 | 91-020 | $141.00 | 91-720-XP | $232.00 | | |
| | CL3400 and CL3600 | 91-027 | $141.00 | 91-708-XP | $232.00 | 91-508-XP | $303.00 |
| Sargent | 7L, 8L, 10L (Levers) | 91-042 | $141.00 | 91-742-XP | $232.00 | 91-542-XP | $303.00 |
| | 7L, 8L, 10L (Knobs) | 91-043 | $141.00 | 91-743-XP | $232.00 | 91-543-XP | $303.00 |
| | 6L (except B Knob) | 91-045 | $141.00 | 91-745-XP | $232.00 | 91-545-XP | $303.00 |
| Yale | 5300LN and 5400LN (Levers) | 91-046 | $141.00 | 91-746-XP | $232.00 | 91-546-XP | $303.00 |
| | 5300LN, 5400LN, and 6200 (Knobs) | 91-044 | $141.00 | 91-744-XP | $232.00 | 91-544-XP | $303.00 |
| Falcon | B611, T381(IS/W), and W (except W561) | 91-021 | $141.00 | 91-706-XP | $232.00 | 91-506-XP | $303.00 |
| | T (except T571 and T381 inside) | 91-022 | $141.00 | 91-724-XP | $232.00 | 91-524-XP | $303.00 |
| | T571 | 91-023 | $141.00 | 91-725-XP | $232.00 | 91-525-XP | $303.00 |
| | W561 (knobs) | 91-024 | $141.00 | 91-726-XP | $232.00 | 91-526-XP | $303.00 |
| | W561 (levers) | 91-025 | $141.00 | 91-727-XP | $232.00 | 91-527-XP | $303.00 |

1. SL cylinders only available with Primus XP.

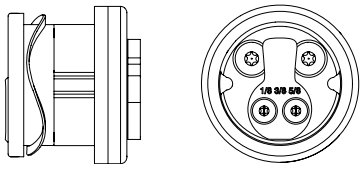
Individual cylinder components (plug, shell, tailpiece, etc.) are listed beginning on page 413 in the Parts section.
For pins, springs, etc., see pages 407–409.

## SOLD SEPARATE LETTER/MAIL BOX CYLINDERS

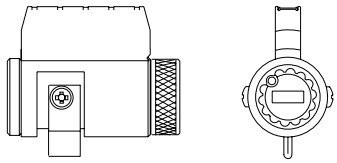
| Description | Keyway type | Complete cylinder | Complete cyl. price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Open | Restricted |
| Auth, 466, 470, 480 Series | Classic | 20-067 | $154.00 | $189.00 |
| | Everest and Everest 29 | | | |
| Bommer vertical mail box | Classic | 20-001-118 | $134.00 | $169.00 |
| | Everest and Everest 29 | | | |
| Bommer and Florence, Cutler Mail Chute, Federal Equipment | Classic | 20-069 | $154.00 | $189.00 |
| | Everest and Everest 29 | | | |
| Dura Steel | Classic | 20-030 | | |
| | Everest and Everest 29 | | | |

Available finishes: 606 and 626. 20-001 also available 605, 612, 613 and 625.
Federal law prohibits the master keying of a letter box cylinder.

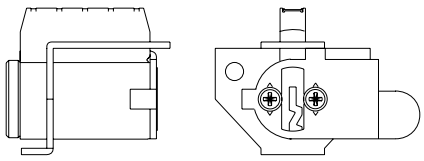
20-001



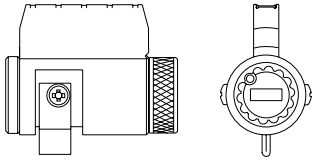
20-069



20-030



20-067



## SOLD SEPARATE SPECIAL CYLINDERS

| SPECIAL CYLINDERS<br>⌛ Extended Factory Lead Time | | |
|---|---|---|
| **"X" Number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| **EXTRA LONG MORTISE CYLINDERS** | | |
| XB03-418 | Mortise cylinder (20-001, 30-001 or 30-004), 1-7/8" to 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29 | $969.00 |
| XB11-638 | Primus mortise cylinder (20-700, 20-787 or 20-789), 1-7/8" to 5" long | $1,764.00 |
| XB11-475* | Full size IC mortise cylinder (26-091 or 30-008), 2" to 5" long Classic, Everest or Everest 29 | $1,323.00 |
| | Primus full size IC mortise cylinder (20-763 or 20-798), 2" to 5" long | $1,449.00 |
| | Full size IC mortise cylinder housing less core (20-059 or 30-007) 2" to 5" long | $1,205.00 |
| **MORTISE CYLINDER WITH SWITCH** | | |
| XB09-195 | Mortise cylinder (20-001) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits, standard | $1,026.00 |
| XB09-795 | Same as XB09-195, but double position, Classic Standard only (no master keying available) | $1,049.00 |
| XQ11-804 | Primus mortise cylinder (20-700) with "on" and "off" switch for key controlled electrical circuits | $1,353.00 |
| **RIM CYLINDERS** | | |
| XB04-618 | Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-021 or 20-022) for doors over 3" thick.<br>Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness. | $1,216.00 |
| | Primus cylinder (20-710) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/ trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | $1,342.00 |
| XB11-789 | Conventional standard pinned cylinder (20-022) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device | $232.00 |
| XB11-790 | Primus cylinder (20-710) with mounting holes for Sargent® exit device | $471.00 |
| XB11-958 | Full size IC, Standard core (20-057) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | $1,270.00 |
| | Full size IC, Primus core (20-757) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | $1,396.00 |
| | Full size IC, housing less core (20-079) for doors over 3" thick. Insure device/trim thickness is included in addition to door thickness | $1,152.00 |

* Available in 1/4" increments. Order collars or blocking rings separately to fill any gaps.
If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please use the Schlage Innovation Center Process in the Forms and Example section.

## SOLD SEPARATE MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

| Keyway | Contents | Part number | Price each | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Open | Restricted |
| All Keyways<br>Everest, Everest 29 and Classic Families | (1) Pre-assembled cylinder 0-bitted, less tailpiece<br>(1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H Series (except Orbit)<br>(1) C603-524 tailpiece, D Series Knobs<br>(1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND Series Levers (yellow)<br>(2) C503-115 cap pin springs<br>(2) C503-116 cap pins<br>(2) Key blanks 35-009 (Everest C)<br>OR 35-002 (Everest D)<br>OR 35-270 (Everest 29 S)<br>OR 35-268 (Everest 29 T)<br>OR 35-101 (Classic Obverse) | 40-100 | $106.00 | $141.00 |
| Primus/Primus XP All Keyways (Classic, Everest and Everest 29) | (1) Pre-assembled cylinder 0-bitted, less tailpiece, LESS keys<br>(1) A700-031 tailpiece, AL Series<br>(1) C603-524 tailpiece, D Series Knobs<br>(1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND Series Levers (yellow)<br>(2) C503-115 cap pin springs<br>(2) C503-116 cap pins<br>****Primus keys must be ordered separately**** | 40-700*/40-700-XP / 40-700-RP Controlled Access | $232.00 | $232.00 |
| | | 40-500*/40-500-XP 40-500-RP UL437 Listed | $303.00 | $303.00 |
| Order Examples: | 40-100 626 S123 | | | |
| | 40-700-XP 606 S123 (must specify Primus account information and provide necessary Primus documents) | | | |

* Primus key blanks must be ordered separately.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

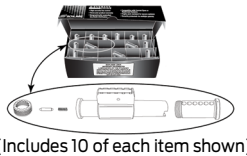
# BULK PACK

## Key Large Jobs Faster!

Bulk Packs are kits that contain all of the components needed to build 10 cylinders. For added convenience the shells are pre-loaded with pins and springs and slid onto a follower. Cams and tailpieces are sold separately in economical 10-packs to maximize flexibility. **Keys and Primus components are also sold separately.**

The unit price of the unassembled cylinder is up to 15% less than buying it completely assembled. In addition to this savings, labor time is reduced since cylinders don't have to be taken apart before being pinned in the field. Not available in Faculty Restroom/Hotel functions. Must specify finish color, length and keyway.

**09-764***
Everest Primus and
Everest 29 Primus Bulk Pack



(Includes 10 of each item shown)

**10-PIECE BULK PACK KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS**

| Contents (10 each) | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway type | Bulk pack number | Price each pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Open | Restricted |
| Loaded shells<br>Plugs<br>Caps<br>Cap pins<br>Cap pin springs<br>Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only)<br>Check pin springs | Standard | Classic | 09-409 | $742.00 | $986.00 |
| | | Everest and Everest 29 Family | 09-751 | $742.00 | $986.00 |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-764 | $1,620.00 | |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-833 | $1,620.00 | |

**10-PIECE BULK PACK MORTISE CYLINDERS**

| Contents (10 each) | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway type | Bulk pack number | Price each pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Open | Restricted |
| Loaded shells<br>Plugs<br>Cam screws<br>Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 standard pinned only)<br>Check pin springs<br>See next page for cams, collars sold separately.<br>Available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" only. | Standard | Classic | 09-412 | $878.00 | $1,123.00 |
| | | Everest and Everest 29 Family | 09-754 | $878.00 | $1,123.00 |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-767 | $1,757.00 | |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-835 | $1,757.00 | |

**10-PIECE BULK PACK RIM CYLINDERS**

| Contents (10 each) | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway type | Bulk pack number | Price each pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Open | Restricted |
| Loaded shells<br>Plugs<br>Caps<br>Cap pins<br>Collars<br>Tailpieces<br>Drivers<br>Cap pin springs<br>Screws and back plate packs<br>Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 Standard pinned only)<br>Check pin springs | Standard | Classic | 09-410 | $878.00 | $1,123.00 |
| | | Everest and Everest 29 Family | 09-752 | $878.00 | $1,123.00 |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-765 | $1,757.00 | |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-834 | $1,757.00 | |

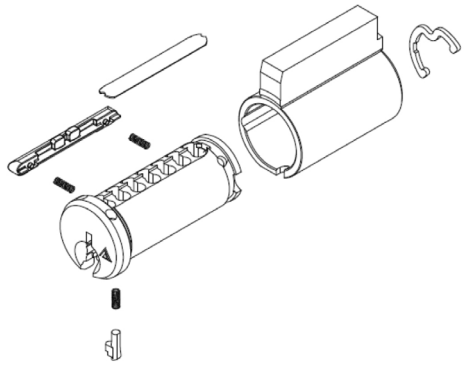
**10-PIECE BULK PACK INTERCHANGEABLE CORES**

| Contents (10 each) | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway type | Bulk pack number | Price each pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Open | Restricted |
| Loaded shells<br>Plugs<br>Caps<br>Cap pins and springs<br>Actuating rings<br>Actuating pins<br>Control pins<br>Check pins (Everest and Everest 29 Standard pinned only)<br>Check pin springs | Standard | Classic | 09-411 | $828.00 | $1,073.00 |
| | | Everest and Everest 29 Family | 09-753 | $828.00 | $1,073.00 |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Everest and Everest 29 | 09-766 | $1,706.00 | |
| | Primus/Primus XP | Classic | 09-836 | $1,706.00 | |

For available finishes, refer to page 354 finish tables.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

# MULTI-TAILPIECE



| UNASSEMBLED MULTIPLE TAILPIECE KEY-IN-LEVER SL CYLINDERS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyway** | **Contents** | **Part number** | **Price each**<br>**Restricted** |
| Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways | (1) 33-213 Plug<br>(1) A508-660 Body<br>(1) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(1) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(2) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(1) 34-950 R/B Everest Check pin<br>(1) C504-116 R/B Everest Check pin spring<br>(1) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(1) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(1) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(1) C603-952 SL End Cap Spring<br>(1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H Series (except Orbit)<br>(1) C603-524 tailpiece, D Series Knobs<br>(1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND Series Levers (yellow)<br>***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box***<br>****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin springs or key blanks**** | 91-200 | $137.00 |
| Primus XP<br>Everest B and Everest 29 R Families of keyways | "(1) Plug for SL Primus XP<br>(1) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body<br>(1) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(1) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(2) C604-472 SL side bar springs<br>(1) C606-000 Primus Side bar<br>(2) C603-952 Primus Side bar springs<br>(1) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(1) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(1) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(1) C603-952 SL End cap spring<br>(1) A700-031 tailpiece, A, AL, H Series (except Orbit)<br>(1) C603-524 tailpiece, D Series Knobs<br>(1) N523-022 tailpiece, ND Series Levers (yellow)<br>***Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box***<br>****Does Not Include L Pins, L Pin Springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks**** | 91-700<br>Controlled Access | $225.00 |

For available finishes, refer to page 354 finish tables.

FIELD ASSEMBLED

# BULK PACK

**10-PIECE BULK PACKS FOR UNASSEMBLED EVEREST & EVEREST 29 SL CYLINDERS**

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents | Price each pack / Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-451 | Key-in-Lever | SL Cylinder | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box.<br>▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.<br>(10) 33-213 Plug<br>(10) A508-660 Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check pin<br>(10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check pin spring<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $986.00 |

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents | Price each pack / Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-551 | Key-in-Lever | SL Primus XP | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box.<br>▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks.<br>(10) Plug for SL Primus XP<br>(10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) C606-000 Primus Side bar<br>(20) C603-952 Primus Side bar springs<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $1,620.00 |

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents | Price each pack / Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-452 | Mortise | SL Cylinder | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold seperately.<br>▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.<br>(10) 33-213 Plug<br>(10) A508-660 Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check pin<br>(10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check pin spring<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) Front and back mortise housings with screws (specify finish and length)<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $1,123.00 |

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents | Price each pack / Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-552 | Mortise | SL Primus XP | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. See SL cams table for available cams. Cams and collars sold separately.<br>▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks.<br>(10) Plug for SL Primus XP<br>(10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) C606-000 Primus Side bar<br>20) C603-952 Primus Side bar springs<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) Front and back mortise housings with screws (specify finish and length)<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $1,757.00 |

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents | Price each pack / Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-453 | Rim | SL Cylinder | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box.<br>▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks.<br>(10) 33-213 Plug<br>(10) A508-660 Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check pin<br>(10) C504-116 R/B Everest Check pin spring<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) Front and back rim housings with screws (specify finish)<br>(10) Rim cylinder driver and tailpiece<br>(10) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $1,123.00 |

## FIELD ASSEMBLED BULK PACK

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs, Primus finger pins, Primus finger pin springs or key blanks. | | Price each pack Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-553 | Rim | SL Primus XP | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | (10) Plug for SL Primus XP<br>(10) A508-661 SL Primus XP Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) C606-000 Primus side bar<br>(20) C603-952 Primus Side bar springs | (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) Front and back rim housings with screws (specify finish)<br>(10) Rim cylinder driver and tailpiece<br>(10) 90-211 End cap for SL cylinders<br>(10) 90-002 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-952 SL End cap spring | $1,757.00 |

For available finishes, refer to page 354 finish tables.

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks. | | Price each pack Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-454 | FSIC | SL Cylinder | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | (10) 33-262 Plug<br>(10) 90-012 Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(30) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) 34-950 R/B Everest Check pin | (10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) 90-004 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-956 Actuation ring<br>(10) C603-964 Actuation pin<br>(10) 90-003 Control pin | $1,073.00 |

| Bulk pack number | Cylinder type | Cylinder mechanism | Keyway | Contents ▪ Cylinder is shipped unassembled in the box. ▪ Does not include L pins, L pin springs or key blanks. | | Price each pack Restricted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91-554 | FSIC | SL Primus XP | Everest B or Everest R Keyway Families | (10) Plug for SL Primus XP<br>(10) 90-016 SL Primus XP Body<br>(10) C604-471 Retaining clip<br>(10) 90-214 Locking side bar for SL<br>(20) C604-472 SL Side bar springs<br>(10) C606-000 Primus Side bar | (20) C603-952 Primus Side bar springs<br>(10) 90-212 SL Plug cover<br>(10) 90-004 SL End cap pin<br>(10) C603-956 Actuation ring<br>(10) C603-964 Actuation pin<br>(10) 90-003 Control pin | $1,706.00 |

FIELD ASSEMBLED

# CAMS AND TAILPIECES

| BULK PACK MODULAR & SL CYLINDER CAMS & COLLARS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyway type** | **Type** | **Contents (10 each)** | **Bulk pack part number** | **Price each pack** |
| All (Classic/ Everest C, D, Everest 29 S, T & Primus, etc) | Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-476 | 09-195 | $48.50 |
| | Straight Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4") | L583-477 | 09-196 | $48.50 |
| | L Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-474 | 09-197 | $48.50 |
| | L Series Cam - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4") | L583-475 | 09-198 | $48.50 |
| | Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/8"; 1-3/8"; 1-5/8") | L583-446, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 09-199* | $254.00 |
| | Adam's Rite Kit - Modular cylinders length (1-1/4"; 1-1/2"; 1-3/4") | L583-447, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 09-200* | $254.00 |
| Everest SL Cylinders using Everest B & Everest 29R keyways | Straight Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/8" | L583-802 | 91-194 | $78.10 |
| | Straight Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/4" | L583-803 | 91-195 | $78.10 |
| | L Series Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/8" | L583-800 | 91-196 | $78.10 |
| | L Series Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/4" | L583-801 | 91-197 | $78.10 |
| | Adams Rite Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/8" | L583-773, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 91-198 | $277.00 |
| | Adams Rite Cam - Twist and lock design for 1-1/4" | L583-774, 36-079-037, B220-050 | 91-199 | $277.00 |

* Specify finish 605, 606, 612, 613, 625 or 626.

| 10-PIECE TAILPIECE PACKS FOR BULK PACK CYLINDERS (CLASSIC, EVEREST, EVEREST 29 & PRIMUS) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cylinder mechanism** | **Description** | **Contents (10 each)** | **Bulk pack part number** | **Price each pack** |
| All modular cylinders (Classic, Everest & Primus) | A Series (except Orbit) | A301-337 with C603-098 security disc | 09-756 | $112.00 |
| | A Series Orbit (except A73) | A301-338 | 09-757 | |
| | AL/ALX Series (except ALX70) | A700-031 | 09-416 | $21.90 |
| | D Series Levers | C604-243 | 09-418 | |
| | D Series Knob | C603-524 | 09-417 | |
| | ND Series Levers | N523-022 (yellow) | 09-019 | |

FIELD ASSEMBLED

# PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

| PRIMUS CYLINDERS SUB-ASSEMBLED | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | | **Type** | **Price each** |
| 20-200[1] | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify keyway) | Primus classic Key-in-Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece (A and H Series Orbit A301-338, AL Series A700-031, D Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022) | $160.00 |
| 20-201[1] | | Primus Classic Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447) | $202.00 |
| 20-202[1] | | Primus Classic Rim Cylinder sub-assembled | $202.00 |
| 20-203 | | Primus Classic FSIC sub-assembled | $195.00 |
| 20-204 | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Key-in-Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A and H Series Orbit A301-338, AL Series A700-031, D Series levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022) | $160.00 |
| 20-205 | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Mortise Cylinder (1-1/4" or 1-1 /8") sub-assembled multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447) | $202.00 |
| 20-206[1] | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 Rim Cylinder sub-assembled | $202.00 |
| 20-207[1] | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 FSIC sub-assembled | $195.00 |
| 20-208[1] | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify keyway) | Primus Classic UL437 Key-in-Lever sub-assembled multiple tailpiece. (A and H Series Orbit A301-338, AL Series A700-031, D Series Levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022) | $242.00 |
| 20-209[1] | | Primus Classic UL437 Mortise Cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447) | $258.00 |
| 20-210[1] | | Primus Classic UL437 Rim cylinder sub-assembled | $258.00 |
| 20-211[1] | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 Key-in-Lever sub-assembled. Multiple tailpiece (A and H Series Orbit A301-338, AL Series A700-031, D Series levers and knobs C604-243, ND Series N523-022) | $242.00 |
| 20-212[1] | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 mortise cylinder (specify 1-1/4" or 1-1/8") sub assembled. Multiple cams - Schlage (L583-474 or L583-475), AR (L583-476 or L583-477) and Straight (L583-446 or L583-447) | $258.00 |
| 20-213[1] | | Primus Everest and Primus Everest 29 UL437 Rim cylinder sub-assembled | $258.00 |
| 20-221 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 (Specify keyway) | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 C | $186.00 |
| 20-219 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3400, CL3600 | |
| 20-218 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200 | |
| 20-214 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line levers | |
| 20-215 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line knobs | |
| 20-216 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B knob | |
| 20-220 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN levers | |
| 20-217 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob for Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 knobs | |

1. Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.
2. Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems.
3. For available finishes, refer to page 354 finish tables.

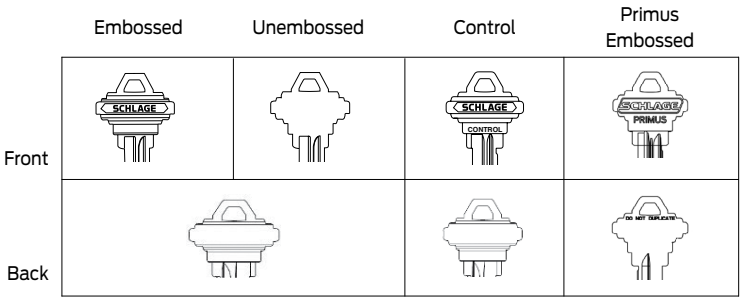
FIELD ASSEMBLED

## PRIMUS SUB-ASSEMBLED

| PRIMUS CYLINDERS SUB-ASSEMBLED | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | | **Type** | **Price each** |
| 20-222 | Primus Classic, Everest or Everest 29 UL437 (Specify keyway) | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 10 Line Levers | $242.00 |
| 20-223 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 7, 8, 9 Line Knobs | |
| 20-224 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Sargent 6 Line Except B Knob | |
| 20-225 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob Yale 5300, 5400, 6200 Knobs | |
| 20-228 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever for Yale 5300LN, 5400LN Levers | |
| 20-226 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-knob cylinder for Corbin Russwin CK4200 | |
| 20-227 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin RusswinCL3400, CL3600 | |
| 20-229 | | Primus, sub-assembly, key-in-lever cylinder for Corbin Russwin CL3300 | |

1. Please order separately: Keys, plug pins, Primus finger pins and finger pins springs, side bar and side bar springs.
2. Sub assembled cylinders can be used for Primus Legacy, Primus XP, and Primus RP systems.
3. For available finishes, refer to page 354 finish tables.

## SOLD SEPARATE KEYS



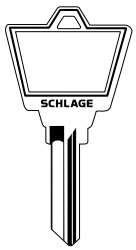

| CLASSIC KEYS | Standard | | | Primus -XP or -RP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | |
| **BLANKS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-100 | $2.50 | $10.50 | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-130 | $2.50 | $10.50 | | |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-101 | $3.10 | $11.10 | 35-157 | $14.30 |
| | | | | 35-157-XP | $14.30 |
| | | | | 35-157-RP | $14.30 |
| Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 35-171 | $82.00 |
| | | | | 35-171-XP | $82.00 |
| | | | | 35-171-RP | $82.00 |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50, NOT available for Primus) | 35-131 | $3.10 | $11.10 | | |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed | 35-056 | $7.80 | $15.80 | 35-158 | $19.00 |
| | | | | 35-158-XP | $19.00 |
| | | | | 35-158-RP | $19.00 |
| Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 35-172 | $87.00 |
| | | | | 35-172-XP | $87.00 |
| | | | | 35-172-RP | $87.00 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus) | 35-076 | $7.80 | $15.80 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed | 35-077 | $7.80 | $15.80 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed | 35-079 | $7.80 | $15.80 | | |
| Emergency, Standard bow, embossed | 35-102 | $7.80 | $15.80 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 35-159 | $19.00 |
| | | | | 35-159-XP | $19.00 |
| | | | | 35-159-RP | $19.00 |
| Large bow, 5-pin | 35-140 | $8.70 | $16.70 | | |
| Large bow, 6-pin | 35-141 | $9.30 | $17.30 | 35-116 | $20.50 |
| | | | | 35-116-XP | $20.50 |
| Access bow, 5-pin | 35-143 | $8.70 | | | |
| Access bow, 6-pin | 35-144 | $9.30 | $17.30 | 35-115 | $20.50 |
| | | | | 35-115-XP | $20.50 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed | 48-100 | $10.50 | $18.50 | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed | 48-130 | $10.50 | $18.50 | | |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed | 48-101 | $11.10 | $19.10 | 48-157 | $22.30 |
| | | | | 48-157-XP | $22.30 |
| | | | | 48-157-RP | $22.30 |
| Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 48-171 | $90.00 |
| | | | | 48-171-XP | $90.00 |
| | | | | 48-171-RP | $90.00 |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (NOT available for Primus) | 48-131 | $11.10 | $19.10 | | |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed | 48-056 | $21.60 | $29.60 | 48-158 | $32.80 |
| | | | | 48-158-XP | $32.80 |
| | | | | 48-158-RP | $32.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 48-172 | $100.00 |
| | | | | 48-172-XP | $100.00 |
| | | | | 48-172-RP | $100.00 |

5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways.
To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 396.
Keys ordered in L or Y sections will be supplied in stainless steel.

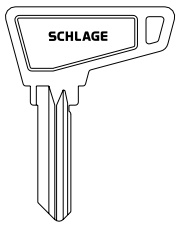
(CANADA ONLY):
35-157/48-157/49-157/35-158/48-158/49-158 Primus Classic: Available with embossed key;
35-157-XP/48-157-XP/49-157-XP/35-158-XP/48-158-XP/49-158-XP Primus XP/RP: Only available with unembossed key.

SOLD SEPARATE

# KEYS




Large Bow




Access Bow

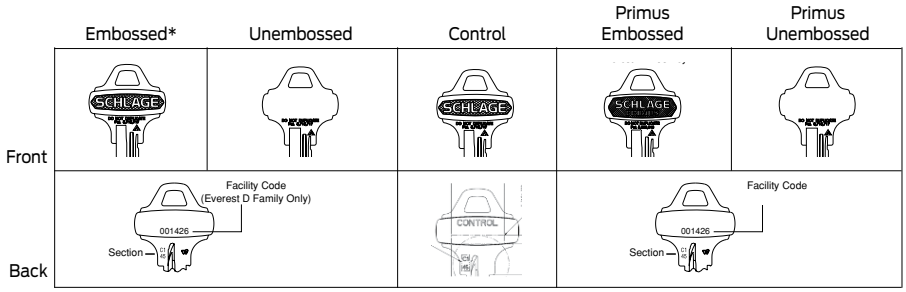
| CLASSIC KEYS | Standard | | | Primus -XP or -RP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus) | 48-076 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed | 48-077 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed | 48-079 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Emergency, Standard bow, embossed | 48-102 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 48-159 | $32.80 |
| | | | | 48-159-XP | $32.80 |
| | | | | 48-159-RP | $32.80 |
| Large bow, 5-pin | 48-140 | $17.30 | $25.90 | | |
| Large bow, 6-pin | 48-141 | $17.30 | $25.30 | 48-116 | $28.50 |
| | | | | 48-116-XP | $28.50 |
| Access bow, 5-pin | 48-143 | $17.30 | | | |
| Access bow, 6-pin | 48-144 | $17.30 | $25.30 | 48-115 | $28.50 |
| | | | | 48-115-XP | $28.50 |
| **MASTER KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, embossed | 49-100 | $21.00 | $29.00 | | |
| Standard bow, 5-pin, unembossed | 49-130 | $21.00 | $29.00 | | |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, embossed | 49-101 | $21.60 | $29.60 | 49-157 | $32.80 |
| | | | | 49-157-XP | $32.80 |
| | | | | 49-157-RP | $32.80 |
| Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 49-171 | $100.00 |
| | | | | 49-171-XP | $100.00 |
| | | | | 49-171-RP | $100.00 |
| Standard bow, 6-pin, unembossed (NOT available for Primus) | 49-131 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed | 49-056 | $21.60 | $29.60 | 49-158 | $32.80 |
| | | | | 49-158-XP | $32.80 |
| | | | | 49-158-RP | $32.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, Stainless steel LP section, embossed | | | | 49-172 | $100.00 |
| | | | | 49-172-XP | $100.00 |
| | | | | 49-172-RP | $100.00 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed (NOT available for Primus) | 49-076 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, embossed | 49-077 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Standard bow, unembossed | 49-079 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Emergency, Standard bow, embossed | 49-102 | $21.60 | $29.60 | | |
| Large bow, 5-pin | 49-140 | $27.80 | $35.80 | | |
| Large bow, 6-pin | 49-141 | $27.80 | $35.80 | 49-116 | $39.00 |
| | | | | 49-116-XP | $39.00 |
| Access bow, 5-pin | 49-143 | $27.80 | | | |
| Access bow, 6-pin | 49-144 | $27.80 | $35.80 | 49-115 | $39.00 |
| | | | | 49-115-XP | $39.00 |

5-pin keys are only available in C, CE, E, and F keyways.
To order key blanks with Custom Coining please refer to table on page 396.
Keys ordered in L or Y sections will be supplied in stainless steel.

(CANADA ONLY):
35-157/48-157/49-157/35-158/48-158/49-158 Primus Classic: Available with embossed key;
35-157-XP/48-157-XP/49-157-XP/35-158-XP/48-158-XP/49-158-XP Primus XP/RP: Only available with unembossed key.

| PRIMUS ID CARDS (order in multiples of 50) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Classic Primus (Level 1 only) | 40-061<br>40-061-XP | $6.80 |
| Classic Primus (Level 1+ only) | 40-065<br>40-065-XP | $6.80 |
| Classic Primus (Level 2 only) | 40-062<br>40-062-XP | $6.80 |

## SOLD SEPARATE KEYS




* Everest C embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

| FULL SIZE EVEREST KEYS | Standard | | | Primus XP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | |
| **BLANKS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-009 | $10.10 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-002 | $10.10 | $18.10 | 35-004 | $21.30 |
| | | | | 35-004-XP | $21.30 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-015 | $10.10 | $18.10 | 35-012 | $21.30 |
| | | | | 35-012-XP | $21.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-003 | $14.80 | $22.80 | 35-005 | $26.00 |
| | | | | 35-005-XP | $26.00 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 35-013 | $26.00 |
| | | | | 35-013-XP | $26.00 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-016 | $14.80 | $22.80 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-007 | $14.80 | $22.80 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 35-006 | $26.00 |
| | | | | 35-006-XP | $26.00 |
| Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed | | | | 35-019 | $26.00 |
| | | | | 35-019-XP | $26.00 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed | 48-009 | $18.10 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-002 | $18.10 | $26.10 | 48-004 | $29.30 |
| | | | | 48-004-XP | $29.30 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | 48-015 | $18.10 | $26.10 | 48-012 | $29.30 |
| | | | | 48-012-XP | $29.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-003 | $28.60 | $36.60 | 48-005 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 48-005-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 48-020 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 48-020-XP | $39.80 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-016 | $28.60 | $36.60 | | |
| Setup key | 48-013 | $18.10 | $26.10 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-007 | $28.60 | $36.60 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 48-006 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 48-006-XP | $39.80 |
| Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed | | | | 48-019 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 48-019-XP | $39.80 |
| **MASTER KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed | 49-009 | $28.60 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-002 | $28.60 | $36.60 | 49-004 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 49-004-XP | $39.80 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | 49-015 | $28.60 | $36.60 | 49-012 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 49-012-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-003 | $28.60 | $36.60 | 49-005 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 49-005-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 49-020 | $39.80 |
| | | | | 49-020-XP | $39.80 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-016 | $28.60 | $36.60 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-007 | $28.60 | $36.60 | | |

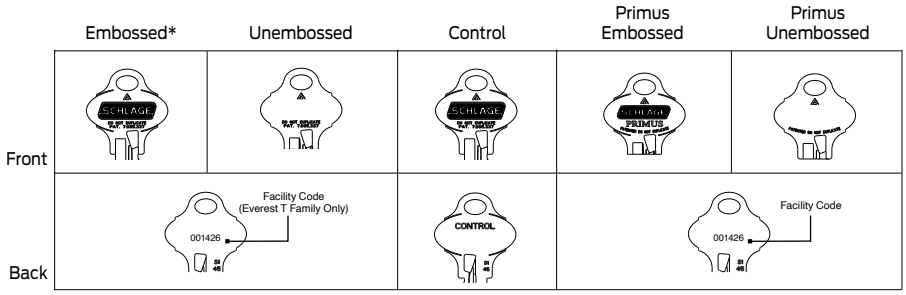
To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 396.

(CANADA ONLY) Available with C-family open sections or D-family restricted sections.

| PRIMUS ID CARDS (ORDERS IN MULTIPLES OF 50) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Everest Primus (Levels 7 and 8 only) | 40-060 | $6.80 |
| Everest Primus XP (Levels 7 and 8 only) | 40-060-XP | $6.80 |

SOLD SEPARATE

## KEYS



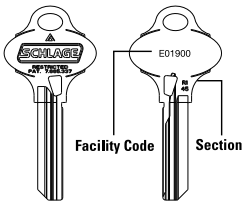

* Everest 29 S embossed keyways will NOT have "Do Not Duplicate" stamped on keys

| FULL SIZE EVEREST 29 KEYS | Standard | | | Primus XP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price | | Part # | Price |
| | | Open | Restricted | | |
| **BLANKS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-270 | $5.60 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-268 | $5.60 | $13.60 | 35-199 | $16.80 |
| | | | | 35-199-XP | $16.80 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-272 | $5.60 | $13.60 | 35-215 | $16.80 |
| | | | | 35-215-XP | $16.80 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-269 | $10.30 | $18.30 | 35-273 | $21.50 |
| | | | | 35-273-XP | $21.50 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 35-138 | $21.50 |
| | | | | 35-138-XP | $21.50 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-267 | $10.30 | $18.30 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 35-271 | $10.30 | $18.30 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 35-216 | $21.50 |
| | | | | 35-216-XP | $21.50 |
| Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed | | | | 35-218 | $21.50 |
| | | | | 35-218-XP | $21.50 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed | 48-270 | $13.60 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-268 | $13.60 | $21.60 | 48-199 | $24.80 |
| | | | | 48-199-XP | $24.80 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | 48-272 | $13.60 | $21.60 | 48-215 | $24.80 |
| | | | | 48-215-XP | $24.80 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-269 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 48-273 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 48-273-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 48-014 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 48-014-XP | $35.30 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-267 | $24.10 | $32.10 | | |
| Setup key | 48-034 | $13.60 | $21.60 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 48-271 | $24.10 | $32.10 | | |
| Lockout, Standard bow, embossed | | | | 48-216 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 48-216-XP | $35.30 |
| Lockout, Standard bow, unembossed | | | | 48-218 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 48-218-XP | $35.30 |
| **MASTER KEYS** | | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed | 49-270 | $24.10 | | | |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-268 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 49-199 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 49-199-XP | $35.30 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | 49-272 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 49-215 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 49-215-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-269 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 49-273 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 49-273-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed | | | | 49-023 | $35.30 |
| | | | | 49-023-XP | $35.30 |
| Control for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-267 | $24.10 | $32.10 | | |
| Emergency, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed | 49-271 | $24.10 | $32.10 | | |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, embossed (LFIC, competitor) | 49-080 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 49-082-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, DO NOT DUPLICATE, unembossed (LFIC, competitor) | 49-081 | $24.10 | $32.10 | 49-083-XP | $35.30 |

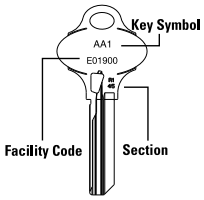
To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 396.
(CANADA ONLY) Available with S-family open sections or T-family restricted sections.

## SOLD SEPARATE KEYS

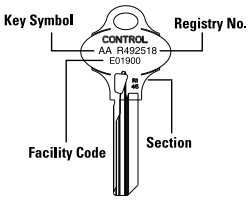
Standard markings unless otherwise specified.
See page 401 for additional key stamping information.



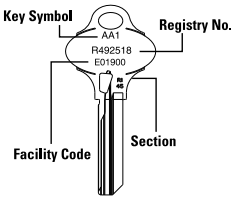

35-400
Key Blanks




35-264
Operating Keys




49-355
Control Keys




49-400
Master Keys

| PRIMUS ID CARDS (orders in multiples of 50) | Primus XP | |
|---|---|---|
| | Part # | Price |
| Everest 29 Primus (Levels 7 and 8 only) | 40-060 | $6.80 |
| Everest 29 Primus XP (Levels 7 and 8 only) | 40-060-XP | $6.80 |

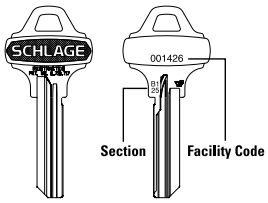
| SMALL FORMAT & SL EVEREST 29 R KEYS | Standard | | Primus XP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part# | Price | Part# | Price |
| **BLANKS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-400 | $13.60 | 35-423-XP | $16.80 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-264 | $13.60 | 35-424-XP | $16.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-400 | $13.60 | N/A | |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-264 | $13.60 | | |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 35-429 | $18.30 | 35-431-XP | $21.50 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 35-430 | $18.30 | 35-432-XP | $21.50 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL | 48-400 | $21.60 | 48-423-XP | $24.80 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL | 48-264 | $21.60 | 48-424-XP | $24.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 48-429 | $32.10 | 48-431-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 48-430 | $32.10 | 48-432-XP | $35.30 |
| **MASTER KEYS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL | 49-400 | $32.10 | 49-423-XP | $35.30 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL | 49-264 | $32.10 | 49-424-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SFIC only | 49-355 | $32.10 | N/A | |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SFIC only | 49-000 | $32.10 | | |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 49-429 | $32.10 | 49-431-XP | $35.30 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 49-430 | $32.10 | 49-432-XP | $35.30 |

To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 396.

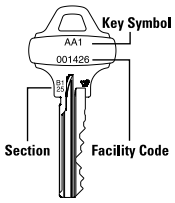
SOLD SEPARATE

# KEYS

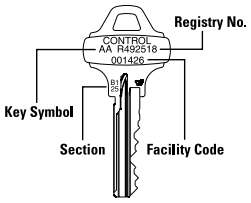
Standard markings unless otherwise specified. See page 401 for additional key stamping information.



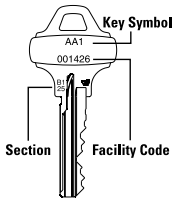
35-401 Key Blanks



48-401 Operating Keys



49-356 Control Keys



49-401 Master Keys

| SMALL FORMAT & SL EVEREST B KEYS | Standard | | Primus XP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Part# | Price | Part# | Price |
| **BLANKS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-401 | $18.10 | 35-421-XP | $21.30 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-021 | $18.10 | 35-422-XP | $21.30 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-401 | $18.10 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SFIC only (Order in multiples of 50) | 35-021 | $18.10 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 35-425 | $22.80 | 35-427-XP | $26.00 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 35-426 | $22.80 | 35-428-XP | $26.00 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL | 48-401 | $26.10 | 48-421-XP | $29.30 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL | 48-021 | $26.10 | 48-422-XP | $29.30 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 48-425 | $36.60 | 48-427-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 48-426 | $36.60 | 48-428-XP | $39.80 |
| **MASTER KEYS** | | | | |
| Standard bow, embossed, SFIC and SL | 49-401 | $36.60 | 49-421-XP | $39.80 |
| Standard bow, unembossed, SFIC and SL | 49-021 | $36.60 | 49-422-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SFIC only | 49-356 | $36.60 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SFIC only | 49-022 | $36.60 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Standard bow, embossed - SL FSIC only | 49-425 | $36.60 | 49-427-XP | $39.80 |
| Control, Standard bow, unembossed - SL FSIC only | 49-426 | $36.60 | 49-428-XP | $39.80 |

To order key blanks with Custom Coining, please refer to table on page 396.

| SFIC BEST SECTION KEYS - BLANKS | Part# | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Standard bow (unembossed), 6 or 7-pin | 35-310 | $5.50 |

SOLD SEPARATE

# KEYS

**How to order custom coined keys:**

- Catalog # followed by the customer's die number
- Each value must separated by a period
- Example: 35-470.XQXX-XXX
- Customer specific die must be created through RFQ process, request should be submitted through Schlage Innovation Center.
- Die # XQ12-514 - "U.S. Property - Do Not Duplicate" (available with 35-470 and 35-472 only)
- Die # XQ07-832 - "U.S. Property" (available with 35-470 thru 35-473)

| KEYS FOR CUSTOM COINED | Standard | | | Primus -XP or -RP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CLASSIC KEYS** | **Part #** | **Open** | **Restricted** | **Part #** | **Price** |
| Key blank | 35-470 | $11.80 | $19.80 | 35-471 | $23.00 |
| Control, Key blank | 35-472 | $16.50 | $24.50 | 35-473 | $30.20 |
| **EVEREST KEYS** | **Standard** | | | **Primus XP** | |
| Key blank, C and D keyways | 35-474 | $18.80 | $26.80 | 35-475-XP | $30.00 |
| Control, Key blank, C and D keyways | 35-476 | $23.50 | $31.50 | 35-477-XP | $34.70 |
| Key blank, B keyways, SFIC and SL | 35-478 | N/A | $26.80 | 35-481-XP | $30.00 |
| Control, Key blank, B keyways - SFIC only | 35-479 | N/A | $26.80 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Key blank, B keyways - SL FSIC only | 35-480 | N/A | $31.50 | 35-482-XP | $34.70 |
| **EVEREST 29 KEYS** | **Standard** | | | **Primus XP** | |
| Key blank, S and T keyways | 35-483 | $14.30 | $22.30 | 35-484-XP | $25.50 |
| Control, Key blank, S and T keyways | 35-485 | $19.00 | $27.00 | 35-486-XP | $30.20 |
| Key blank, R keyways, SFIC and SL | 35-487 | N/A | $22.30 | 35-490-XP | $25.50 |
| Control, Key blank, R keyways - SFIC only | 35-488 | N/A | $22.30 | N/A | N/A |
| Control, Key blank, R keyways - SL FSIC only | 35-489 | N/A | $27.00 | 35-491-XP | $30.20 |

CONSTRUCTION

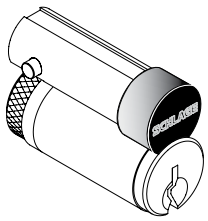
# CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

**FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM**

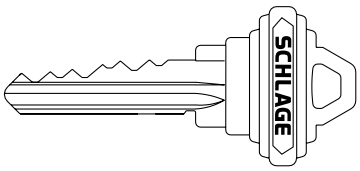
Temporary construction cores may be ordered with full size interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

**Features:**

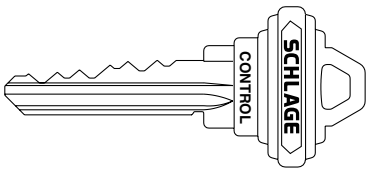
- 6-pin C keyway.
- Construction cores will be finished with an orange face.
- Back of each core is marked with the letter that identifies the keyed alike group: A, B or C.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.




23-030-ICX




48-101-ICX




48-056-ICX

**FULL SIZE CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM**

| Part number | Description | Specify | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23-030-ICX | Construction core | New jobs: Specify "ICX"<br>Existing jobs: Specify "ICA", "ICB", or "ICC". | $118.00 |
| 48-101-ICX | Cut key for construction phase (order separately) | | $11.10 |
| 48-056-ICX | Cut control key (order separately) | | $21.60 |
| 50-231 | Non-refundable handling charge (per core) | | $16.60 |

To order mortise and rim cylinders with full size construction cores for a new job, suffix ICX to non-Primus cylinder number. Example: 30-008 ICX. For existing construction core combinations, specify ICA, ICB, or ICC.

Construction cores for a given project are keyed alike to one of a limited number of combinations nationwide. Other Schlage projects in the same area using the same or different contractors may use the same key. Where a higher degree of security is desired, order a set of Standard or Primus® cores in 606 or 626 finish keyed alike to a random combination. Specify "KA Group 1". Such cores would not be assessed the handling fee and are not returnable to Schlage.

**EXAMPLE:**

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key.

The following charges apply to this order:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-101-ICX cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-056-ICX cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units - one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

1. 23-030-ICX construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

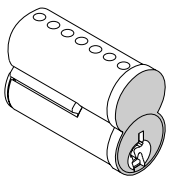
# CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

**SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORE PROGRAM**

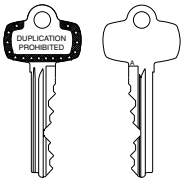
Temporary construction cores may be ordered with small format interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders and rim cylinders. These cores may also be ordered separately. All construction cores are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231). See Terms and Conditions for more information.

**Features:**

- Best® A keyway.
- Construction cores have a green or brown face. Each color is keyed alike to its own operating and control key.
- Construction cores are furnished with no keys (NCK). Cut keys must be ordered separately. If construction operating keys are not ordered, one 48-310 cut key will be provided per order at a list price as shown in the table below unless specifically stated to not include.
- A control key is required to install and remove construction cores. Control keys must be ordered separately. If a control key is not ordered, one will be supplied at a list price as shown in the table below.
- Construction cores may be returned for credit. Contact your Schlage representative for return authorization. Credit is issued upon receipt of cores at our factory.
- Small format disposable cores may not be returned for credit.



80-035



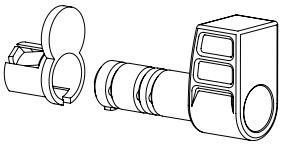

48-310




48-311

**SMALL FORMAT CONSTRUCTION CORES**

| Part number | Description | Specify | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48-310 | Cut key for construction phase (order separately) | Schlage assigns the color for each order at random. If a specific color is required, specify “GRN” for green and “BRN” for brown cores. | $13.50 |
| 48-311 | Cut control key (order separately) | | $19.30 |
| 80-035 | Construction core | | $72.00 |
| 50-231 | Non-refundable handling charge (per core) | - | $16.60 |



M204-152

**SMALL FORMAT DISPOSABLE CORES**

| Part number | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| M204-152 | Disposable plastic construction core | $10.40 |

**EXAMPLE:**

Example for construction core charges and credits. distributor XYZ ordered 150 construction cores with 20 keys and one control key.

The following charges apply to this order:

1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).
2. 48-310 cut keys (20 units).
3. 48-311 cut control key (1 unit).
4. 50-231 Non-refundable handling charge (150 units - one per core ordered).

Upon return of the cores to the factory the distributor will be credited for the following:

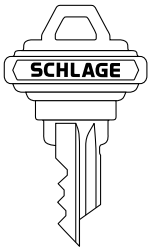
1. 80-035 construction cores (150 units).

There is no credit for the keys or handling fee.

CONSTRUCTION

# CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

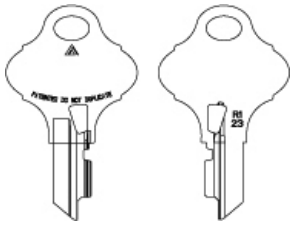
**Classic**
35-104 Key Blank
48-104 Cut Key




**Everest®**
35-008 Key Blank
48-008 Cut Key



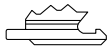

**Everest 29**
35-097 Key Blank
48-097 Cut Key



**Standard**
35-110 Classic Blank
48-113 Classic Cut
35-289 Everest Blank
48-289 Everest Cut



**Hotel Cylindrical**
35-111 Classic Blank
48-114 Classic Cut
35-231 Everest Blank
48-039 Everest Cut

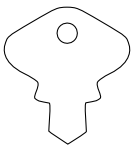




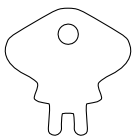
**35-057**

| SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEY BLANKS** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Part number** | | | **Price** |
| | **Classic** | **Everest** | **Everest 29** | |
| Construction key, standard bow, embossed | 35-104 | 35-008 | 35-097 | $10.20 |
| Construction insert | 35-110 | 35-289 | 35-289 | $13.90 |
| Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | 35-111 | 35-231 | 35-231 | |
| Extractor tool | 35-057 | | | $36.80 |
| **CUT KEYS** | | | | |
| **Description** | **Part number** | | | **Price** |
| | **Classic** | **Everest** | **Everest 29** | |
| Construction key, standard bow, embossed | 48-104 | 48-008 | 48-097 | $10.20 |
| Construction insert | 48-113 | 48-289 | 48-289 | $13.90 |
| Construction insert, A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | 48-114 | 48-039 | 48-039 | |

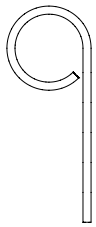
Split key construction keys are NOT available for interchangeable core cylinders.
Split key construction keys are ONLY available in L, Y, 0000 and ZZZZ Classic sections, C000 and D000 Everest sections and S000 and T000 Everest 29 Sections.



35-250



35-251



M504-271

| SPECIAL KEYS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 35-250 | Emergency key for A40, AL40, D40, ALX40, PC40, or ND40 function | $11.30 |
| 35-251 | Spanner key for A85, AL85, D85, ND85, or H185 function | |
| M504-271 | Emergency key for F40 or S40 function | $2.80 |
| 61-509 | Standard size emergency release key for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag) | $18.50 |
| 61-510 | Large emergency release key for occupancy deadbolts (Includes one key, ring, and instruction tag) | $35.20 |
| L583-233-458 | Emergency turn for L9040 and L9440 with and without indicator | $32.20 |

PRESENTATION

# PRESENTATION KEYS



35-223, 35-224



35-227, 35-228



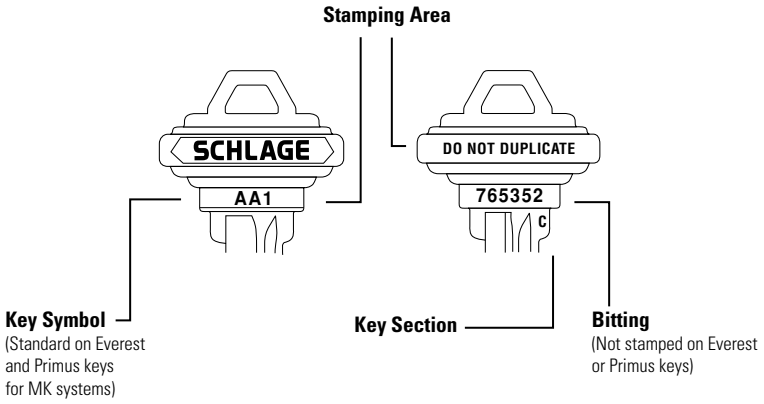

35-229

| PRESENTATION KEYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Key Blanks** | | | |
| **Part number** | **Description** | | **Price** |
| 35-223 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated blanks, embossed both sides | $293.00 |
| 35-224 | 6-pin | | |
| 35-227 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated blank, embossed both sides | |
| 35-228 | 6-pin | | |
| 35-229 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated blank | |
| 35-230 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key blank | |
| **Cut Keys** | | | |
| **Part number** | **Description** | | **Price** |
| 48-223 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides | $324.00 |
| 48-224 | 6-pin | | |
| 48-227 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides | |
| 48-228 | 6-pin | | |
| 48-229 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key | |
| 48-230 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key | |
| **Master Keys** | | | |
| **Part number** | **Description** | | **Price** |
| 49-223 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 2 standard bow Classic gold plated keys, embossed both sides | $345.00 |
| 49-224 | 6-pin | | |
| 49-227 | 5-pin | Velvet case with 1 large bow Classic gold plated key, embossed both sides | |
| 49-228 | 6-pin | | |
| 49-229 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest gold plated key | |
| 49-230 | 6-pin | Velvet case with 1 Everest 29 gold plated key | |

Customized presentation keys must be submitted to Schlage Innovation Center RFQ process, and require high-resolution logo file in .TIF or .EPS format.

STAMPING

# CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING



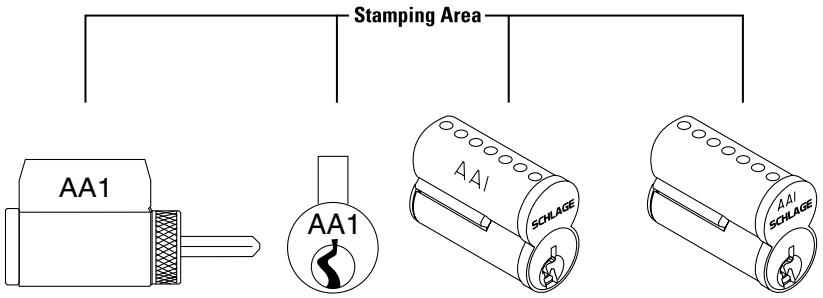

| KEY STAMPING | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Notes** | **Key type** | **Specify** | **Part #** | **Price/Key** |
| Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols | 1, 2 | Classic Standard | (furnished as standard) | - | No charge |
| | 1, 2 | Everest and all Primus | (furnished as standard) | - | No charge |
| Non-standard code | 1, 8 | All Standard and all Primus | Non-standard code | 50-003 | $11.80 |
| DO NOT DUPLICATE | | Classic Standard | Stamp key “Do Not Duplicate” | XQ06-878 | No charge |
| | | Everest C or Everest 29 S Family Standard | Use 35-002 blanks (C) or 35-268 (S) | - | |
| | 3 | Everest B or Everest 29 R Family | (furnished as standard) | | |
| | | Everest D, Everest 29 T Family, all Primus | | | |
| Custom coining | 4, 5 | All Standard and all Primus | Assigned XQ# for coining die | Refer to ‘Custom Coined Keys’ table on page 396 | |
| Delete key section from bow | | Classic and Everest Standard, Classic and Everest Primus/Primus XP, Everest Primus | Delete key section | 50-220 | $8.20 |
| Stamp bitting | 6 | All key styles (Classic/Everest/Everest 29) N/A with Primus or any key with VKC | Stamp key bitting | 50-233 | $11.80 |
| Stamp with serial number | 7 | Restricted Everest (B, D), Everest 29 (R, T) | Stamp key with serial number | 50-229 | $4.80 |

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, non-standard code.
2. Specify “delete key symbol on key” if VKC is not required. Available at no charge.
3. Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys are stamped “RESTRICTED”.
4. Contact product support, new dies are subject to a one time charge that is quoted through RFQ process; all new dies remain the property of Schlage Lock Company.
5. Only available on unembossed keys.
6. Not available on Primus or Everest B and D or Everest 29 R and T Family keys or on keys with key symbols stamped (VKC).
7. Serial Number is a Straight Numerical Sequence comprised of 8 digits including leading zeros.
8. Sequential stamping will be charged as non-standard code (example: AA1-1, AA1-2, etc.).

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

STAMPING

# CYLINDER AND KEY STAMPING




| CYLINDER STAMPING | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Notes** | **Key Type** | **Specify** | **Part #** | **Price/Key** |
| Visual Key Control (VKC) with standard key symbols or non-standard codes | 1 | Classic Standard, Everest C and D, Everest 29 S and T Standard (N/A for Primus or Primus XP) | Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on face (VKC) or Cylinder or core. | 50-002 | $11.00 |
| | | Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC) | | - | No charge |
| Concealed Key Control (CKC) with standard key symbols or non-standard codes | 1 | Classic Standard, Everest C and D, Everest 29 S and T Standard, Primus and Primus XP cylinders | Stamp key symbol or non-conventional code on side (CKC) of core | 50-216 | $11.00 |
| | | Everest B Family and Everest 29 R (SFIC) | | - | No charge |

1. Maximum of 6 characters for VKC, non-standard code or Serial number stamping.

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

# KEYING CHARGES

| CONTRACT MASTER KEYING | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-210 | Cylinder Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), Emergency Master keyed (EMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups (charge does not apply to interchangeable core) | $32.20 |
| - | Interchangeable core Master keyed (MK), grand master keyed (GMK), and Single keyed (SKD) groups | No charge |

The Schlage Master Key Department determines and makes the final decision in the selection and use of key sections. 100% Expansion is allowed for new master key systems unless otherwise specified.

| CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION KEYING (CK)/SPLIT KEY CONSTRUCTION KEYING | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-211 | Cylinder Construction keyed (CK) | $19.10 |

Construction keyed cylinder charges are in addition to master keying charges. Construction master keys must be ordered separately.
Construction keying not available with Primus cylinders or interchangeable cores. Construction cores may be ordered for Interchangeable core locks, mortise cylinders or rim cylinders for use during construction. (See Construction Core Program on page 397).
Split Key construction keying requires 6-pin cylinders.
Pack Keys Independently (PKI) 60-000 packing is included at no extra charge.
Extractor tool (35-057) will be added to all split key construction key orders unless specifically noted to exclude. Charge for 35-057 is $36.80.

| OTHER KEYING (NON-MASTER KEYED) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| - | Cylinder Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike to a Schlage selected combination (KA) in sets of 2 or more, include FSIC. | No charge |
| - | Cylinder 0-bitted or 1-bitted, as applicable[1] | No charge |
| 50-001 | Standard and Primus cylinder keyed to a specified combination (SFIC not available, FSIC at no charge. Keys must be ordered separately.) | $16.10 |

1. Standard non-IC cylinders: Furnished 0-bitted. 1-bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished.
   Standard FSIC cylinders: Furnished 1-bitted. 0-bitted is not available and if specified, 1-bitted will be furnished.
   SFIC and Everest SL cylinders: Not available 0-bitted or 1-bitted.
   All Primus cylinders (except Everest SL): Furnished 0-bitted. 1 bitted is not available and if specified, 0-bitted will be furnished.

**RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) AND/OR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING**

Qualifications:

- Residential projects.
- RMK and/or RCK must be specified on the order.
- Systems are available in 5-pin C keyway only.
- Systems cannot be combined with Contract Master Key systems.
- Two levels of keying maximum (Change Key and Master Key levels only).
- Maison keying allowed.
- Door detailing and labeling allowable as listed below.

| RESIDENTIAL MASTER KEYING (RMK) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-223 | Cylinder Residential Master keyed (RMK) | $3.70 |
| 49-100 | Residential Master Key (Not offered for commercial products) | $21.00 |

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

CHARGES

# KEYING CHARGES

| RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION KEYING (RCK)/LOST BALL CONSTRUCTION KEYING | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-224 | Cylinder Residential Construction keyed (RCK) | $3.70 |
| 48-100 | Residential Construction Key | $10.50 |

Lost ball construction device is triggered by the highest level permanent key unless otherwise specified.
Change keys packed in envelopes and packed in lock box. PKI packing available at no additional charge.
Residential Construction keying charges are in addition to Residential Master keying charges.

| BITTING LISTS (TRANSCRIPTS) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-123 | Bitting list for factory master keyed products (requires written authorization from end-user). | $381.00 |
| 50-120 | Establish new master key system for field master keying (one-time charge). Each bitting is assessed a 50-121 or 50-122 charge below. | $56.60 |
| 50-121 | New master key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. 50-120 charge assessed if this bitting establishes a new system. | $7.00 |
| 50-122 | New change key bitting for cylinders keyed in the field. | $5.70 |

| KSC GENERIC KEY CHARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-600 | 6-pin system with 4,096 change combinations furnished | $2,108.00 |
| 50-700 | 7-pin system with 16,384 change combinations furnished | $2,730.00 |

KSC systems are for dealer or end-user maintained master key systems. KSC systems cannot be converted or tied to factory established or factory maintained systems.
KSC systems are furnished with instruction manual and binder.
Number of valid/usable change combinations provided in 50-600 is not guaranteed due to system constraints. 4,096 is the theoretical number possible, actual number of valid/usable changes will vary.

| **KEYS ORDERED WITH LOCKS OR CYLINDERS** (2 standard bow keys provided with keyed locks or cylinders) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 50-214 | Extra cut Primus keys ordered with lock or cylinder. | $18.40 |
| 50-215 | Extra cut standard bow Classic or Everest C or Everest 29 S Family keys ordered with lock or cylinder | $6.80 |
| 50-227 | Extra cut large bow or access bow keys ordered with lock or cylinder | $10.70 |
| 50-228 | Cut large bow or access bow keys substituted for standard bow Classic keys | $4.90 |
| 50-232 | Extra cut Classic restricted families, Everest B Family, Everest D, Everest 29 R and Everest 29 T family keys ordered with lock or cylinder. | $13.20 |

| PACK CHANGE KEYS INDEPENDENTLY (PKI) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 60-000 | Pack change keys independently (PKI) for split key construction keying | No charge |
| 60-001 | Pack change keys independently (PKI) | $1.00 |

When ordered with a lock or cylinder, 50-XXX charges will be added as an option to the product when applicable.
Stand alone 50-XXX Charges will be separate lines and priced separately.

## Contents

**Overtur™ | Overview.....405**
**Overtur™ | Key system management..... 406**
Initial subscriptions.....406
Renewal subscriptions.....406

## Overview

Overtur Key System Management is a fully supported, Allegion proprietary software. By leveraging data available in the Overtur digital environment such as interactive floor plans, door schedules, and opening/hardware information, it helps end users and facility managers move from cumbersome methods of designing, assigning, and managing their key system to an easy-to-use, cloud-based system accessible from anywhere.

Complimentary Key System Design features allow users to build and visualize a key system hierarchy and schematic, survey existing conditions, assign and view key symbols, and conduct key meetings while taking notes in the platform. Once your design is complete, the system outputs a printed graphical schematic and a detailed key schedule with configured part numbers. Access to the software includes unlimited users, automated updates, and support.

| How to Place an Order | Overtur™ Software Support |
|---|---|
| ▪ The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing:<br>– End User company name<br>– End User main contact email address<br>▪ Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html<br>▪ Email orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com<br>▪ Email Canada orders to Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com | Overtur Resource Center<br>https://support.overtur.allegion.com<br><br>▪ Software support<br>▪ Knowledge center<br>▪ Onboarding assistance |

# OVERTUR™ KEY SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

## Unlock the power of Overtur software with the purchase of a subscription

You can do so much more using Allegion's Overtur software to manage your key system.

### Level 1: Manage Bitting and Pinning

Instantly view available bittings, request the next available change keys, and receive results within minutes. Access on-demand bitting lists, pinning charts, and easily manage key symbol descriptions alongside associated openings, all in one intuitive visual interface and see it all within your building's floor plan.

### Level 2: Key Control

Gain full key control capability including tracking for key issuance and returns with on-demand reporting, serialization and key rings. Includes customized training and set-up assistance.

Distributors submit PO to Allegion Digital Solutions on behalf of an End User. The subscription will be provided from Allegion directly to the End User. The distributor does not need to conduct any digital transaction with the subscription itself.

- The distributor will place an order with Allegion detailing:
  - End User company name
  - End User main contact email address
  - Optional: End User's contact name and address
  - Optional: Allegion Key Structure and Restricted Product account numbers
- Orders should be sent to Allegion Digital Solutions, separately from your lock or key system order, referencing https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/working-with-allegion/doing-business-with-allegion.html
- Email U.S. orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
- Email Canada orders to Canada.Orders.Service@allegion.com
- After invoicing occurs, Allegion's Overtur Customer Success team will reach out via email to initiate onboarding activities within two business days

| INITIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Level 1** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Level 1 initial subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T1 | $499.00 |
| Level 1 initial subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T1 | $1,272.00 |
| Level 1 initial subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T1 | $1,497.00 |
| **Level 2** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Level 2 initial subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-1YNEW-T2 | $2,000.00 |
| Level 2 initial subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-3YNEW-T2 | $3,400.00 |
| Level 2 initial subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-5YNEW-T2 | $3,600.00 |

| RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Level 1** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Level 1 renewal subscription, 1-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-1YREN-T1 | $499.00 |
| Level 1 renewal subscription, 3-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-3YREN-T1 | $1,272.00 |
| Level 1 renewal subscription, 5-year: Key System Design + Manage Bitting/Pinning | OVT-KEY-5YREN-T1 | $1,497.00 |
| **Level 2** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Level 2 renewal subscription, 1-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-1YREN-T2 | $1,000.00 |
| Level 2 renewal subscription, 3-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-3YREN-T2 | $2,550.00 |
| Level 2 renewal subscription, 5-year: Level 1 + Key Control | OVT-KEY-5YREN-T2 | $3,000.00 |

PARTS

| ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS - Full size cylinders | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | | |
| | Type | Size | Price |
| 34-101 | Top pins | #1 | Order in multiples of 100 $0.10 |
| 34-102 | | #2 | |
| 34-103 | | #3 | |
| 34-202 | Master pins | #2 | |
| 34-203 | | #3 | |
| 34-204 | | #4 | |
| 34-205 | | #5 | |
| 34-206 | | #6 | |
| 34-207 | | #7 | |
| 34-208 | | #8 | |
| 34-209 | | #9 | |
| 34-300 | Bottom pins | #0 | |
| 34-301 | | #1 | |
| 34-302 | | #2 | |
| 34-303 | | #3 | |
| 34-304 | | #4 | |
| 34-305 | | #5 | |
| 34-306 | | #6 | |
| 34-307 | | #7 | |
| 34-308 | | #8 | |
| 34-309 | | #9 | |
| 34-007 | Everest & Everest 29 check pin | - | Order in multiples of 50 $2.80 |

| PRIMUS® FINGER PINS & SIDE BARS (Primus RP pins shown in parenthesis) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | Price |
| 34-001 (34-223) | Finger pin #1 (RP) | Order in multiples of 100 $1.60 |
| 34-002 (34-224) | Finger pin #2 (RP) | |
| 34-003 (34-225) | Finger pin #3 (RP) | |
| 34-004 (34-226) | Finger pin #4 (RP) | |
| 34-005 (34-227) | Finger pin #5 (RP) | |
| 34-006 (34-228) | Finger pin #6 (RP) | |
| 34-058 (34-229) | Finger pin #7 (RP) | |
| C603-950 | Side bar | $6.50 |
| C606-000 | Side bar (SL only) | $6.50 |

| CAP & CAP PIN | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | Price |
| C503-116* | Cap pin (non-IC) | Order in multiples of 100 $0.32 |
| C503-118* | Cap | Order in multiples of 25 $2.80 |
| C603-827 | Full size IC cap pin | Order in multiples of 100 $0.42 |

* See CYL-13 for KC Series cap and cap pin

| MASTER PINS - LFIC Competitor cylinders | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | | |
| | Type | Size | Price |
| 47578810 | Master pins | #10 | Order in multiples of 100 $0.10 |
| 47578811 | | #11 | |
| 47578812 | | #12 | |
| 47578813 | | #13 | |
| 47578814 | | #14 | |
| 47578815 | | #15 | |
| 47578816 | | #16 | |
| 47578817 | | #17 | |
| 47578818 | | #18 | |
| 47578819 | | #19 | |

**Ordering:**
**Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.**

Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins.
Price = $10.00

| CONSTRUCTION BALLS - RCK | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | Price |
| 34-401 | Pack of 1,000 ball bearings | $50.70 |

| SPRINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | Price |
| C503-113 | Pin tumbler spring (including Primus) | Order in multiples of 100 $0.32 |
| C503-115 | Cap retainer pin spring (including Primus) | |
| C603-951 | Primus finger pin spring and Everest check pin spring | |
| C603-952 | Primus side bar spring | |

| WARD RINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part number | Description | Price |
| K510-045 | Stop ring for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function - Everest and Everest 29 mortise cylinders | $6.10 |
| K510-434 | Stop ring for Faculty Restroom/Hotel function - Classic mortise cylinders | $6.10 |

## PARTS

| **ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER NICKEL SILVER PINS** - Small Format Interchangeable Core | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | | **Price** |
| | **Type** | **Size** | |
| 34-902 | Master/ build-up/ top pins | #2B | Order in multiples of 100 $0.10 |
| 34-903 | | #3B | |
| 34-904 | | #4B | |
| 34-905 | | #5B | |
| 34-906 | | #6B | |
| 34-907 | | #7B | |
| 34-908 | | #8B | |
| 34-909 | | #9B | |
| 34-910 | | #10B | |
| 34-911 | | #11B | |
| 34-912 | | #12B | |
| 34-913 | | #13B | |
| 34-914 | | #14B | |
| 34-915 | | #15B | |
| 34-916 | | #16B | |
| 34-917 | | #17B | |
| 34-918 | | #18B | |
| 34-919 | | #19B | |
| 34-800 | Bottom pins | #0A | |
| 34-801 | | #1A | |
| 34-802 | | #2A | |
| 34-803 | | #3A | |
| 34-804 | | #4A | |
| 34-805 | | #5A | |
| 34-806 | | #6A | |
| 34-807 | | #7A | |
| 34-808 | | #8A | |
| 34-809 | | #9A | |
| 34-950 | Everest & Everest 29 check pin | – | $3.00 |

**Ordering**
**Shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.**

Example:
Order 100 34-300,
Receive 1 bag of 100 pins.
Price = $10.00

| **SFIC CAPS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 34-952 | 21C Cap | Order in multiples of 500 $0.10 |

| **SFIC SPRINGS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| C504-114 | 20S Tumbler spring | Order in multiples of 500 $0.10 |
| C504-116 | Everest & Everest 29 check spring pin | Order in multiples of 100 $0.32 |

| **SFIC PLUG RETAINER** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| C603-936 | Plug retainer | Order in multiples of 20 $3.30 |

SFIC plug retainer is compatible with SFIC Everest products manufactured after October 18, 2002.

PARTS

| L PINS FOR SL CYLINDERS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 90-200 | L-Pin, 0 | $1.60 |
| 90-201 | L-Pin, 1 | |
| 90-202 | L-Pin, 2 | |
| 90-203 | L-Pin, 3 | |
| 90-204 | L-Pin, 4 | |
| 90-205 | L-Pin, 5 | |
| 90-206 | L-Pin, 6 | |
| 90-207 | L-Pin, 7 | |
| 90-208 | L-Pin, 8 | |
| 90-209 | L-Pin, 9 | |
| 90-200-2 | L-Pin, MASTER, 0,2 | |
| 90-200-4 | L-Pin, MASTER, 0,4 | |
| 90-200-6 | L-Pin, MASTER, 0,6 | |
| 90-200-8 | L-Pin, MASTER, 0,8 | |
| 90-201-3 | L-Pin, MASTER, 1,3 | |
| 90-201-5 | L-Pin, MASTER, 1,5 | |
| 90-201-7 | L-Pin, MASTER, 1,7 | |
| 90-201-9 | L-Pin, MASTER, 1,9 | |
| 90-202-4 | L-Pin, MASTER, 2,4 | |
| 90-202-6 | L-Pin, MASTER, 2,6 | |
| 90-202-8 | L-Pin, MASTER, 2,8 | |
| 90-203-5 | L-Pin, MASTER, 3,5 | |
| 90-203-7 | L-Pin, MASTER, 3,7 | |
| 90-203-9 | L-Pin, MASTER, 3,9 | |
| 90-204-6 | L-Pin, MASTER, 4,6 | |
| 90-204-8 | L-Pin, MASTER, 4,8 | |
| 90-205-7 | L-Pin, MASTER, 5,7 | |
| 90-205-9 | L-Pin, MASTER, 5,9 | |
| 90-206-8 | L-Pin, MASTER, 6,8 | |
| 90-207-9 | L-Pin, MASTER, 7,9 | |
| **Order single cut and master L pins in multiples of 20** | | |

| SPRINGS FOR SL CYLINDERS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| C604-472 | Spring, locking side bar | $0.32 |
| C603-952 | End cap pin spring | |
| C603-951 | L Pin spring | |
| C604-472 | Check pin spring | |

Order in multiples of 100.

| END CAP & END CAP PIN FOR SL | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 90-211 | End cap for SL | $3.10 |
| 90-002 | End cap pin for SL | $0.38 |

Order in multiples of 50.

| CYLINDER PARTS FOR SL | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 90-214 | Locking side bar for SL | $6.80 |
| C604-471 | Retaining clip for SL | $1.00 |
| 34-950 | Check pin, Everest B, Everest 29 R | $3.00 |
| 90-212 | Top cover for SL | $0.22 |

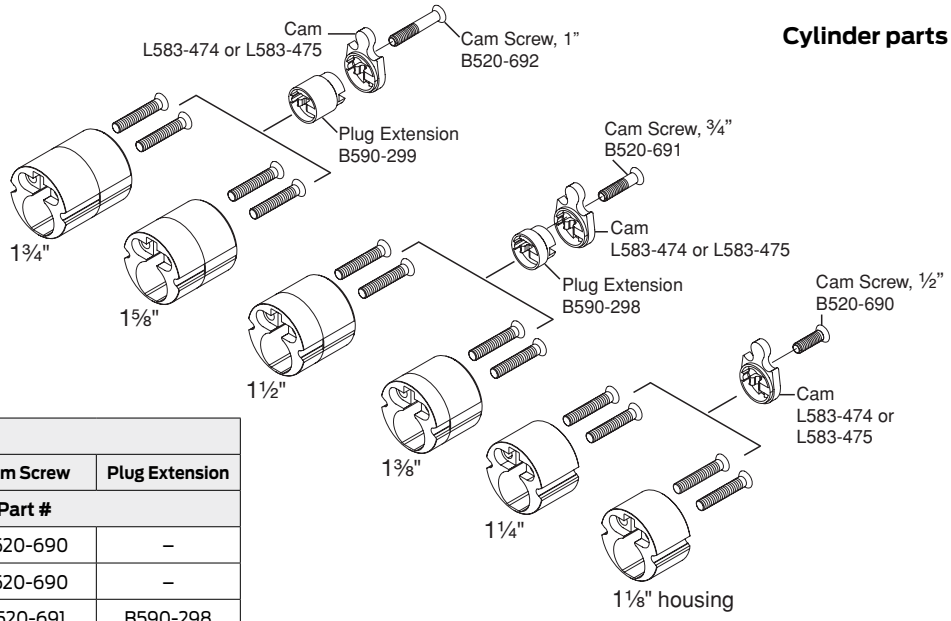
Order in multiples of 50.

| L PINS FOR SL CYLINDERS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 90-201-3-5 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5 | $1.60 |
| 90-201-3-7 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,7 | |
| 90-201-3-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,9 | |
| 90-201-5-7 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,7 | |
| 90-201-5-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,9 | |
| 90-201-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,7,9 | |
| 90-203-5-7 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,7 | |
| 90-203-5-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,9 | |
| 90-203-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,7,9 | |
| 90-205-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 5,7,9 | |
| 90-201-3-5-7 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,7 | |
| 90-201-3-5-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,9 | |
| 90-201-5-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,5,7,9 | |
| 90-203-5-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 3,5,7,9 | |
| 90-201-3-5-7-9 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 1,3,5,7,9 | |
| 90-200-2-4 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4 | |
| 90-200-2-6 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,6 | |
| 90-200-2-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,8 | |
| 90-200-4-6 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,4,6 | |
| 90-200-4-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,4,8 | |
| 90-200-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,6,8 | |
| 90-202-4-6 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6 | |
| 90-202-4-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,8 | |
| 90-202-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,6,8 | |
| 90-204-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 4,6,8 | |
| 90-200-2-4-6 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,6 | |
| 90-200-2-4-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,8 | |
| 90-200-2-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,6,8 | |
| 90-200-4-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6,8 | |
| 90-202-4-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 2,4,6,8 | |
| 90-200-2-4-6-8 | L-Pin, Cross-Key, 0,2,4,6,8 | |
| **Order cross-key L pins in multiples of 20** | | |

SCHLAGE



PARTS




| MODULAR HOUSING INTERCHANGEABILITY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Housing | | Cam | Cam Screw | Plug Extension |
| Part # | Size | Part # | | |
| B520-721 | 1-1/8" | L583-474 | B520-690 | – |
| B520-722 | 1-1/4" | L583-475 | B520-690 | – |
| B520-723 | 1-3/8" | L583-474 | B520-691 | B590-298 |
| B520-724 | 1-1/2" | L583-475 | B520-691 | B590-298 |
| B520-725 | 1-5/8" | L583-474 | B520-692 | B590-299 |
| B520-726 | 1-3/4" | L583-475 | B520-692 | B590-299 |

| **PLUGS** - Key-in-Knob/Lever, deadlock & mail box | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price** |
| 33-005* | 5-pin (except F51 and F80), C, CE, E, F keyways only | $65.80 |
| 33-137 | 6-pin Classic Standard | |
| 33-007 | Sargent and Yale, Classic Standard | |
| 33-059* | 5-pin, F/FA Series knobs, BEL, GEO, PLY, AND, DNB (C keyway only) | $42.80 |
| 33-059-149* | 5-pin, F Series knobs, ORB, C keyway only | |
| 33-060 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard | $66.10 |
| 33-065* | 5-pin, F/FA Series levers, ACC, AVA, FLA, CLT, CHP, STA (C keyway only) | $44.50 |
| 33-080 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-081 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Primus/Classic Primus XP | $118.00 |
| 33-119 | Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-154 | Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-136 | Classic Primus/Class Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-162 | Sargent and Yale, Classic Primus UL437/Classic Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-163 | Sargent and Yale, Classic Primus/Classic Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-167 | B600 Plug, Classic | $80.50 |
| 33-186 | B600 Plug, Everest | $86.70 |
| 33-213 | Plug, cyl, KIK, SL, 7-pin | $135.00 |
| 33-214 | Plug, cyl, KIK, SL, 7-pin - Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-216 | 6-pin Classic, Faculty Restroom/Hotel function | $93.50 |
| 33-221 | Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-222 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-223 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-224 | Sargent and Yale, Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP | $123.00 |
| 33-225 | Sargent and Yale, Everest Primus UL437/Everest Primus XP UL437 and Everest 29 Primus UL437/ Everest 29 Primus XP UL437 | $166.00 |
| 33-138 | Everest and Everest 29 Standard | $70.00 |
| 33-231 | Sargent and Yale, Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| 33-232 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200, Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| 33-233 | Mailbox 20-030 Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| 33-234 | Mailbox 20-067, 20-069 Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| 33-235 | Everest and Everest 29 Faculty Restroom/Hotel function | $93.50 |
| 33-616 | Mailbox 20-067, 20-069 Classic Standard | $70.30 |
| 33-806 | Mailbox 20-030 Classic Standard | |

Specify finish: 606 (430 for F Series knobs and levers) and 626 (429 for F Series knobs and levers).
Restricted keyway List Adder $34.00 applies to plugs listed above (does not apply to Primus plugs).
* These plugs are pre-drilled for lost ball construction keying (33-005 is pre-drilled in C keyway only).

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **MODULAR CYLINDERS PLUGS** - Key-In-Lever/Knob | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Open keyway price** | **Restricted keyway price** |
| 33-137 | 6-pins, Plug, Classic | $65.80 | $99.80 |
| 33-138 | 6-pins, Plug, Everest | $70.10 | $104.00 |
| 33-136 | 6-pins, Plug, Classic Primus/Primus XP | $123.00 | $123.00 |
| 33-119 | 6-pins, Plug, Everest Primus/Primus XP | $123.00 | $123.00 |

| **PLUGS -** Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Open keyway price** | **Restricted keyway price** |
| 33-058* | Classic Standard | $72.10 | $106.00 |
| 33-133 | Everest and Everest 29 Standard Faculty Restroom/Hotel function | | |
| 33-139 | Everest Primus/Everest Primus XP and Everest 29 Primus/Everest 29 Primus XP | $124.00 | $124.00 |
| 33-160 | Classic Primus/Classic Primus XP | | |
| 33-236 | Everest and Everest 29 Standard | $98.60 | $133.00 |

Specify 606 or 626 finish.
IC cap pins and cap pin springs must be ordered separately.
*For L Series Classic hotel cylinders, specify “warded”.

| **KEY-IN-LEVER/KNOB** - Modular cylinders type | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| A508-653 | 6-pin, Body and cover, Classic, Everest, Everest 29 | $51.70 |
| A508-655 | 6-pin, Body and cover, Primus/Primus XP | $97.30 |
| 33-213 | Plug, cyl, KIK, SL, 7-pin | $135.00 |
| 33-214 | Plug, cyl, KIK, SL, 7-pin - Primus | $123.00 |

| **BACK HOUSINGS** - Modular cylinder | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| B520-721 | Back housing, mortise 1-1/8" | $14.60 |
| B520-722 | Back housing, mortise 1-1/4" | $14.60 |
| B520-723 | Back housing, mortise 1-3/8" | $14.60 |
| B520-724 | Back housing, mortise 1-1/2" | $57.60 |
| B520-725 | Back housing, mortise 1-5/8" | $57.60 |
| B520-726 | Back housing, mortise 1-3/4" | $57.60 |
| B520-727 | Back housing, rim | $14.60 |
| K110-480-316 | Front housing, 643e finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-605 | Front housing, 605 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-606 | Front housing, 606 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-609 | Front housing, 609 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-612 | Front housing, 612 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-613 | Front housing, 613 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-619 | Front housing, 619 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-622 | Front housing, 622 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-625 | Front housing, 625 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-626 | Front housing, 626 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-629 | Front housing, 629 finish | $14.60 |
| K110-480-630 | Front housing, 630 finish | $14.60 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **BACK HOUSINGS** - Modular cylinder | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| | **Order in Multiples of 100** | |
| B520-690 | Cam screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 x 1/2" (for modular cylinders length 1-1/8" and 1-1/4") | $0.32 |
| B520-691 | Cam screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 x 3/4" (for modular cylinders length 1-3/8" and 1-1/2") | $0.64 |
| B520-692 | Cam screw - T10 Torx, 5-40 x 1"(for modular cylinders length 1-5/8" and 1-3/4") | $0.86 |
| B520-693 | Housing screw - T10 Torx, Modular cylinder housings screws, 8-32 x 7/8" | $3.00 |
| B590-298 | Plug extension 1-3/8", 1-1/2" | $4.60 |
| B590-299 | Plug extension 1-5/8", 1-3/4" | $4.60 |

| **SHELLS** - Key-in-Knob/Lever, deadlock and mail box | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price** |
| A100-049 | Sargent 8 Line Everest and Everest 29 Standard | $59.80 |
| A100-050 | Sargent 6 Line Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| A100-051 | Mail box 20-067, 20-069 Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| C203-726 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Everest and Everest 29 Standard | |
| A508-655 | 6-pin, Body and cover, Primus/Primus XP | $97.30 |
| A201-690 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Primus/Primus XP | $104.00 |
| A201-691 | Corbin Russwin CK4200, UT5200 Classic Standard | $51.70 |
| A508-653 | 6-pin, Body and cover, Classic/Classic, Everest, Everest 29 | |
| A201-848 | 5-pin Classic (except F Series knobs and levers) | |
| A100-045 | Sargent 8 Line Classic Standard | |
| A100-046 | Sargent vertical Standard | |
| A100-047 | Sargent 8 Line Primus®/Primus XP | $106.00 |
| A100-048 | Sargent vertical Primus/Primus XP | |

| **SHELLS** - Interchangeable Core | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Specify finish** | **Description** | **Price** |
| B220-006 | · | Everest and Everest 29 Standard | $59.80 |
| B220-117 | · | Everest and Everest 29 Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Schlage logo | |
| B220-280 | · | Primus/Primus XP | $122.00 |
| B220-282 | · | 6-pin Classic Standard (except Faculty Restroom/Hotel function) | $57.50 |
| B220-284 | · | Classic Faculty Restroom/Hotel function, Schlage logo | |

Available in 606 and 626 finishes only.

| **MODULAR CYLINDERS** - Mortise and rim cylinder components and service kits | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 09-992 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-1/8" length<br>B520-721 Mortise 1-1/8", 2 housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $14.80 |
| 09-993 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-1/4" length<br>B520-722 Mortise 1-1/4", 2 housing screws B520-693, cam screw B520-690<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $17.00 |

**Ordering shaded prices are specified in unit quantities (per piece) and must be ordered in multiples.**
Example: Order 100 B520-690,
Receive 1 bag of 100 cam screws. Price = $30.00

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **MODULAR CYLINDERS** - Mortise and rim cylinder components and service kits | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 09-994 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-3/8" length<br>B520-723 Back Housing Mortise 1-3/8", plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691, 2 housing screws B520-693<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $26.80 |
| 09-995 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-1/2" length<br>B520-724 Mortise 1-1/2", 2 housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-298, cam screw B520-691<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $70.00 |
| 09-996 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-5/8" length,<br>Back housing, B520-725 Mortise 1-5/8", 2 housing screws B520-693, plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $70.00 |
| 09-997 | Service kit - Back housing for 1-3/4" length<br>Back housing, B520-726 Mortise 1-3/4", 2 housing screws B520-693 plug extension B590-299, cam screw B520-692<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $70.00 |
| 09-998 | Service kit - Back housing rim cylinder<br>Back housing rim B520-727, housing screws B520-693, tailpiece B502-899, driver B502-310,<br>back plate and screws B202-328<br>Order front housing and cam separately | $34.90 |

| **TAILPIECES AND ACTUATORS** - Key-in-Knob/Lever | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Lock series** | **Price each** |
| A301-337 | A and H Series, modular cylinder (includes SL and Primus) in all keyways | A, H | $15.40 |
| A301-338 | | A, H Orbit | $15.40 |
| A301-339 | | A73 Orbit | $15.40 |
| A501-693 | Faculty restroom function - Requires C503-767 driver | A85, H185 Orbit | $16.20 |
| A501-991 | Faculty restroom function - Requires C503-767 driver | A85, H185 (except Orbit) | $16.20 |
| A508-606 | Classic conventional non-modular | A, H | $5.10 |
| A508-614 | Classic conventional non-modular | Orbit | $3.30 |
| A700-031 | All except Hotel function | ALX (except ALX70) | $3.30 |
| A700-023 | Faculty restroom function - Requires C503-767 driver | AL85 | $10.60 |
| C503-524 | Knobs (Modular, Primus, Everest), levers (classic keyways prior to June 2010) | D | $3.30 |
| C604-243 | Levers (Modular, Primus, Everest), knobs (classic keyways prior to June 2010) | D | $3.30 |
| C604-107 | Knobs, Hotel function, thick door - Requires C503-767 driver | D85 | $18.40 |
| C604-348 | Levers, Hotel function - Requires C503-767 driver | D85 | $10.60 |
| N523-022 | Modular cylinders, all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29, Primus) | ALX - UL437 (except ALX70) | $3.30 |
| N523-023 | Classic Conventional (silver), non-modular | ND | $3.30 |
| N523-123 | Faculty restroom function - Requires C503-767 driver | ND85 | $10.10 |
| S605-228 | Classic Conventional, non-modular. | S, S200 | $4.80 |
| S605-231 | Modular cylinders, all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29, Primus) | S, S200 | $16.20 |

| **FACULTY RESTROOM/HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC.** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| C503-767 | Driver for Faculty Restroom/Hotel tailpieces | $3.50 |
| C603-195 | Obstruction pin, Classic (not compatible with Quad keyway cylinders manufactured before 1999) | $2.70 |
| C604-144 | Indicator pin spring, Classic (order in multiples of 100) | $0.42 |
| C604-362 | Obstruction pin, Everest and Everest 29 | $2.70 |
| C604-368 | Indicator pin, Everest and Everest 29 | $8.30 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| FACULTY RESTROOM/HOTEL FUNCTION INDICATOR PINS, ETC. | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| C604-369 | Indicator pin spring, Everest and Everest 29 (order in multiples of 100) | $1.00 |
| C604-371 | Indicator pin, Classic (except Reverse sections) | $8.70 |
| C604-372 | Indicator pin, Classic (Reverse sections) | $8.70 |

| AD SERIES LOCK TAILPIECES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Keyways** | **Price each** |
| C603-524 | All AD Cylindrical locks - CY (All lever styles)<br>AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles) | Classic non-modular | $3.30 |
| C604-243 | All AD Cylindrical locks (All lever styles)<br>AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (ATH/8AT lever styles) | Modular cylinder<br>All keyway families | $3.30 |
| 23538077 | All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)<br>AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles) | Classic non-modular | $3.30 |
| 23538085 | All AD Mortise locks - MS/MD (All lever styles)<br>AD Exit - 993R, 993S, 993M (except ATH/8AT lever styles) | Modular cylinder<br>All keyway families | $3.30 |

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| F605-038 | F Series Plug retainer (order in multiples of 100) | $0.34 |
| S605-192 | S, S200 sleeve | $3.40 |
| S605-228 | S, S200 driver | $4.80 |

| COMPETITOR CYLINDER PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| A301-043 | Tailpiece, Yale levers | $8.30 |
| B520-409 | Tailpiece, Yale knobs | $51.40 |
| A301-338 | Tailpiece, Corbin Russwin CL3400/CL3600 | $15.40 |
| C303-437 | Tailpiece, Sargent 7, 8, 9 (assembly with cap) | $22.60 |
| C604-243 | Tailpiece, Sargent 6, 7L, 8L, 10 Line | $3.30 |
| A501-783 | Blocking disc, Yale levers | $8.70 |
| B520-408 | Sleeve, Yale cylinders | $8.50 |
| B520-407 | Washer, Sargent | $10.80 |
| C607-062 | Spacer, Corbin Russwin CL3300 | $6.10 |

| B500 SERIES TAILPIECES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Door thickness** | **Price each** |
| B520-651 | Single cylinder, B560P, B563P | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | $4.60 |
| B520-652 | | <1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B202-957 | Single cylinder, B560GD, B560BD, B563GD, B563BD | 1-3/8" to 2" | $4.60 |
| B600-041 | Single cylinder, B560R, B563R | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B520-667 | Single cylinder, B561P | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B520-652 | Coin turn, B572 | 1-3/4" to 2" | $4.60 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| B500 SERIES TAILPIECES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Door thickness** | **Price each** |
| B600-045 | Double cylinder, B562P (classic non-modular) | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | $4.60 |
| B600-046 | | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B600-085 | Double cylinder, B562P (Everest/Primus, classic modular) | 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" | $4.60 |
| B600-086 | | <1-3/4" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B202-580 | Double cylinder, B562GD, B562BD | 1-3/8" to 2" | $4.60 |
| B600-040 | Double cylinder, B562R | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B600-041 | Keyless, B580, B581 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |
| B600-041, | Keyless, B571 | 1-3/8" to 2-1/4" | $4.60 |

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 36-086 | Collar (trim ring) | $15.50 |
| B600-071 | Washer | $1.20 |
| B300-108 | Cylinder retaining screw | $2.20 |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | $18.40 |
| B520-648 | Housing, inside cylinder, conventional | $54.00 |
| B600-092 | Inside snap-on faceplate only, for all non-IC double cylinder deadlock | $4.70 |
| B520-298 | Retaining screw for all B250, H, S200, CS200 Series cylinders | $1.20 |

| B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B600-029 | Driver, B560/B562J | $8.70 |
| B610-032 | Cotter pin for tailpiece, B560/B562J (1 = pack of 50) | $74.00 |
| B600-106 | Driver, SFIC | $27.50 |
| B600-107 | Throw member, SFIC | $5.00 |
| B600-108 | Waldes retaining ring, B560/562BD (order in multiples of 100) | $0.66 |
| B610-014 | Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks | $15.40 |
| B610-031 | Inside snap-on faceplate for FSIC double cylinder deadlocks | $16.50 |
| B610-040 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B562J | $23.90 |
| B610-041 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B560J | $23.50 |

| B250 SERIES IC HOUSINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 36-086 | Collar (trim ring) | $15.50 |
| B520-235 | Driver | $8.70 |
| B520-240 | Waldes retainer (order in multiples of 100) | $0.88 |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | $18.40 |

| B600/B700 SERIES IC HOUSINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B202-370 | Tailpiece, B662BD | $3.70 |
| B202-453 | Tailpiece, B662BD - thick door | $13.60 |
| B202-557 | Tailpiece, B660BD/B663BD | $3.70 |
| B220-032 | Tailpiece, B661BD | $4.70 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| B600/B700 SERIES IC HOUSINGS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B600-089 | 1-1/8" Collar, B600 all IC models | $108.00 |
| B520-240 | Waldes retaining ring, B662J (order in multiples of 100) | $0.88 |
| B600-029 | Driver, B660/662J/663J | $8.70 |
| B610-032 | Cotter pin for tailpiece, B660/662J/663J (1 = pack of 50) | $74.00 |
| B600-106 | Driver, SFIC | $27.50 |
| B600-107 | Throw member for SFIC models | $5.00 |
| B600-108 | Waldes retaining ring, B660/662BD (order in multiples of 100) | $0.66 |
| B610-014 | Inside snap-on faceplate for SFIC double cylinder deadlocks | $15.40 |
| B610-031 | Inside snap-on faceplate for FSIC double cylinder deadlocks | $16.50 |
| B610-040 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B662J | $23.90 |
| B610-041 | Tailpiece and cotter pin, B660J, B661J, B663J | $23.50 |

| B600 SERIES | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B520-298 | Cylinder retaining screw | $1.20 |
| B600-070 | 7/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-5/8" to 2-1/2" door - standard | $102.00 |
| B600-089 | 1-1/8" Collar (trim ring) for 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" door | $108.00 |
| B600-090 | Inside housing only (for B662, B762, B862) | $53.00 |
| B600-092 | Inside snap-on faceplate | $4.70 |
| B610-024 | Dummy cylinder faceplate and outside housing | $83.80 |
| B302-591 | Housing, outside | $52.30 |
| B610-071 | Washer | $1.30 |
| C603-098 | Security disc (order in multiples of 100) | $0.64 |
| B610-041 | B680/780/880 (non-keyed) tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $23.50 |
| B610-042 | B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional non-modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $12.00 |
| B610-043 | B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional thick door non-modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $12.00 |
| B610-044 | B660/760/860, B663/763/863 Classic Conventional non-modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $12.00 |
| B610-045 | B662/762/862 Classic Conventional non-modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $16.10 |
| B610-046 | B662/762/862 Classic Conventional thick door non-modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $16.10 |
| B610-082 | B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $11.40 |
| B610-083 | B661/761/861, B664/764/864 Classic Conventional thick door modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $13.90 |
| B610-084 | B660/760/860, B663/763/863 Classic Conventional modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $22.30 |
| B610-085 | B662/762/862 Classic Conventional modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $22.30 |
| B610-086 | B662/762/862 Classic Conventional thick door modular tailpiece (includes B600-071 washer) | $22.30 |

| **S200 SERIES** (after Feb-2008) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 36-086 | Collar (trim ring) | $15.50 |
| B520-541 | Security insert for collar | $18.40 |
| B600-029 | Driver | $8.70 |
| B600-032 | Cotter pin (order in multiples of 100) | $0.90 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **S200 SERIES** (after Feb-2008) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B600-041 | Tailpiece (IC) | $4.60 |
| B520-685 | Tailpiece | $4.60 |
| B600-071 | Washer | $1.20 |

| **B500 SERIES IC HOUSINGS** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Door thickness** | **Price each** |
| B610-204 | Single cylinder, SFIC (outside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $93.50 |
| B610-203 | Single cylinder, FSIC (outside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $101.00 |
| B610-204 | Double cylinder, SFIC (outside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $93.50 |
| B610-281 | Double cylinder, SFIC (inside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $93.50 |
| B610-205 | Double cylinder, FSIC (outside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $101.00 |
| B610-028 | Double cylinder, FSIC (inside) | 1-3/8" - 2-1/4" | $103.00 |

| **COLLARS (TRIM RINGS AND SECURITY INSERTS), B250, H, AND S200 SERIES** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 02-037 | MD160 Series Decorative cylinder rose - Specify design | $17.40 |
| 36-066 | Trim ring, 1/8" | $15.20 |
| 36-067 | Trim ring, 7/16" | $21.20 |
| 36-068 | Security insert, 1/8" | $9.40 |
| 36-069 | Security insert, 7/16" | $17.80 |
| 36-070 | Security insert pack, 36-068 1/8" and 36-069 7/16" | $27.80 |
| 36-071 | Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-066 and 36-068 1/8" | $24.30 |
| 36-072 | Trim ring and security insert pack, 36-067 and 36-069 7/16" | $39.00 |
| B520-541 | Security insert, 1" for interchangeable core | $18.40 |
| 36-085 | Trim ring and security insert pack, B520-541 and 36-086 1" | $44.30 |
| 36-086 | Trim ring, 1" | $15.50 |

| **LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200 SERIES** - Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B202-269 | Double cylinder, 0.810" | $3.70 |
| B202-369 | Double cylinder, 0.685" | $3.70 |
| B202-370 | Double cylinder, 0.550" | $3.70 |
| B202-453 | Double cylinder, 0.622" | $13.60 |
| B202-557 | Single cylinder, 1.850" | $3.70 |
| B202-558 | Single cylinder, 2.000" | $3.70 |
| B202-580 | Double cylinder, 0.450" | $4.60 |
| B202-957 | Single cylinder, 1.410" | $4.60 |
| B220-032 | Double cylinder, 1.031" | $4.70 |
| B220-036 | Double cylinder, 1.375" | $11.70 |
| B502-999 | S200, 2.500" | $6.10 |
| B520-236 | Double cylinder, 1.325" | $8.70 |
| B520-237 | Double cylinder, 1.100" | $8.70 |
| B520-242 | Single cylinder, 2.200" | $19.90 |
| B520-243 | Single cylinder, 2.600" | $19.90 |
| B590-443 | Single cylinder, 1.470" | $4.70 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **LAZY TAILPIECES, B250, H, AND S200 SERIES** - Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| E205-204 | Single cylinder, 3" breakoff | $14.30 |
| B520-375 | Driver, classic non-modular | $4.70 |
| B502-949 | Driver, modular cylinder, all keyway families (Classic, Everest, Everest 29, Primus) | $2.80 |

| **DUMMY CYLINDER** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 38-070 | Dummy cylinder, less ring and cam (1-1/8", 1-1/4, 1-3/8", 1-1/2") | $112.00 |

| **CAMS NON-MODULAR CYLINDERS** - Mortise | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B502-191 | L9060 Straight Classic Standard | $5.70 |
| B502-292 | Adams Rite MS Classic Standard | $5.70 |
| B502-380 | Adams Rite 4070 Classic Standard | $20.30 |
| B502-944 | Adams Rite MS Everest® and Primus® | $5.70 |
| B502-945 | Adams Rite 4070 Everest and Primus | $20.30 |
| B502-948 | L9060 Straight Everest and Primus | $5.70 |
| L583-153 | L Series Everest and Primus | $5.80 |
| L583-197 | L Series for Sargent and Yale non-IC cylinders | $20.30 |
| L583-198 | L Series for Corbin Russwin non-IC cylinders | $20.30 |
| L583-254 | L Series Classic Standard | $5.80 |
| XQ11-935 | Inverted straight Everest and Primus (dogging) | $9.10 |
| XL11-895 | L Series for Corbin Russwin | $20.30 |
| B520-254 | Cam for Falcon exit trim | $19.50 |
| B502-468 | Cam screw, Classic Standard up to 1-3/8" | $0.54 |
| B502-942 | Cam screw, Everest and Primus up to 1-3/8" | $0.76 |
| B502-943 | Cam screw, Everest and Primus over 1-3/8" | $1.10 |
| B590-295 | Cam screw, Classic Standard over 1-3/8" | $0.88 |
| B502-907 | Falcon M Series deadbolt | $5.50 |
| B520-295 | Falcon 718C trim | $19.40 |
| B520-295 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Classic keyways) | $19.40 |
| B520-366 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (Everest and Primus) | $20.30 |
| B520-233 | Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Classic keyways) | $20.30 |
| B520-309 | Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (Everest and Primus) | $20.30 |
| B520-223 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (Classic keyways) | $20.30 |
| B520-367 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (Everest and Primus) | $20.30 |
| B520-256 | Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Classic keyways) | $20.30 |
| B520-329 | Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (Everest and Primus) | $20.30 |

| **CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS** - Mortise | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| L583-476 | L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $4.90 |
| L583-477 | L9060 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $4.90 |
| B520-743 | Cam, cylinder mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $20.30 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **CAMS MODULAR CYLINDERS** - Mortise | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B520-744 | Cam, cylinder mortise. A/R 4070 for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $20.30 |
| L583-446 | Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $5.00 |
| L583-447 | Adams Rite MS for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $5.00 |
| L583-474 | L Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $4.90 |
| L583-475 | L Series for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $4.90 |
| B520-690 | Cam screw, (5-40 x 1/2") for 1-1/8" and 1-1/4" cylinder length | $0.32 |
| B520-691 | Cam screw, (5-40 x 3/4") for 1-3/8" and 1-1/2" cylinder length | $0.64 |
| B520-692 | Cam screw, (5-40 x 1") for 1-5/8" and 1-3/4" cylinder length | $0.86 |
| B520-693 | Modular housing screw, 8-32 x 7/8" | $3.00 |
| B590-295 | Classic Standard over 1-3/8" | $0.88 |
| B520-738 | Falcon M Series deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $19.50 |
| B520-739 | Falcon M Series deadbolt for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $19.50 |
| L583-638 | Falcon MA Series (except MA381) for cylinder lengths 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $18.20 |
| L583-639 | Falcon MA Series (except MA381) for cylinder lengths 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $18.20 |
| B520-730 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") | $20.30 |
| B520-731 | Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4") | $20.30 |
| B520-732 | Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") | $20.30 |
| B520-733 | Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4") | $20.30 |
| B520-734 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions, Russwin cast iron residential locks, Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") | $20.30 |
| B520-735 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions, Russwin cast iron residential locks, Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4") | $20.30 |
| B520-736 | Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") | $20.30 |
| B520-737 | Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4") | $20.30 |
| L583-476 | BEST 30H latch function (1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8") | $4.90 |
| L583-477 | BEST 30H latch function (1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4") | $4.90 |
| B520-780 | SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (with 91-051 118 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-781 | SL - Corbin Russwin DL4000/Corbin 420/Russwin 1503 (with 91-051 114 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-782 | SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (with 91-051 118 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-783 | SL - Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS (with 91-051 114 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-784 | SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (with 91-051 118 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-785 | SL - Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks Best 40H Series and 30H deadbolt function (with 91-051 114 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-786 | SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (with 91-051 118 only) | $20.30 |
| B520-787 | SL - Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 (with 91-051 114 only) | $20.30 |
| L583-941 | L583-941, Cam, Cyl L9060 outside, 118, 138, 158 | $4.90 |
| L583-942 | L583-942, Cam, Cyl L9060 outside, 114, 112, 134 | $4.90 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| **CAMS INTERCHANGEABLE CORE** - FSIC and SFIC (Mortise) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B520-378 | Adams Rite 4070 | $20.30 |
| L583-509 | Cam, LM/LV Series - Right hand (IC cores only) | $5.70 |
| K510-680 | L9060 Outside | $5.80 |
| K510-711 | Adams Rite MS | $5.70 |
| L583-589 | Cam, LM/LV Series - Left hand (IC cores only) | $5.70 |
| K510-730 | Straight cam | $5.70 |
| L583-255 | L Series (except L9060 outside) | $5.70 |
| B520-698 | Falcon Series MA Mortise Lock | $20.40 |
| K510-730 | Cam for Falcon exit device trims | $5.70 |
| XB12-046 | Falcon M Series deadbolt | $18.80 |
| B520-253 | Corbin Russwin®ML2200 - except ML2255 and ML2242 IS | $20.30 |
| B520-360 | Corbin Russwin A65 ML2200 master ring deadbolt functions Russwin cast iron residential locks<br>Best 40H Series and 30H Deadbolt function | $20.30 |
| B520-296 | Yale® 2160 /Arrow® #004/ Sargent® 13-0660 | $20.30 |

| **FSIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| L583-200 | Cam screw (order in multiples of 100) | $0.64 |
| C604-334 | Driver, universal | $10.30 |
| K510-474 | Friction washer | $4.60 |

| **SFIC MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B520-484 | Cam screw (order in multiples of 100) | $0.64 |
| B520-483 | Throw member (driver) | $10.30 |
| B220-050 | Adams Rite set screw pack | $4.60 |

| **BLOCKING AND COMPRESSION RINGS** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 36-079-012 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 1/8" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-018 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 3/16" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-025 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 1/4" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-031 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 5/16" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-037 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 3/8" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-043 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 7/16" | $22.90 |
| 36-079-050 | Blocking ring for use without compression ring, 1/2" | $22.90 |
| 36-082-012 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 1/8" | $19.90 |
| 36-082--018 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 3/16" | $19.90 |
| 36-082-025 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 1/4" | $19.90 |
| 36-082-031 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 5/16" | $19.90 |
| 36-082-037 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 3/8" | $19.90 |
| 36-082-043 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 7/16" | $19.90 |
| 36-082-050 | Blocking ring for use with compression ring, 1/2" | $19.90 |
| 36-083 | Compression ring and spring | $16.50 |
| L583-195 | Compression ring spring | $2.70 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| CORBIN RUSSWIN MASTER RING PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B202-339 | Reducing bushing and screws | $163.00 |
| B502-486 | Classic Standard, non-modular cylinders | $52.30 |
| B502-946 | Everest and Primus, non-modular cylinders | $66.70 |
| XB11-825 | Interchangeable core, non-modular cylinders | $60.40 |
| B520-728 | Modular cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-5/8" | $66.70 |
| B520-729 | Modular cylinders (all keyways) length 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4" | $66.70 |
| 38-033 | Trim collar | $18.40 |

| RIM CYLINDER PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 36-066 | Collar, IC cylinders | $15.20 |
| B202-328 | Screws and backplate pack | $13.00 |
| B220-001 | Tailpiece and driver, full size IC | $21.50 |
| B502-200 | Backplate | $2.70 |
| B502-209 | Mounting screw | $2.70 |
| B502-310-604 | Driver, conventional (non-IC) cylinder | $2.30 |
| B502-899 | Tailpiece, conventional (non-IC) cylinder and SFIC housing | $5.00 |
| B520-153 | Ring, cylinder, NL | $14.80 |
| B520-361 | Tailpiece retainer, FSIC (order in multiples of 100) | $0.66 |
| B520-365 | Driver, SFIC | $14.10 |
| B600-107 | Throw member for SFIC models | $5.00 |

| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (FSIC) PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| C503-115 | Cap pin spring (order in multiples of 100) | $0.32 |
| C503-118 | Cap (order in multiples of 25) | $2.80 |
| C603-827 | Cap pin (order in multiples of 100) | $0.42 |
| C603-956 | Actuating ring | $11.50 |
| C603-964 | Actuating pin (control top pin) | $1.00 |
| C603-967 | Control bottom pin (order in multiples of 100) | $0.42 |
| 23446339 | Driver, FSIC, AD Series CY, MS, MD, 993R, 993S, 993M | $8.20 |

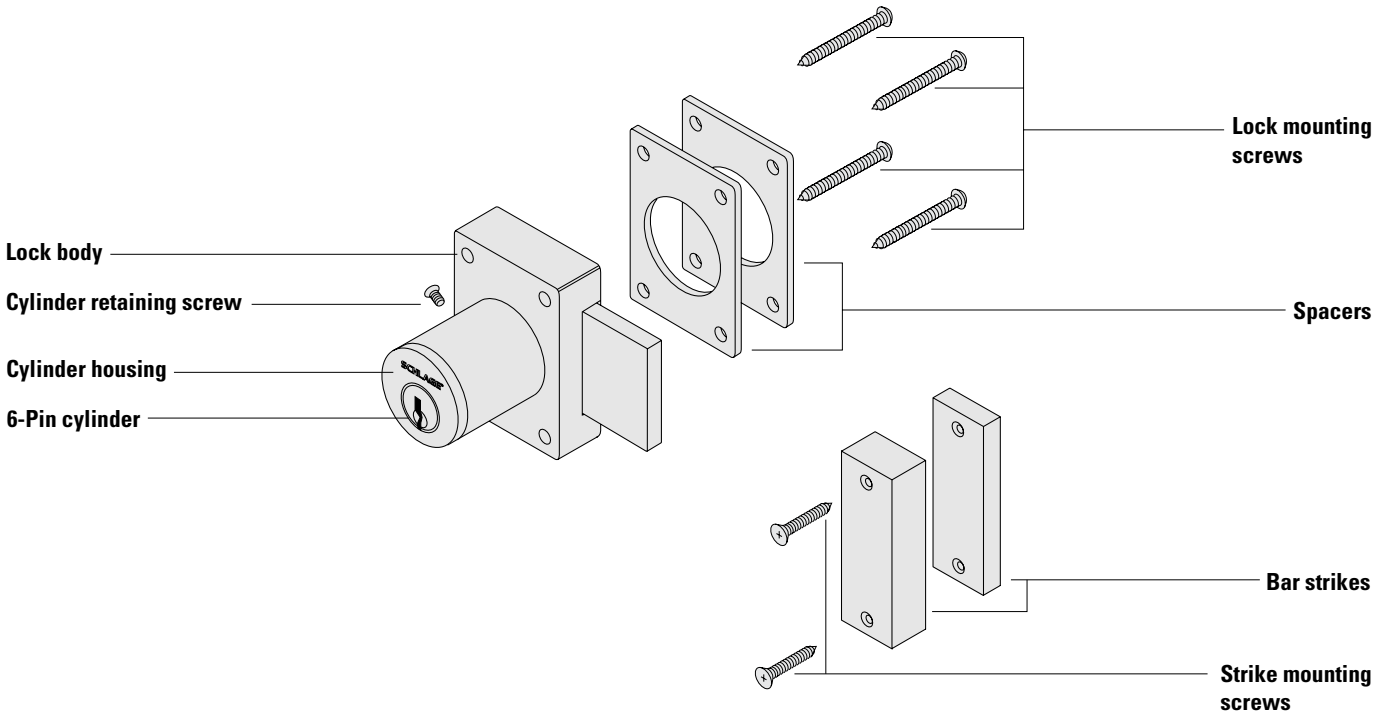
| SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE (SFIC) PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 23446347 | SFIC Driver (AD Series CY, MS, MD levers and 993R, 993S, 993M - except ATH/8AT levers) | $22.40 |
| 46929456 | SFIC Driver, spacer (6-pin core, except ATH/8AT levers) and instruction sheet | $25.50 |
| N523-091 | SFIC Driver (except ATH and 8AT) | $19.80 |
| 09-774 | SFIC Driver, spacer (6-pin core) and instruction sheet (except ATH and 8AT) | $24.50 |
| D500-000 | SFIC Body spacer, 6-pin | $2.80 |

PARTS

# CYLINDERS

| MISCELLANEOUS PARTS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part number** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| B502-468 | Screw, 20-030 Classic (order in multiples of 100) - 2 required | $0.54 |
| B502-942 | Screw, 20-030 Everest (order in multiples of 100) | $0.76 |
| C503-346 | Spacer, 20-067, 20-069 | $2.70 |
| C604-088 | Cam, 20-030 Classic | $59.10 |
| C604-089 | Bracket, 20-030 | $44.20 |
| C604-226 | Screw, 20-067, 20-069 (order in multiples of 100) - 2 required | $0.42 |
| C604-234 | Washer, 20-067, 20-069 (order in multiples of 100) - 2 required | $0.42 |
| C604-269 | Cam, 20-067, 20-069 | $39.00 |
| C604-419 | Cam, 20-030 Everest | $59.30 |

# CL SERIES
## Cabinet locks



## Common pricing information

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. | Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. |
| 2. | Door thickness is 1-3/4" unless otherwise specified. |
| 3. | Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish. |
| 4. | Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with "X". |
| 5. | ⌛ denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time. |
| 6. | ✋ denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified. |
| 7. | For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $34.00 for lock less core, specify "B" suffix, example CL720B.<br>This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements. |
| 8. | Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order.<br>Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements. |
| 9. | Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders.<br>If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA, KD and 0-bitted product and S145 for Factory managed masterkey systems. |
| 10. | Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation. |
| 11. | Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately. |
| 12. | Locks specified C keyway and KD will receive 6-pin cylinders keyed 5-pin with 5-pin keys.<br>Locks specified 0-bitted will receive 6-pin cylinders with 6-pin keys. |
| 13. | Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted.<br>This does not apply to FSIC Primus® cores. |
| 14. | Standard pinned cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted. |
| 15. | Available plug face finishes are 606 and 626. For brass or bronze finish colors, the plug face finish is 606.<br>For chrome, nickel or stainless steel finish colors, the plug face finish is 626. |
| 16. | Locks and cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard.<br>Additional keys will be charge at the additional cut keys charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type. |

## Contents

**CL Series | Overview** ..... **423**
**CL Series | Complete lock** ..... **426**
CL Series Conventional ..... 426
CL Series Full size ..... 427
CL Series Small format ..... 428
CL Series Options ..... 429
**CL Series | Parts** ..... **430**
Trim collars ..... 430
Strikes ..... 430
Adapters ..... 430
Screws ..... 430
Drivers & accessories ..... 430
CL-720G Cam ..... 430
CL729-Ratchet Locks accessories ..... 430
CL720/920 Trim collars ..... 430

## Product identification

**CL . 100 . PB**

Cylinder

| | |
|---|---|
| PB | 6-pin cylinder |
| R | FSIC (Full size interchangeable core) |
| J | Less FSIC |
| G | Everest 29 Patented SFIC |
| B | Less SFIC |

Function

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 | Door Lock |
| 154 | Primus® UL437 Listed Door Lock |
| 174 | Primus® Controlled Access Door Lock |
| 200 | Drawer Lock |
| 254 | Primus® UL437 Listed Drawer Lock |
| 274 | Primus® Controlled Access Drawer Lock |

Lock series

## Finish codes and descriptions

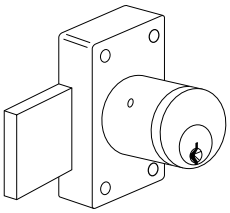
| BHMA code | | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 605 | (US 3) | Bright Brass |
| 626 | (US 26D) | Satin Chrome Plated |

## Standard features

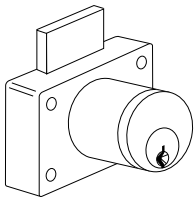
| | |
|---|---|
| Certification | ANSI A156.11, 1996, Series 4000, Grade 2 |
| Bar | CL100 Series 1" throw; CL200 Series 3/4" throw |
| Strike | 1/2" Bar strike and 1/4" bar strike |
| Cylinder | 6-pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD) |
| Door range | Spacers and strikes will accommodate doors 7/8", 1", and 1-1/8" thick |
| Keys | Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section |

COMPLETE LOCKS

## CL SERIES CONVENTIONAL



CL100PB



CL200PB

| CL SERIES | | FINISHES 605, 626 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| CL100PB | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw | $244.00 | $279.00 |
| CL200PB | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw | | |

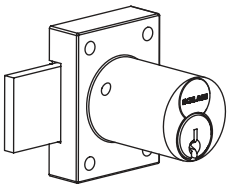
| CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS<br>Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels.<br>See Terms and Conditions for more information. | | FINISHES 605, 626 |
|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Price** |
| CL174PB | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw | $370.00 |
| CL174PB-XP | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw | |
| CL274PB | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw | |
| CL274PB-XP | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw | |

| CL SERIES: PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS HIGH SECURITY UL437<br>Primus cylinders are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution based on security levels.<br>See Terms and Conditions for more information. | | FINISHES 605, 626 |
|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Price** |
| CL154PB | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw | $441.00 |
| CL154PB-XP | Door cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 1" bolt throw | |
| CL254PB | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw | |
| CL254PB-XP | Drawer cabinet lock, 6-pin cylinder, 3/4" bolt throw | |

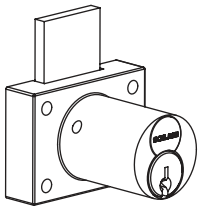
Primus locks are furnished 0-bitted, with two 6-pin keys entered as a separate line item, unless otherwise specified.

COMPLETE LOCKS

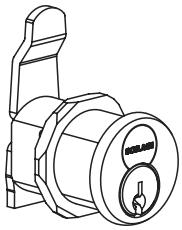
## CL SERIES FULL SIZE



CL777R



CL888R



CL920R

| CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE | | FINISHES 605, 626 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| CL777R | Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw | $283.00 | $318.00 |
| CL888R | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw | | |
| CL920R | FSIC Cam lock | $231.00 | $266.00 |

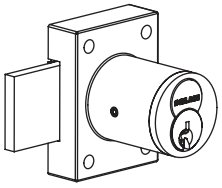
| CL SERIES: FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRIMUS XP/ PRIMUS CONTROLLED ACCESS | | FINISHES 605, 626 |
|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Price** |
| CL774R | Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw | $409.00 |
| CL774R-XP | Door cabinet lock, FSIC, 1" bolt throw | |
| CL874R | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw | |
| CL874R-XP | Drawer cabinet lock, FSIC, 3/4" bolt throw | |
| CL974R | FSIC Cam lock | $356.00 |
| CL974R-XP | FSIC Cam lock | |

| CL SERIES: FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE RATCHET LOCK | | FINISHES 605, 626 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Open** | **Restricted** |
| CL929R | Ratchet Lock, FSIC | $299.00 | $334.00 |

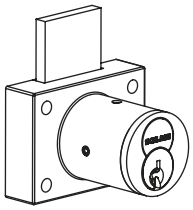
| FULL SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORE OPTION | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Price** |
| Full size construction core[1] | "T" suffix | $0.00 |
| Less full size core | "J" suffix | Deduct -$34.00 from lock price |

1. Locks are assessed a non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys and Keying on page 397.

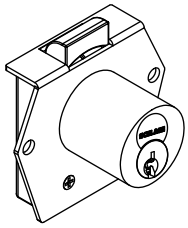
## COMPLETE LOCKS CL SERIES SMALL FORMAT



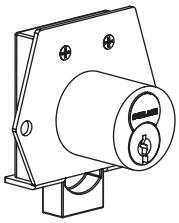
CL721G



CL771G

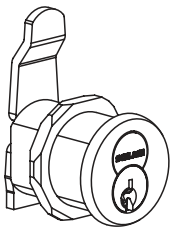


CL725G

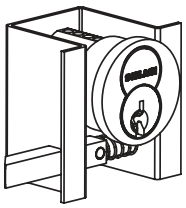


CL775G

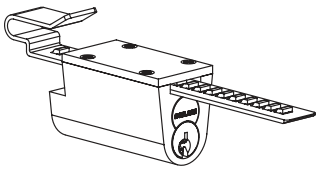
| CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE | | FINISHES 626 |
|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Open** |
| CL721G | Door cabinet lock, SFIC, 1" bolt throw | $255.00 |
| CL771G | Drawer cabinet lock, SFIC, 3/4" bolt throw | |
| CL725G | Everest Patented SFIC Rim Latch Lock | |
| CL775G | Everest Patented SFIC Rim Deadbolt Lock | |



CL720G



CL728G



CL729G

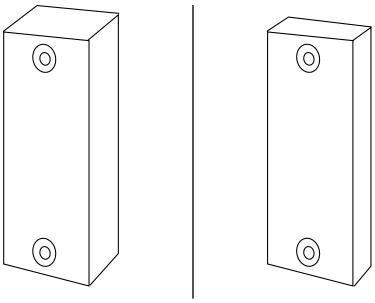
| CL SERIES: EVEREST RESTRICTED SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE | | FINISHES 626 |
|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | |
| **Function** | **Description** | **Open** |
| CL720G | Everest Patented SFIC Cam Lock | $238.00 |
| CL728G | Everest Patented SFIC Mail Box Lock | $190.00 |
| CL729G | Everest Patented SFIC Ratchet Lock | $306.00 |

For small format construction core, specify suffix HD. Example: B560HD. Available at no additional charge. Locks are assessed one non-refundable handling charge (50-231) per core. See Construction Keys and Keying on page 397 for details.
Please refer to Everest small format interchangeable core key control policies, under the Terms and Condition Section.

For lock less core, specify “B” suffix. Example: CL720B

COMPLETE LOCKS

# CL SERIES OPTIONS



CL10-355 CL10-354

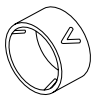
| STRIKES | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Add to Lock Price** |
| Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/2", standard | CL10-355 | No charge |
| Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/4", standard | CL10-354 | |

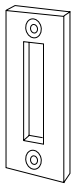
| NON-STANDARD DOOR THICKNESS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Specify** | **Add to Lock Price** |
| Lock for 1-3/8" door | 1-3/8" door thickness - for CL door and drawer locks | $5.10 |

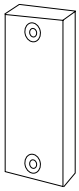
| SPECIAL LOCKS<br>⧖ Extended Factory Lead Time | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Function** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| XB03-232 | Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick | $969.00 |
| XB03-232P | Primus Cabinet Lock for doors 1/8" to 3/4" thick | $969.00 |
| XB06-530 | Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick | $1,166.00 |
| XB06-530P | Primus Cabinet Lock for doors over 7/8" to 2" thick | $1,166.00 |

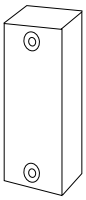
Specify door hand and door thickness.
For slotted strike (CL10-352), see CL Parts: Strikes on page 430.
Locking provided by swinging cam. Attached to door with hex nut.
If you are unable to find your required hardware solution in this price book, please refer to our Custom Special Product Process on page 6.

## PARTS


36-031


CL10-352


CL10-354


CL10-355

| TRIM COLLARS | Part # | Finish | Price each |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-3/16" diameter x 5/8" depth | 36-031 | · | $18.20 |

| STRIKES | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Slotted strike | CL10-352 | $4.90 |
| Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/4" - standard | CL10-354 | |
| Bar strike, 3/4" x 1-31/32" x 1/2" - standard | CL10-355 | |

| ADAPTERS | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Spacer | CL10-350 | $4.90 |

| SCREWS | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Retaining screw | CL10-301 | $0.80 |

| DRIVERS & ACCESSORIES<br>For CL100/200/725/721/777/888 Series | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Universal Driver bar for CL100/200 | CL10-360 | $4.60 |
| Driver bar for CL100/200PB | CL10-361 | $4.60 |
| Driver bar for CL100/200PB, 1-3/8" long | CL10-362 | $4.60 |
| Actuator for FSIC CL locks | CL7788-PA-D | $3.70 |
| Spacer for 6-pins SFIC | CL725-1 | $3.50 |
| External trim plate spacer | CL-ETS1 | $4.80 |
| Trim rings 626 or 605 | CLTR78 | $5.00 |

| CL-720G CAM | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| CL720 short cam inverted hand | CL720-3-1 | $4.90 |
| CL720 long inbent cam, vertical hand | CL720-3-2 | $4.90 |
| CL720 long offset cam, inverted hand | CL720-3-3 | $4.80 |
| CL720 long straight cam, vertical hand | CL720-3-4 | $5.10 |
| CL720 long shall offset cam, inverted hand | CL720-3-5 | $3.50 |
| Strike pack for CL775 (Latch lock) | CL775-SP | $4.90 |
| Strike pack for CL725 (Deadbolt lock) | CL725-SP | $4.80 |

| CL729-RATCHET LOCKS ACCESSORIES | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Optional strap for 3/8" material thickness | CL729S-2 | $15.30 |
| Optional strap for 5/8" material thickness | CL729S-3 | $21.90 |

| CL720/920 TRIM COLLARS | Part # | Price each |
|---|---|---|
| Trim collar for CL720/920, 1/8" (626, 605 finish) | TR201 | $4.90 |
| Trim collar for CL720/920, 1/4" (626, 605 finish) | TR202 | $8.30 |
| Trim collar for CL720/920, 3/8" (626, 605 finish) | TR203 | $8.90 |
| Trim collar package for CL720/920 (includes TR201, TR202, TR203) | TR200A | $24.40 |

# TOOLS AND KITS
## Keying tools and kits

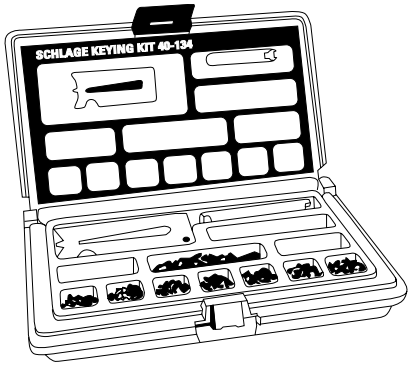
## PINNING KITS



40-119




40-133

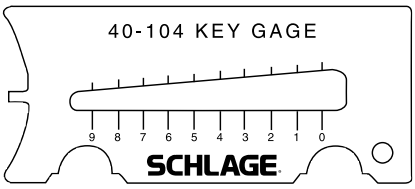



40-134

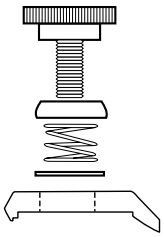
| FULL SIZE PIN KITS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Contents** | | | **Price each** |
| 40-070 | Primus pin kit (RP pins not included, purchase separately) | Finger pins | Side bar springs | | $554.00 |
| | | Finger pin springs | Side bars | Plug holder | |
| 40-119 | Pin kit, seal-tight metal box | Bottom pins | Retainer cap pins | Cylinder cap removal tool | $706.00 |
| | | Master pins | Retainer cap pin springs | | |
| | | Top pins | Shim stock | | |
| | | Pin springs | Tweezers | | |
| | | Retainer caps | Follower bar | | |
| 40-132 | Retail keying kit, seal-tight metal box | Bottom pins | B Series cylinder bars | T-pin spring | $385.00 |
| | | Top pins | Key gauge | T-pin | |
| | | Pin springs | Follower bar | Removable cap | |
| | | Cylinder caps | Cap-removal tool | | |
| | | Cap spring and pins | Retaining rings | | |
| 40-133 | Home Secure™ Pin kit | Bottom pins | Tweezers | Construction balls | $634.00 |
| | | Top pins | Retaining rings | Retainer cap pins | |
| | | Master pins | Retainer caps | T-pin spring | |
| | | Follower bar | Retainer cap pin springs | T-pin | |
| | | Removal tool | B Series cylinder bars | Removable cap | |
| | | Key gauge | B Series drivers | | |
| | | Cylinder springs | Shim stock | | |
| 40-134 | Pin kit, snap-tight plastic box | Bottom pins | Key gauge | Removable cap | $193.00 |
| | | Top pins | Follower bar | | |
| | | Pin springs | T-pin spring | | |
| | | Retainer cap pins | T-pin | | |

For replacement pins and springs, see Cylinder Parts on page 407.

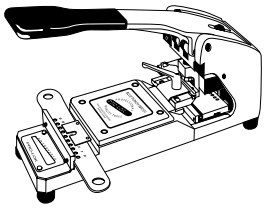
## KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS




40-104



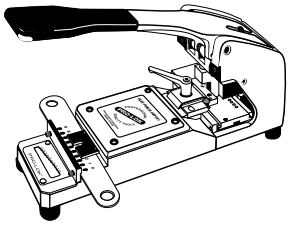
40-074



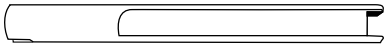
40-075



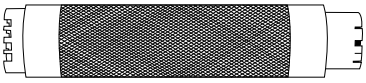
M204-200



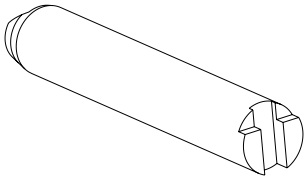
40-099



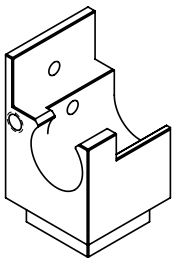
M540-000
Aluminum follower and Master Pin Remover



M540-056



M540-051



47646702

| FULL SIZE KEYING TOOLS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-293 | Primus® plug holder (previously 40-066) | $212.00 |
| 40-074* | Everest vise jaw upgrade kit | $152.00 |
| 40-075** | Key bitting punch for Everest C Family, Everest 29 S and Obverse keyway families | $5,149.00 |
| 40-104 | Key gauge (All Schlage keys except SFIC) | $24.00 |
| 40-099 | Key bitting punch for Everest D and Everest 29 T Families | $6,171.00 |
| M204-168 | Lubriplate | $15.20 |
| M204-200 | Tweezers | $66.00 |
| M204-201 | Shim (pack of 25) | $51.70 |
| M540-051 | Follower | $17.50 |
| M540-056 | Cylinder cap removal tool | $93.40 |
| M540-000 | Aluminum follower and master pin remover | $96.90 |
| M504-548 | Follower for modular cylinder | $31.90 |
| 40-225 | Everest 29 Shim (Order in packs of 10) | $1.00 |
| 47646702 | LFIC Modification tool | $137.00 |

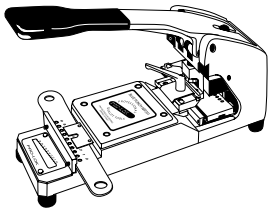
* Adds Everest C and Everest 29 S Family capability to Blue Punch key machines (designed for Obverse keys) with serial numbers below 990358, manufactured before July 1999.

** For all Standard and Primus keys with Obverse, Everest C and Everest 29 S Family sections only.

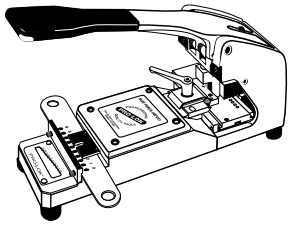
## KEY & CYLINDER TOOLS

| SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PIN KITS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Contents** | | **Price each** |
| 40-129 | A2 System pin kit | Blocking pin springs<br>Blocking pins<br>Bottom pins<br>Caps<br>Master/build-up/top pins<br>Tumbler spring | Plug retainers<br>Capping block<br>Capping tool<br>Ejector tool<br>Key gauge<br>Tweezers | $1,187.00 |

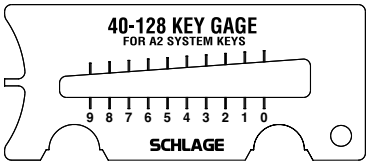
For pin kit refills, see Cylinder Parts on page 407.



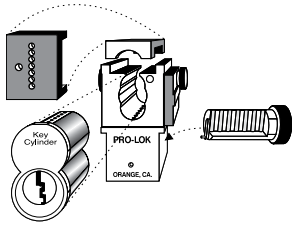
40-071
Everest B and Everest 29 R Family Key bitting punch



40-181
Falcon/Best® SFIC Key bitting punch



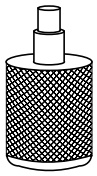

40-128
SFIC Key gauge




40-171
IC Decode, dump tool



40-172
Ejector pin

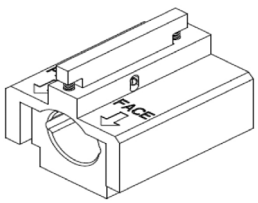


40-173
Staking tool

| SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE CORE SERVICE EQUIPMENT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-071* | Key bitting punch, Everest B and Everest 29 R Family keys only | $6,479.00 |
| 40-128 | Key gauge, A2 system | $29.20 |
| 40-181 | Key bitting punch, Falcon/Best® | $6,100.00 |
| 40-171 | IC decode, rekey, dump tool | $437.00 |
| 40-172 | Ejector tool | $82.50 |
| 40-173 | Staking tool | $82.50 |

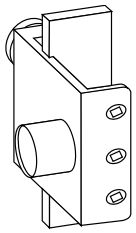
* For service of this key machine, contact:
Pro-Lok
655 North Hariton St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 633-0681
FAX (714) 633-0471

| SL CYLINDER 7-PIN A2 PINNING KIT | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Contents** | | **Price each** |
| 40-247 | SL A2 Pin Kit | L Pins, Single Cut (25 each)<br>L Pins, Master pins (25 each)<br>L Pin Springs<br>Locking Side Bar<br>Locking Side Bar Springs<br>SL Plug Clip<br>SL Plug Cover<br>SL End Cap | SL End cap pin<br>SL End cap pin spring<br>Everest SFIC Check Pin<br>Everest SFIC Check Pin Spring<br>A2 Key System Key Gauge<br>Plug Holder Crimp Tool<br>Tweezers | $1,029.00 |

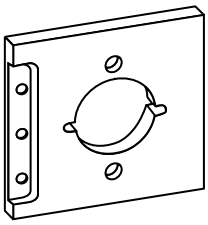



| SL CYLINDER PLUG HOLDER & CRIMP TOOL | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-296 | SL Plug Holder crimp tool | $150.00 |

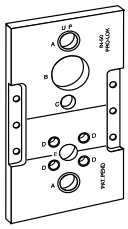
## INSTALLATION



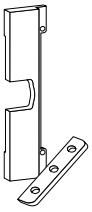
40-286
Universal clamp



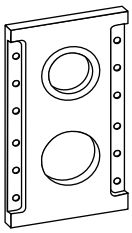
40-226
AL and ND Template



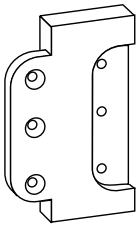
40-227
L Series Template (front side)



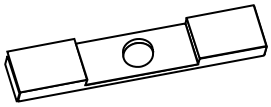
40-152
1-3/8" Thick door adapter x 2-3/8" Backset



40-228
H Series Template



40-153
5" Backset adapter

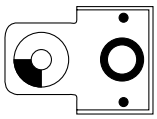


40-158
Mortise pocket filler (edge)

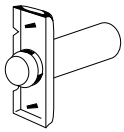


40-026
1-1/2" Bushing (old style)

### Strike marking chisels

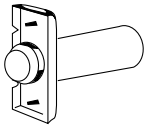


40-029

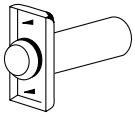


40-030

### Latch marking chisels



40-031
1" Front



40-032
1-1/8" Front

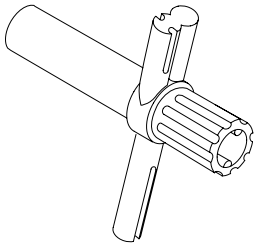
## INSTALLATION

| INSTALLATION TOOLS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-026 | Bushing for 40-012 jig, 1-1/2" | $84.10 |
| 40-029 | Strike marking chisel - full lip strikes | $135.00 |
| 40-030 | Strike marking chisel, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | $148.00 |
| 40-031 | Latch marking chisel, 1" x 2-1/4" | $128.00 |
| 40-032 | Latch marking chisel, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" | $128.00 |
| 40-049 | Tool box, for 40-006 kit | $471.00 |
| 40-112 | Circular strike bit for machine equipment | $1,457.00 |
| 40-152 | Backset adapter for 1-3/8" doors and/or 2-3/8" backset | $377.00 |
| 40-153 | Backset adapter for 5" backset | $268.00 |
| 40-158 | L Series mortise pocket filler (edge) | $284.00 |
| 40-035 | Strike locator, 7/8" | $86.30 |
| 40-015 | Boring bit, 7/8" | $322.00 |
| 40-179 | Strike locator, 1" | $86.60 |
| 40-175 | Boring bit, 1" | $166.00 |
| 40-176 | Multi-spur bit, 2-1/8" | $419.00 |
| 40-177 | Multi-spur bit, 1-1/2" | $364.00 |
| 24002693 | ND and L Lever removal tool | $38.20 |
| 24341471 | ND and L Lever removal tool - 20 pack | $764.00 |
| M204-198 | Boring jig - ND, ALX, and PC Series locks | $24.90 |
| M504-271 | Tool to remove AL and D Series levers | $2.70 |
| M504-306 | Circular faceplate wrench | $4.20 |
| 021415 | Spanner wrench - D Series knobs and L Series | $6.80 |
| M504-347 | Socket screw key for 40-012 jig | $5.70 |
| M504-413 | Installation tool, interchangeable core | $29.10 |
| N523-108 | Tool to remove AL and D Series levers | $3.00 |
| 40-226 | Door prep installation template - ALX, ND, NDE Series | $537.00 |
| 40-227 | Door prep installation template - L Series | $736.00 |
| 40-228 | Door prep installation template - H Series | $650.00 |
| 47278471 | Door prep installation template - L Lock HSLR Trim | $736.00 |
| 40-286 | Universal clamp | $753.00 |

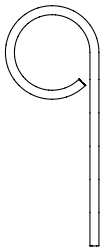
| TORX® TOOLS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| M504-424 | Tool T-8 | $67.80 |
| M504-425 | Tool T-15 | $65.50 |
| M504-426 | Tool T-20 | |
| M504-427 | Tool T-30 | |
| M504-428 | Tool T-10 | |



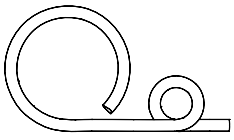
021415



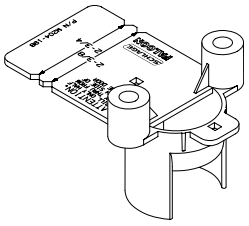
M504-413



M504-271



N523-108



M204-198

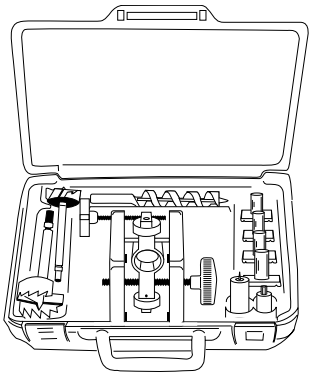
INSTALLATION

| HOME SECURE RCK ACCESSORIES | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| P513-023 | Home secure owner key envelopes | $0.70 |
| 34-401 | Home secure replacement construction balls (pack of 1,000 construction balls) | $50.70 |

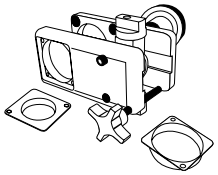
| MAINTENANCE KITS (REPLACEMENT PARTS ASSORTMENTS) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-054 | L Series maintenance kit | $1,571.00 |
| 40-097 | ND Series lever maintenance kit | $1,049.00 |
| 40-223 | Modular cylinder service kit | $1,690.00 |

| FUNCTION CONVERSION KITS (COMPONENTS TO SUPPORT FIELD ISSUES) | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 47444321 | ALX Function conversion kit | $367.00 |

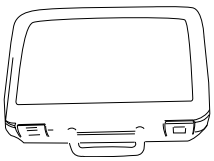
## INSTALLATION



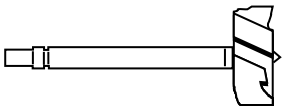
40-147
Complete installation kit



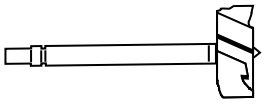
40-148
Installation JIG



M504-497
Case only



40-176
2-1/2" Multi spur bit



40-177
1-1/2" Multi spur kit



40-175
1" Bit



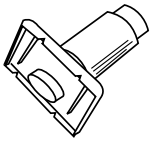
40-015
7/8" Bit



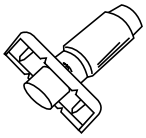
40-179
1" Strike locator



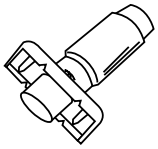
40-035
7/8" Strike locator



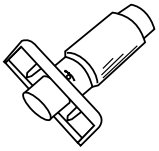
40-029
Full Lip strike chisel



40-030
1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Strike chisel



40-031
1" x 2-1/4" Latch chisel

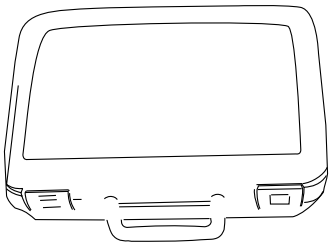


40-032
1-1/8" x 2-1/4" Latch chisel

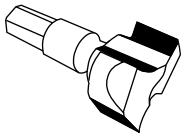
| INSTALLATION KITS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Contents** | | **Price each** |
| 40-147 | Installation kit for locksets and deadbolts<br>Kit includes JIG, Case, (2) Multi-spur bits, (4) latch/strike chisels,<br>(2) Bushing Plates, 1" Auger bit and strike locator | 40-148<br>M504-497<br>40-176<br>40-177<br>40-030 | 40-175<br>40-179<br>40-029<br>40-031<br>40-032 | $3,964.00 |
| M504-497 | Case only | - | | $351.00 |
| 40-148 | Installation JIG only | - | | $3,000.00 |

1. For F Series installation, 40-015 and 40-035 is required.
2. For 40-147, doors requiring thrubolt holes and/or 7/8" edge bores, bits sold separately.

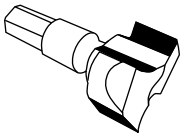
INSTALLATION



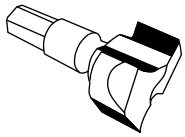
40-160
Mortise Lock JIG



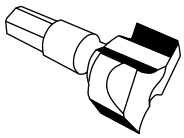
40-161
5/8" Wood cutter bit



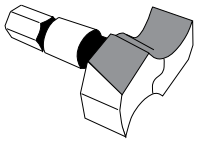
40-162
11/16" Wood cutter bit



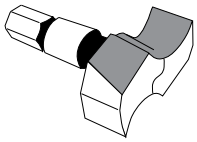
40-163
3/4" Wood cutter bit



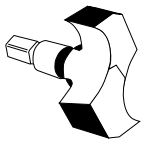
40-164
13/16" Wood cutter bit



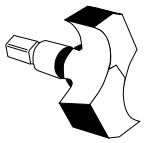
40-165
7/8" Wood cutter bit



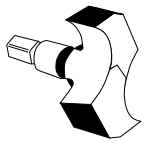
40-166
15/16" Wood cutter bit



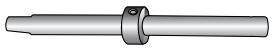
40-167
1" Wood cutter bit



40-168
1-1/16" Wood cutter bit



40-169
1-1/4" Wood cutter bit



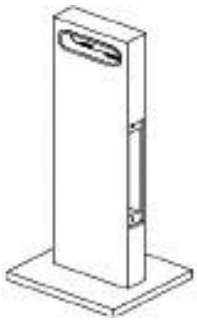
40-170
Long boring shaft

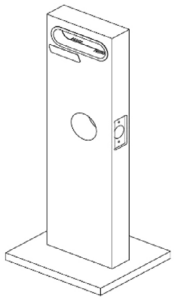
| INSTALLATION KITS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Contents** | | **Price each** |
| 40-160 | Installation kit for mortise lock<br>Kit includes: Jig, Case (3 wood cutter bits and long boring shaft) | 40-160<br>40-165<br>40-167 | 40-169<br>40-170 | $2,169.00 |

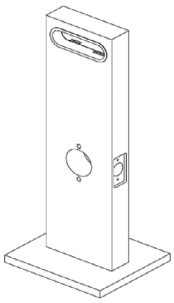
| INSTALLATION TOOLS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 40-161 | 5/8" Wood cutter bit | $205.00 |
| 40-162 | 11/16" Wood cutter bit | $205.00 |
| 40-163 | 3/4" Wood cutter bit | $205.00 |
| 40-164 | 13/16" Wood cutter bit | $205.00 |
| 40-165 | 7/8" Wood cutter bit | $223.00 |
| 40-166 | 15/16" Wood cutter bit | $223.00 |
| 40-167 | 1" Wood cutter bit | $223.00 |
| 40-168 | 1-1/16" Wood cutter bit | $223.00 |
| 40-169 | 1-1/4" Wood cutter bit | $272.00 |
| 40-170 | Long boring shaft for locks up to 6" | $425.00 |

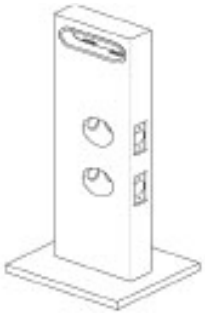
this page intentionally blank

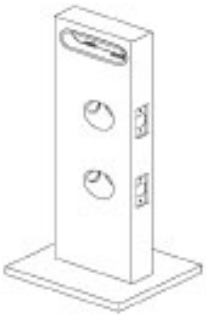
# MERCHANDISING AIDS

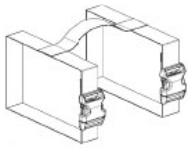

47284858


47284871


47284872

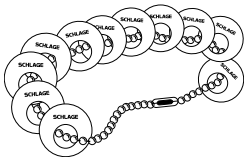

47284862


47284867


47286238

| SCHLAGE COMMERCIAL WHITE WOOD MOUNTS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DISPLAY MOUNTS** | | | | | | | |
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Dimension (inches)** | | | | | |
| | | **Backset** | **Bore** | **Faceplate width** | **Total height** | **Width at base** | **List price** |
| 47284858 | Mortise mount | 2-3/4" | - | 1-1/4" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |
| 47284871 | Deadbolt, knob, and keypad mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | 1" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |
| 47284872 | Cylindrical mount | 2-3/4" | 2-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |
| 47284862 | 4" Interconnect mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | 1" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |
| 47284867 | 5.5" Interconnect mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | 1" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |
| 44-115 | Clear plastic mount ring | - | - | - | - | - | $68.30 |
| 47286238 | Mount carton carrying strap | - | - | - | - | - | $31.60 |
| 48240931 | Large and small tubular mount | 2-3/8" | 2-1/8" | 1-1/8" | 19-7/8" | 8" | $254.00 |

1. Price does not include lock.
2. L400 Series mounts are not available.


39-029

| FINISH SELECTOR KIT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 39-029 | Finish selector kit (Finishes: 505, 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 622, 625, 626, 629, 630, 716, 643e) | $60.80 |

| PLASTIC LOCK CASE COVER FOR L9000 MORTISE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 39-042 | Plastic lock case cover (for display), L Series | $157.00 |

| FULL SIZE CYLINDER SALE KIT | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Part #** | **Description** | **Price each** |
| 47492315 | Contents: Conventional and FSIC cylinders, Classic keyways with Primus RP upgrade, Everest 29 upgrade (with and without Primus), Mortise and Rim modular cylinder components | $1,044.00 |

# COMMERCIAL MASTER KEYED ORDERS

| MASTER KEYED ORDERS | LEAD TIMES | |
|---|---|---|
| **Schlage Forms** (MS-I200, MS-I100, MS-I150)<br>**Non-Schlage Forms** | Factory Lead Time | |
| | Extended Lead Time | Additional 5 Working Days Minimum |

In an effort to expedite the process of managing our growing volume of Master Keyed order requests, Master Keyed orders submitted in the following choice of formats will receive factory lead times based on the following criteria:

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and the Master Keyed Order forms (MS-I100 and MS-I150)

OR

- Orders submitted on the Key System Summary form (MS-I200) and your purchase order with information specified in the following sequence:

| Qty | Product | Design | Finish | Hand | Latch | Strike | Add'l Details |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door Detail Information | | | | DHI Key Symbol | | | |

Lead times for Master Keyed orders in any other format will be extended at least 5 additional working days. In all cases, allow additional lead time for clarifications and complex keying requirements. The Master Keyed order forms are located in the Forms section of the price book. For your convenience you can download the Master Keyed order forms from our web site at allegion.com/us

## Residential Keying

Residential Master Key (RMK): RMK is a single key that will grant access to all opening with in the facility (i.e. master key). Additionally, each tenant would need to be provided with a key that will grant them access to their apartment only. The same keying situation would exist in any form of a multi family housing complex.

Residential Construction Keying (RCK): RCK (also referred to as loss ball) by design allows the use of a temporary master key during the construction phase of a project. At the end of the construction phase, the use of the homeowner key will trigger the lost ball construction device, thus eliminating the temporary master key used during construction.

# PRIMUS AND EVEREST 29 PRIMUS ORDERING CHECKLIST

To facilitate order entry for keys, cylinders, and cards

## IMPORTANT NOTES:

**To expedite processing of all Primus orders, it is highly recommended that Primus products be ordered separately.**

For Level One Plus and 7, all cylinder orders will be supplied LESS KEYBLANKS unless otherwise specified.

For All Other Levels, all cylinder orders will be supplied WITH KEYBLANKS unless otherwise specified.

| PRIMUS | Everest 29 PRIMUS |
|---|---|
| **FOR LEVEL ONE:**<br>▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Sequence number MUST be provided<br><br>**FOR LEVEL ONE PLUS:**<br>▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Sequence number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Locksmith number MUST be provided<br><br>**FOR LEVEL TWO:**<br>▪ The Dealer's Primus number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Sequence number and/or Section MUST be provided<br><br>**FOR LEVELS THREE & FOUR:**<br>▪ Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card<br>▪ An Original Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders<br>▪ The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet<br>▪ All fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed when applicable | **FOR LEVEL SEVEN:**<br>▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Locksmith's Facility code MUST be provided<br>▪ The Keyway MUST be provided<br><br>**FOR LEVEL EIGHT:**<br>▪ The Distributor's Primus number MUST be provided<br>▪ The Keyway MUST be provided<br><br>**FOR LEVEL NINE:**<br>▪ Orders Originating a System MUST include both an Original Facesheet and a Signature Card<br>▪ An Original Primus Facesheet MUST accompany all succeeding orders<br>▪ The Primus number MUST be indicated on the Facesheet<br>▪ All fields on the Facesheet MUST be completed when applicable |

**All Primus Orders & Supporting Documentation Should be Sent To:**

**USA:**
Schlage
Attn: Primus Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

**CANADA:**
Schlage
Attn: Primus Order Processing
1076 Lakeshore Rd East
Mississauga ON Canada L5E 1E4

## Using Order Forms

We recommend using the order forms included with this price book when placing purchase orders for Schlage products. The following pages of order forms are available for copying prior to placing your order. Bulk supplies of blank forms are also available upon request. Contact Customer Service to order bulk supplies or forms. Specify form number.

**SEQUENTIAL LIST OF ORDER FORMS**

| Description | Form Number | Rev Date | Total Pages | Available on allegion.com/us |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Non-Master Keyed Order Form, First Page | MS-1250 | 3/14 | 1 page | ▪ |
| Non-Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page | MS-1300 | 3/14 | 1 page | ▪ |
| Master Keyed Order Form, First Page | MS-1100 | 3/14 | 1 page | ▪ |
| Master Keyed Order Form, Additional Page | MS-1150 | 3/14 | 1 page | ▪ |
| USA Key System Summary | MS-1200 | 3/14 | 5 pages | ▪ |
| Canada Key System Summary | MS-i200 Canada | 10/20 | 5 pages | ▪ |
| Primus® Facesheet | MS-E120 Canada | 10/20 | 1 page | ▪ |
| Primus® Signature Card | MS-E130 Canada | 10/20 | 1 page | ▪ |

| QUOTE # | PRICE BOOK # | ALLEGION™ | Non-Master Keyed ORDER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS | | | | |
| REQUESTED SHIPDATE | | MARK CARTONS: | ACCOUNT NO. | P.O. NO. DATE |
| ORDER WRITTEN BY | | CUSTOMER NAME AND ADDRESS: | | SHIP TO: |
| FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT:<br>Name:<br>Phone:<br>Fax: | | | | |

| LINE ITEM | QTY | PRODUCT | OUTSIDE | | INSIDE | | HAND | LATCH | STRIKE | DR THK | EXT | DIM | ADDITIONAL DETAILS<br>Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | DES | FIN | DES | FIN | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SCHLAGE

| Line Item | Qty | Product | Outside | | Inside | | Hand | Latch | Strike | Dr Thk | Ext | Dim | Additional Details<br>Use for Key Section and Bitting Information, KA Groups, Primus® No., Locksmith ID No., etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Des | Fin | Des | Fin | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Account No. _____ P.O. No. _____ Page _____of _____

SCHLAGE

**Non-Master Keyed Order Add'l Page**
**MS-I300** Rev. 3/14

ALLEGION™

# MASTER KEYED ORDER

This form must be attached to the
MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM

Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quote #: | Account No.: | P.O. #: |
| Shipping Instructions: | Mark Cartons: | Date: |
| Order Written By: | Customer Name and Address: | Ship to: |
| For Further Information Contact:<br>Name:<br>Phone:<br>Fax: | | |

| Items Ordered | | | OUTSIDE | | HAND (Only one hand per line item) | INSIDE | | | LATCH | STRIKE | Enter door thickness if not standard | Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2″ | Dimen-sion for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc. | ADDITIONAL DETAILS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Details | | | DESIGN | FINISH | | DESIGN | FINISH | | | | | | | |
| Key/Label Instructions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINE ITEM | QTY | PRODUCT | | | | QTY | Heading | DOOR # | KEY Symbol-(s) | MK Symbol-(s) | DR THK | EXT | DIM | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Items Ordered | | | OUTSIDE | | HAND (Only one hand per line item) | INSIDE | | | LATCH | STRIKE | Enter door thickness if not standard | Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2˝ | Dimension for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc. | ADDITIONAL DETAILS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Details | | | DESIGN | FINISH | | DESIGN | FINISH | | | | | | | |
| Key/Label Instructions | | | | | | QTY | Heading | DOOR # | KEY Symbol(s) | MK Symbol(s) | DR THK | EXT | DIM | |
| LINE ITEM | QTY | PRODUCT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALLEGION™

# MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the **Master Key Order form and P.O.** Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Job Name<br>Address<br>City / State<br>Country | | Account No.<br>P.O.# |

*For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5*

## System Overview

❑ New

❑ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

❑ Existing (provide info below)

Registry # _____

Structure or
Factory Order # _____

## 1. Select System

**Schlage**

❑ Classic

❑ Classic Primus *

**Everest®**

❑ B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ C (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ D (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

**Everest 29™**

❑ R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ S (Open)

❑ Primus®*

❑ T (Restricted *)

❑ Primus®*

**Falcon**

❑ Standard

❑ Schlage C

❑ Restricted *

❑ Interchangeable Core A2

❑ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways
S family sections > C family keyways
T family sections > D family keyways

**Type**

❑ 5-pin ❑ 6-pin ❑ 7-pin

*See compatibility chart on page 5*

**Keyway Specified **:** _____

** = *The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections*

Construction Keyed ❑ Yes ❑ No

Full Size Construction Cores ❑ ICA ❑ ICB ❑ ICC
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ❑ Brown ❑ Green

Construction Keyed Type

❑ Falcon ❑ CK (BOK) ❑ Lost Ball

❑ Schlage ❑ CK (Split) ❑ RCK ( 5-Pin C only )

## 2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

**Change Keys**

**No. Of Keys per Symbol** _____

**No. Of Keys per Cylinder** _____

**Type**

❑ Standard Bow ❑ Standard Bow (Unembossed) ❑ Access Bow ❑ Large Bow

**Key Stamp Details**

❑ Keyset Symbol ❑ Do Not Duplicate (DND) ❑ With Custom Die (Specify) _____

❑ Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

**Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions**

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***

*** = *Furnished standard at no charge with Split-Key construction keying*

❑ Yes ❑ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

❑ Dealer ❑ Other _____

❑ See Primus Facesheet

## 3. Select Cylinder Stamping

**Cylinder Stamp Details**

❑ With Industry Standard Key Symbol ❑ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

**Cylinder Stamping Location**

❑ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC ❑ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

## 4. Select Key Quantities

| **Level** | Qty. Per | Master Key Symbol (s) | Total Quantity |
|---|---|---|---|
| GGM | | | |
| GM | | | |
| MK or RMK | | | |
| Control | | | |
| Emergency | | | |
| Others | | | |

**Ship Master Keys To:**

❑ Dealer ❑ See Primus Facesheet ❑ Other _____

_____

_____

| **Special Function** | Qty. Per | | Qty. Per |
|---|---|---|---|
| RCK (Lost Ball) **** | | Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only) | |
| CK (Split Key) **** | | Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only) | |
| Extractor Tools **** | | Small Format Construction Core Keys | |
| | | Small Format Construction Core Control Keys | |

**** = *Use with Construction Keying*

## 5. Master Key Future Expansion

| List Future MK Symbols | Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK |
|---|---|
| Example: MK.....☑ BJ, BK | 40 each |
| GGM___❑ | |
| GM ___❑ | |
| MK ___❑ | |
| MK ___❑ | |
| MK ___❑ | |
| MK ___❑ | |
| Others __❑ | |

## 6. Operating Instructions

*(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)*

| Cross Keyed Cylinder | is operated by these change keys | Cross Keyed Cylinder | is operated by these change keys |
|---|---|---|---|
| X | | X | |
| X | | X | |
| X | | X | |
| X | | X | |

## 7. Instructions and Compatibility

**General Information**

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

| USA: | CANADA: |
|---|---|
| Tel. 1-877-671-7011 | Tel. 1-800-900-4734 |
| Fax 1-800-452-0663 | Fax 1-800-209-4734 |

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

**Section 1: Select System**

Full Size Construction Cores
- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores
- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)
- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)
- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection
- Refer to the compatibility chart

**Section 2: Select Keys and Key Stamping**

Stamp Details
- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

**Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping**

Type
- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)
- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145

**Section 4: Key Quantities**

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

**Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion**

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

**Section 6: Operating Instructions**

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

| | 5 Pin | 6 Pin | 7 Pin | Split Key | Block O-Key | Lost Ball | Temp Core | A2 | A4 | 0.025 | 0.018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Schlage** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Classic | X | X | | X | | X | X | | | | |
| Everest 29 S | | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Everest 29 T | | X | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Everest 29 R | | | X | | | | X | X | | | |
| Classic Primus (XP) | | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| Everest 29 Primus (XP) | | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| **Falcon** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Open | X | X | X | | X | X | | | | | X |
| Restricted | | X | X | | X | X | | | | X | |
| Schlage C | | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| SFIC Open | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | |
| SFIC Restricted | | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | |

# Restricted Product

## For Schlage® Primus & Everest Key Systems



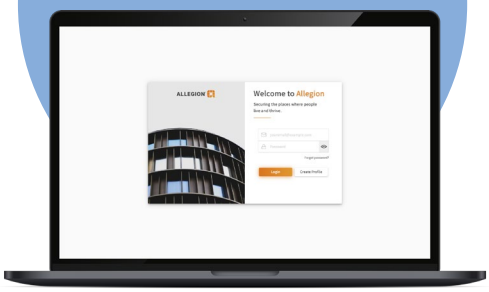
## Overview

At Schlage®, we take key control as seriously as you do. Visit our secure web portal to easily generate an authorization for restricted keys and cylinders. Simply provide the file with your purchase order to an Allegion authorized reseller.

### Benefits:

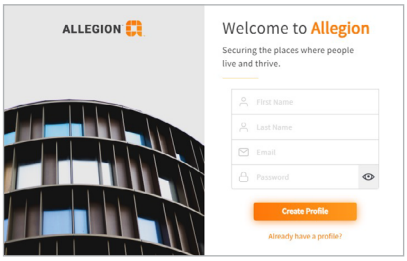
- Minimize time inefficiencies by implementing an expiration date, allowing for multiple uses of a Restricted Product Authorization (RPA)
- Manage who can generate RPAs for your key system
- Get validations completed quicker, rather than waiting on them through the mail
- Ability to review order authorization history
- Eliminate the current paperwork intensive process
- All RPAs are securely generated by Schlage

*Users can manage all authorizations on* ***restrictedproduct.allegion.com.***




## How to Register

1. Go to restrictedproduct.allegion.com.
2. Fill in the user information that will be used to create your profile.
3. Click "Create profile".
4. Clicking create profile will send a verification email that will require action.
5. Check your inbox and follow the steps.
6. Login to get started. If you see your account(s) listed, see last section on creating authorizations. If you have no account(s) listed, see next section on requesting access.



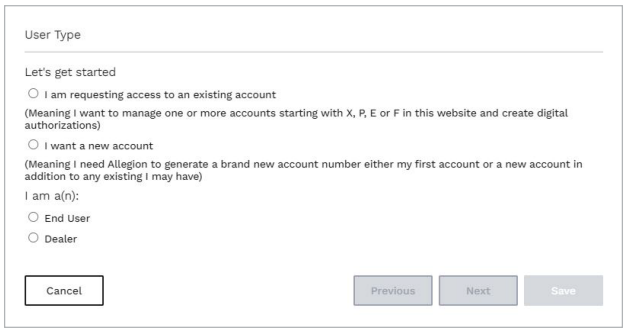

### Review Restricted Product Authorization History

Through your Restricted Product account, you can review your history of Restricted Product Authorizations (RPA).

- Order/date RPA was used
- Reprint RPA
- Update expiration date
- Who created
- When created
- Addresses used

# Request Access to an Existing Account

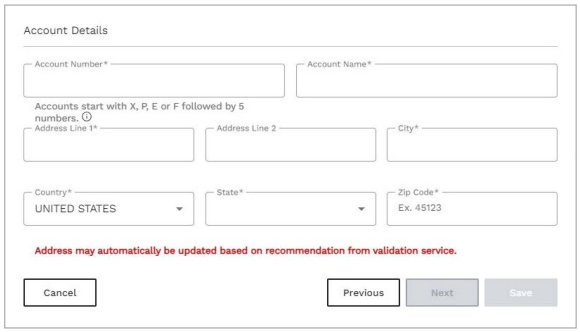
1. Login to restrictedproduct.allegion.com.
   Click +Add Account and the User Type window will pop up.




2. Make the appropriate selections.

   *Only select "I want a new account" if you do not have any restricted key system installed. If you do, a new account will be created and the keys will not be compatible with the existing products in the facility.*

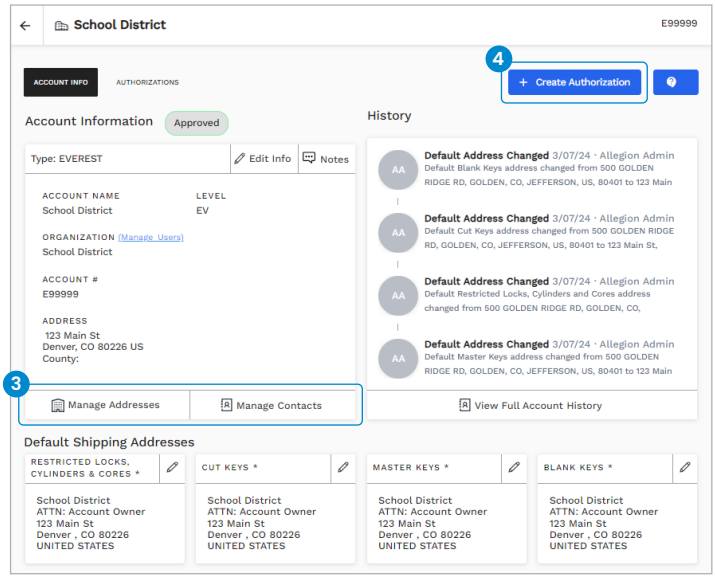
3. Enter your account details and click Next.
   Review the entered information, then click Save.



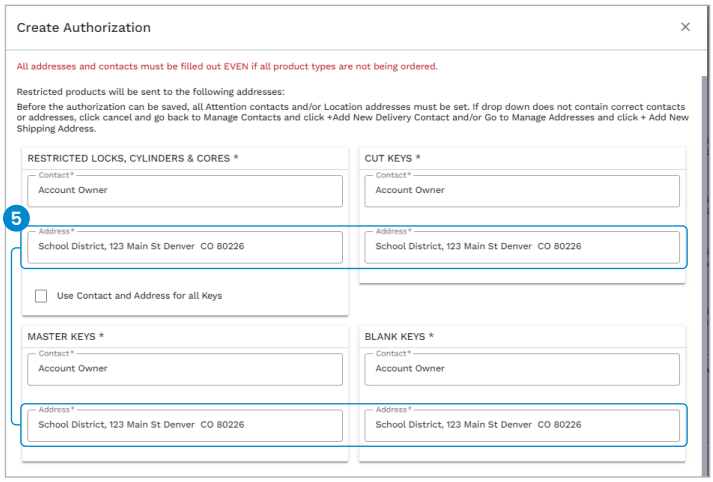

4. The request will go to the appropriate party for approval.
   - If the requestor name entered (when dealer was selected) matches the existing paper work, the request will be approved.
   - If requestor does not match, the Key Control team will reach out to request additional documentation.

# How to Create a Restricted Product Authorization

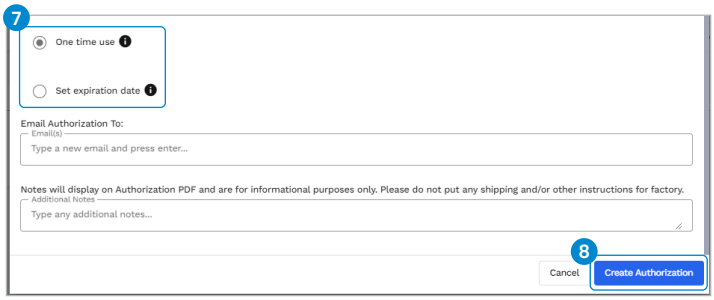
1. Login to restrictedproduct.allegion.com.
2. Select the appropriate restricted product account if you have more than one account for your organization.
3. Use the Manage Addresses and Manage Contacts buttons under Account info to input to whom and where your restricted product will ship and set as default to populate on the form.




4. Select +Create Authorization.
5. Completely fill out all four address sections, *even if all product types are not being ordered*. The address record must be added in the Manage Address section and the contact record must be added in the Manage Contacts section, both located on the Account Page, so it can be selected in the drop down.

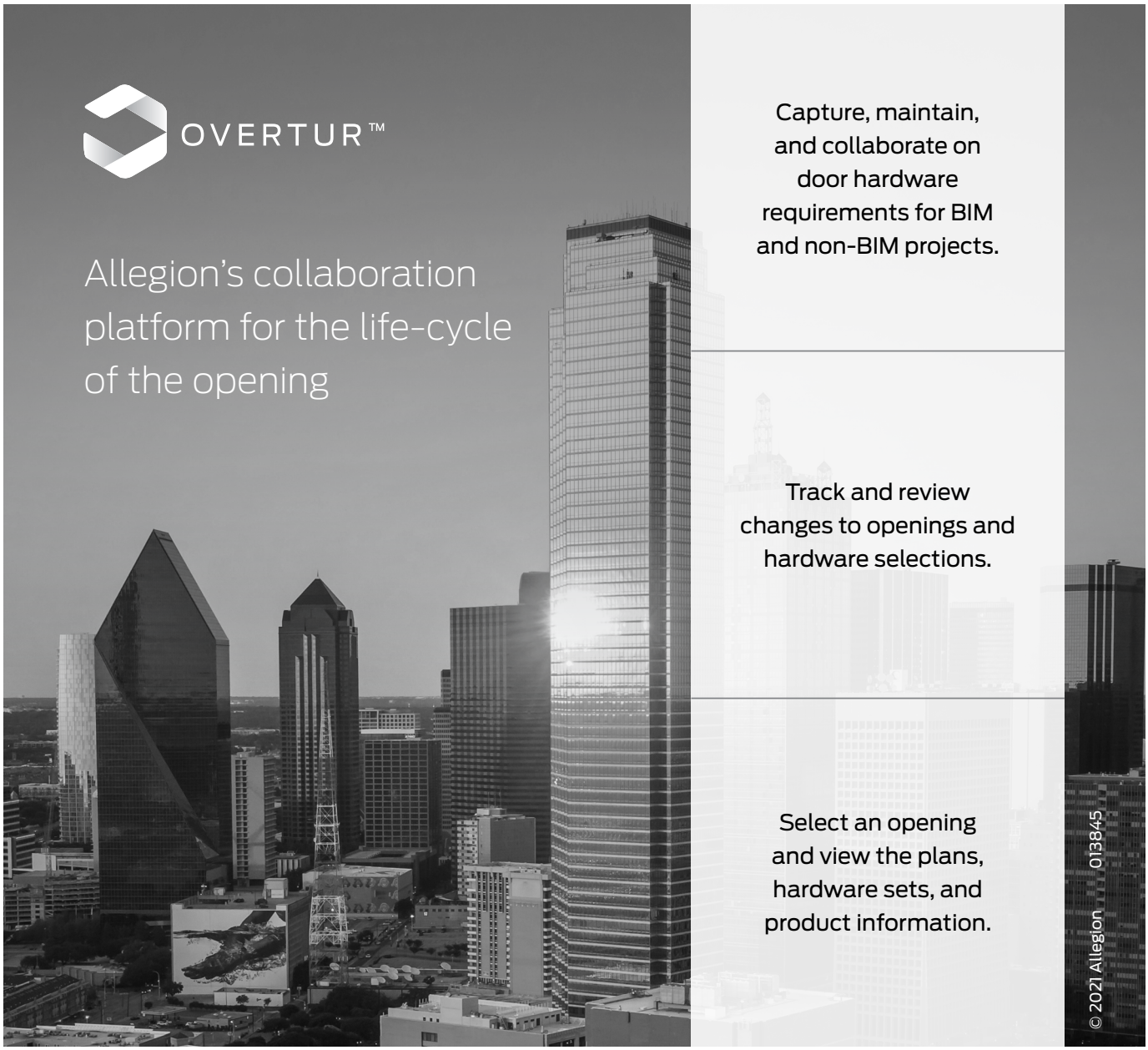



6. Confirm addresses and contacts are correct.
7. Select Set Expiration Date to allow multiple uses for an RPA.




8. Select Create Authorization. The authorization is now created and sent to the email address on file. It is also accessible from the Authorizations tab. ***Be sure to provide the file with your purchase order to your Allegion supplier.***


© 2024 Allegion plc
010673, Rev. 05/24




# Making doors the easiest part of the building

Allegion's Overtur™ is the digital environment connecting all building phases in opening design, construction and ongoing management.

**Learn more at discover-overtur.allegion.com or contact your Regional Sales Office.**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

ALLEGION™
PIONEERING SAFETY™

## About Allegion

At Allegion (NYSE: ALLE), we design and manufacture innovative security and access solutions that help keep people safe where they live, learn, work and connect. We're pioneering safety with our strong legacy of brands like CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage®, SimonsVoss® and Von Duprin®. Our comprehensive portfolio of hardware, software and electronic solutions is sold around the world and spans residential and commercial locks, door closer and exit devices, steel doors and frames, access control and workforce productivity systems.

For more, visit **www.allegion.com**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

© 2026 Allegion
010057, Rev. 07/26
**allegion.com/us**
**allegion.ca**

ALLEGION™